

THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1884

THE EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY FESTIVAL

THE brilliant celebration of its three hundredth anniversary by the University of Edinburgh last week suggests some reflections on the connection between University progress and the growth of Science. One of the most remarkable features in these festive proceedings has been the preponderance given to the recognition of the claims of scientific research to University distinction. A hundred years ago and less, had such a gathering been thought of, the great men who would have been invited to receive the highest academic honours would have been learned scholars, eminent professors of the mediæval branches of education, with perhaps a few distinguished medical men and doubtless a good many candidates whose only claim would have been the possession of a hereditary title of nobility. But now a new host of competitors has arisen, and upon them have the laurels of the University been mainly bestowed. Physicists, chemists, physiologists, botanists, geologists, and other representatives of modern science have almost elbowed the older philosophies out of the field. In the paean sung at every meeting of the festival the brilliance of scientific discovery, the prowess of scientific discoverers, and the glory shed on the University by its connection with both have been the chief themes.

This great change in the objects of University recognition has been silently in progress for several generations. But it has never been so openly and strikingly proclaimed as during these recent meetings at Edinburgh. It is not that any formal alteration has there been made in the curriculum of study. On the contrary, the same subjects are still required for degrees in Arts as were demanded centuries ago. Outside the conservative government of the University there has, however, been a steady growth of modern ideas, modern life, and modern science. To the Medical School, in the first place, must the credit be assigned of fostering this wider culture. Its professors have thrown open their old monopoly of teaching, and work harmoniously with their competitors outside the walls of the University. They have cast aside the ancient inefficient system of mere prelections, and have introduced practical teaching into every branch of their science. To pass from the state of things in the youth of these teachers to what they have now made it is to cross a gulf such as might be thought to mark an interval of some centuries. Everywhere we see practical scientific research taking the place of musty lecture-notes and dry unproductive text-books. Not only have the professors aimed at being successful teachers, but many of them have themselves led the way in original discovery. They have likewise kept themselves and their students abreast of the progress of research all over the world. Hence the names of Continental men of science have become household words among the rising generation. We can readily understand and sympathise with the uncontrollable outburst of enthusiasm with which the students greeted the actual appearance among them of a Pasteur, a Helmholtz, and a Virchow.

VOL. XXIX.—No. 756

Silently and unconsciously perhaps the Universities are passing from the exclusive domination of the older learning. At Edinburgh the emancipation is far advanced, but has yet to take shape in a definite rearrangement of the curriculum of study. No thoughtful scientific man would advocate a merely scientific education. The foundations of every man's culture should be laid broad and deep in those humanising departments of thought which the experience of centuries has proved to be admirably fitted for the mental and moral discipline of youth. But the day is not far distant when it will be acknowledged that modern science must be admitted to a place with ancient philosophy and literature in the scheme of a liberal education, when in all our Universities provision will be made for practical instruction in scientific methods, and when at least as much encouragement will be given by fellowships and scholarships to the prosecution of original scientific research as has hitherto been awarded to classical study or learned indolence.

To those who hopefully look forward to the widening and broadening of University culture the Edinburgh festival is full of encouragement. Such a gathering of representative intellect has probably never before been assembled. Delegates from the oldest and youngest Universities of the world, from scientific societies and other learned bodies, brought their congratulations to their northern sister. But they felicitated her not so much because she had been a successful educational centre for three hundred years, as because she had held up the torch of scientific discovery, because her professors and graduates had widened the boundaries of knowledge and deciphered new pages in the great book of Nature. If such has been the result of the trammelled past with all its hampering traditions and vested interests, its obstructions and jealousies, what may we not anticipate for the liberated future! After the lapse of another century, what new conquests will there not be to chronicle, what new realms of discovery to celebrate! In this ever-advancing progress, the University of Edinburgh, which has done so much in bygone years, will doubtless more than hold her own. No centre of education and research has greater advantages in its favour. The comparatively small size of the city, the proximity of its lecture-rooms, laboratories and libraries to each other; its vicinity to the sea on the one hand and to a varied and picturesque country on the other, combine to offer exceptional advantages to the student. Not the least of its attractions is its own unchanging beauty, which never ceases to appeal to the eye and to stimulate the imagination. Long may Edinburgh remain a beacon of light in educational advancement, in the cultivation of scientific methods, and in the march of scientific discovery.

PRJEVALSKY'S TRAVELS IN CENTRAL ASIA

Third Journey in Central Asia. From Zaisan through Khami to Thibet and the Sources of the Yellow River.

By N. M. Prjevalsky. Russian. (St. Petersburg, 1883.)

THIS large work is the complete account of the third journey of Col. Prjevalsky to Thibet, notices of the progress of which from time to time appeared in our pages during the year 1880. The first journey, it will be

D D

remembered, was performed during the years 1870-73, when this distinguished traveller reached as far as the Lama monastery of Cheibsen near Lake Koko-Nor, and to Tsaidam, but was forced to abandon his intention of going to Lhasa, and so retraced his steps to Alashan. From thence he went to Pekin, and returned to Siberia across the Desert of Gobi. The second journey was undertaken from Kuldja to the Lake Lob Nor across the Tian-shan Mountains. On the third journey Col. Prjevalsky started from Zaisan, passing through Barkul Khami, Sa-tzhei, and Tsaidam, where he reached the country he had explored on his first journey. He now proceeded to carry out his former intention of going to Lhasa, and he struggled over the great plateau of Tan-la till he reached the town of Boomtza. At Nap-chu, in the neighbourhood of this town, he was informed that he would be allowed to proceed no further in the direction of the capital of the Dalai Lama. He was then a little more than 160 miles from Lhasa. Negotiations were useless: he was not allowed to proceed. Contenting himself with taking a portrait of the messengers from the Dalai Lama, he turned northwards and retraced the long and wearisome march across the Tan-la plateau. The winter of 1879-80 was occupied with this march and with the observations upon the manners and customs of the people, as well as investigations into the flora and fauna of the district he was passing through. Prjevalsky possesses in an eminent degree the buoyant spirit of the traveller which enables him to observe calmly and critically the surroundings in which he finds himself, even though he is overcome with hardship or pressed by the weight of disappointment. Returning to Tsaidam, he set out on his way to Lake Koko-Nor, where he had been in the year 1873. He remained in this neighbourhood for some time, and he followed the course of the Hoang-ho for about 150 miles. This part of his journey took him over new ground, and his explorations of these upper waters of the Yellow River or Hoang-ho are of the utmost value. He followed the course of the river as far as Gui-dui, which forms an oasis amidst great arid mountain-chains. It was so difficult to advance and forage was so scarce that Prjevalsky turned back from the Hoang-ho and directed his steps towards Lake Koko-Nor. The rain, which had stopped for a time, recommenced, and was often accompanied with severe cold, which added materially to the discomforts of the journey. The monastery of Cheibsen was revisited after the lapse of about seven years, and there Prjevalsky was well received by the priests, whose acquaintance he had made on his former visit. The journey was continued through Nan-shan and Alashan amidst the wildest mountain scenery, till a descent was made upon the great Desert of Gobi. The change was great from the high mountains of Pan-cu to the waterless expanse of the desert, but Prjevalsky was always ready with his notebook as well as with his gun; and the result is that this volume contains a mass of information for the ethnologist as well as for the naturalist. The return was made in safety through the desert to Urga and Kiakhita. This is a brief outline of the journey recorded in these pages, and the only regret one has is that so few amongst us can read the language in which it is written. It is to be hoped that the volume will ere long be translated into our own language.

The simplicity of the style, the novelty of the subject, the interest of the narrative, and the personality of the writer, who has reached such a high position amongst adventurous travellers, combine to make this a most invaluable acquisition for the library of the naturalist as well as of the geographer. Very many new species have been obtained of both plants and animals, and one of the most important of the discoveries recorded is that of a new species of horse. Polyakoff has proposed to call this new species (of which a specimen is to be found in the museum of the Academy of Sciences in St. Petersburg) after the discoverer—*Equus Prjevalskii*. But the new species of plants and animals are so numerous that it has been proposed to apply a special name to the flora and fauna of the district, which are found to differ considerably from those of Western China.

OUR BOOK SHELF

Deutsche Kolonien. Ein Beitrag zur Besser Kenntniss des Lebens und Wirkens unserer Landleute in allen Erdtheile. Von Karl Emil Jung. (Leipzig: Freytag, 1884.)

DR. JUNG is well known as an accomplished writer, both on the scientific and economical aspects of the Australian colonies, in which he spent some years. His present brochure is one of much interest, though its immediate subject is beyond our scope. It is a curious fact that though the Germans have no colonies, they are probably, next to the English, the greatest colonisers of any European nation. Even according to the census returns, the German population of the United States is very great, and as Dr. Jung shows, it is much greater than it seems, for many of the earlier colonists have Anglicised their names, and been absorbed in the general population. To the culture of the States, and indeed to the intellectual side of all the colonies in which they have settled, the Germans have largely contributed. Dr. Jung gives interesting details of German migrations into England, Russia, Australia, South Africa, as well as the States, and from the ethnological standpoint his little work deserves the attention of the scientific student.

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Nordenskjöld. Coordonné, revu, annoté, et publié par Léon de Rosny. (Paris, 1883.)

THIS collection of Japanese works in all departments of literature, which appears to have been collected by Baron Nordenskjöld while in Japan, has been presented by him to the Bibliothèque Royale at Stockholm. The editor, the veteran Japanese scholar, M. de Rosny of Paris, has not been satisfied with a bald catalogue, but has in many instances added descriptive and analytic notes of the contents, the character of the work, and its place in Japanese literature; and although the collection can hardly equal in extent and value those of several European libraries, we are not aware that such an excellent catalogue exists in any European language. The whole contains about 1000 works in over 5000 volumes, and is divided and subdivided by M. de Rosny with much nicety. The scientific works are not very numerous. On the exact sciences (arithmetic, geometry, algebra, astronomy, &c.) there are only 104 volumes, and on the natural sciences 445. But most of these are dated prior to the opening of the country to foreigners, and to the student who could examine them they would present an interesting picture of the state of scientific knowledge at various periods.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

[The Editor urgently requests correspondents to keep their letters as short as possible. The pressure on his space is so great that it is impossible otherwise to insure the appearance even of communications containing interesting and novel facts.]

The Dust of Krakatoa

In the interesting paper by Mr. John Murray and the Abbé Renard, which appears in your last number (p. 585), there is an erroneous reference which it may be well to correct without delay. I am made responsible for a verbal statement concerning Krakatoa dust which fell in Japan. In your issue of the 3rd inst. (p. 525) a letter from myself will be found, stating, on the authority of Prof. John Milne of Tokio, that, contrary to the original statements made on the subject, no dust of Krakatoa is known to have fallen in Japan. My friend M. Renard must have misunderstood the communication which I made to him, which was to the following effect:—I have had the opportunity of examining a great number of specimens of the dust of Krakatoa which fell at different distances from the volcano, ranging from 50 to nearly 1000 miles. The dust collected at the greatest distance from Krakatoa, with which I am acquainted, is that which fell on board the *Arabella* in lat. 5° 37' S. and lat. 88° 58' E., Java Head bearing E. ½ S. about 970 miles. It is certainly true that the dust which has fallen at the greater distances from the volcano contains less magnetite, augite, and hypersthene than that descending nearer to the source of eruption; and the obvious explanation of this is found in the greater density and compactness of the particles of those minerals as compared with the associated glassy fragments. At the same time it must be remembered that this is not the *only* explanation of the high silica-percentage in these ashes. The prevailing rock in the islands and on the shores of the Sunda Strait appears to be a hypersthene-augite-andesite, containing an unusually large proportion of a brown, glassy base. This base contains a far higher proportion of silica than the included minerals; and hence, as shown by Verbeek and Fennema, these rocks have a percentage of silica ranging up to, and even exceeding, 70 per cent. The same is true of the pumices formed from the glassy andesite rocks, including that of Krakatoa itself.

Hurstleigh, Kew

JOHN W. JUDD

ON January 13 I collected a sample of snow from an open field, and examined under the microscope the residue left by its evaporation. This residue showed a number of objects which are not usually found in atmospheric dust. Great precautions were taken to prevent the entrance of dust during evaporation, the vessel being kept covered with filter-paper. Crystals of common salt were very abundant. There were numbers of rather large prismatic crystals, colourless, insoluble in water, and doubly refracting. But the most characteristic objects were minute granules, transparent, colourless, and scattered in thousands all over the field of the microscope. These were insoluble in water. Many black particles were visible and some of these were attracted by the magnet. In fact, when the magnet was swept slowly over the residue, its poles became covered with fine black crystalline particles, evidently magnetic oxide of iron. However, there are large iron-works in this vicinity, which may account for the presence of the magnetic dust. To determine this and other interesting points, it is my intention to examine the snow and rainfall regularly during the next twelve months at least.

A specimen of snow, freshly fallen on March 10 showed none of the prismatic crystals referred to above. With a high power very small crystals of similar shape and properties were observed. The small granules were, however, to be seen along with crystals of common salt and ammoniac nitrate. No magnetic dust was found in this specimen.

These results are, in my opinion, in favour of the dust theory of the remarkable sunset phenomena of the past winter.

W. L. GOODWIN

Queen's University, Kingston, Canada, March 31

P.S.—Snow fell to-day (April 1), and a sample was examined

for dust. The insoluble prisms have completely disappeared, and the minute dust is present in much smaller proportion.

W. L. G.

"Earthquakes and Buildings"

PROF. JOHN MILNE, of Tokio, refers in an article under this heading (*NATURE*, vol. xxix. p. 290) to buildings in Caracas, which are low, slightly pyramidal, have flat roofs, and are bound along their faces with iron. Being for more than twenty years a resident of this city, I hope I may be credited with knowing something of its architecture, and as such I must say that certainly the houses are generally one-story buildings, but all the remainder of the foregoing description is quite erroneous. However, I do not wish to make Mr. Milne answerable for its inaccuracies, as it appears to be taken from a ridiculous article published by one Horace D. Warner in the *Atlantic Monthly*, March 1883. This article is a most audacious fiction from beginning to end, and in none of the statements it pretends to give with graphic seriousness is there any shadow of truth, as I have pointed out in the *American Journal of Science*, July 1883, with respect to the principal assertion of an earthquake said to have been witnessed by the author on September 7, 1882, in Caracas.

House-building in our good city is of the most ordinary type, and certainly not what it ought to be in a place which already once was ruined by an earthquake (1812): the walls are built of brick and mortar; the roofs are very seldom flat, but have a very slight inclination, say 15 to 20 degrees. They are, however, made too heavy by a thick stratum of loamy mud, spread over the closely-joined laths (generally the stems of the arborescent grass, *Aronia saccharoides*), on which the tiles are set in alternately convex and concave rows.

The earthquake of Cua (*NATURE*, vol. xviii. p. 130) is an instance of the remarkable influence of the soil on the intensity of destruction: all the houses built on the rocky hill in the middle of the town were ruined, whilst those on the surrounding alluvial plain suffered scarcely any damage. The same happened in 1812 in Caracas: the northern part of the city, where the stratum of detritus is less deep, was almost completely laid waste; but the southern part, built on a far deeper deposit of loose matter, experienced comparatively small destruction.

A. ERNST

Caracas, March 16

On the Transmission of Organic Germs through Cosmical Space by Meteoric Stones

IN his *addendum* to his well-known lecture on "The Origin of the Planetary System" Prof. Helmholtz uses the following remarkable sentence, to which so far as I am aware, attention has not hitherto been directed:—

"But even those germs which were collected on the surface when they reached the highest and most attenuated layer of the atmosphere would long before have been blown away by the powerful draught of air, before the stone reached the denser parts of the gaseous mass, where the compression would be sufficient to produce an appreciable heat."

Helmholtz is contending in favour of the possible transmission of germs from one heavenly body to another, and his point here is that the germs, owing to their being small and light, will be more rapidly retarded (blown back) on reaching the first traces of our atmosphere than the stones on which they reside, and will thus escape the great rise in temperature to which the stones are subject in consequence of friction and air compression.

Now when a germ just leaves its meteorite its velocity is equal to that of the meteorite. If m be the mass of the germ, $\frac{mv^2}{2}$ will be the heat developed in destroying its velocity. Were all this heat to go to raise the temperature of the germ, the rise in temperature would be $t = \frac{mv^2}{2fs}$, s being the thermal capacity of

the germ. This shows that the rise in temperature is independent of the mass of the body brought to comparative rest by the atmosphere. In reality, since the germ experiences a greater retarding acceleration than the stone, its temperature must rise much more rapidly and consequently higher than that of the stone. Further, the terminal velocity of the germ will be less than that of the stone, which will conduce to further raise the temperature of the former. Of course neither the stone nor the germ will get all the heat generated, but this cannot materially affect the question.

J. H. STEWART

Physical Laboratory, Royal College of Science for Ireland

Instinct of Magpies

I HAVE read in NATURE (p. 428) your correspondent's letter relative to the instinct shown by magpies in Scotland as to the time for commencing their nest-building, which goes so far as to assume that this particularly cunning bird is capable of fixing a certain day in March (the Sunday after the 16th as I remember) as the invariable time to start the nest. And the writer observes that it would be well to ascertain if difference of latitude made any difference in the magpies' calculation. Now I live in the south-east of Ireland, a good many degrees south of your correspondent's Scotch magpies' locality, and it so happens that I have for the last twenty years observed the nest-building of magpies, who have enjoyed undisturbed possession, and who invariably build in the trees close to my house. It is curious that this colony (if a single pair may so be called) never increases—four young "mags" are brought out every year—but though I have observed congregations of ten or fourteen at times, the breeding birds never exceed two. The young birds never, like rooks, join a colony near their paternal nests, but are shipped off to new localities. I could mention many traits of my magpies' instinct—"their tricks and their manners"—but will confine myself to the nest-building. They never repair or re-occupy an old nest. A new one is constructed every year, and always, each year, in a different tree. Their nest-building is a serious labour, and takes a long time. So they begin early in February, selecting the sites often with much deliberation. The work is entered on very early in the morning, and the "mags" seldom work in the daytime. About the end of March this domed nest with its two openings is finished, and the laying of eggs commenced. I am quite certain that the middle of March is not the time of beginning the nest, and this is important, as the claim set up for the magpies' instinctive knowledge of dates therefore falls to the ground. I do not conceive it possible to prove that in this particular magpies have a more highly developed instinct than most other birds; all have their normal time of nesting, although there may be cases of abnormally late or early building; but as to the magpies or any other bird being able to fix dates exactly to the day, it is unproved and incredible.

Inisnag, Stonyford, Co. Kilkenny

JAMES GRAVES

Cats at Victoria Station

THAT the cats should repose comfortably amidst all the noise and vibration of a busy railway is not, after all, to be much wondered at. Animals much more defenceless and timid have found out that they need not be afraid of either the vibration or the trains, although they do not seem to have discovered that if they get in the way of the trains they are either maimed or killed. For instance, along the London and North-Western Railway between Manchester and Liverpool, which carries an enormously heavy traffic, rabbits burrow almost immediately beneath the ballast forming the permanent way, and I have often seen them sitting nearer to the train than most human beings would like to stand. It is strange, however, that along this line of railway, which is one of the oldest in England, neither the rabbits nor the grouse and partridges have learnt that, though the train is not to be dreaded as a man is dreaded, it is usually fatal to those who are struck by it. All these creatures, as well as hares, pheasants, &c., are constantly being run over by passing trains. A hen grouse or partridge will frequently take her brood on to the railway, no doubt for the purpose of dusting themselves, and meet with this fate. The survivors, however, do not seem to take warning by the occurrence. The same may be said of the telegraph-wires, against which the birds are constantly flying. The number killed in this way is considerable. This is the more remarkable because along this line wild animals have had such a lengthened experience of rail and wire that one would suppose it might have taught them wisdom.

ROOKE PENNINGTON

Wild Duck laying in Rook's Nest

WITH reference to Mr. Willmore's note in NATURE (p. 573), I have met with several instances in Lincolnshire of wild ducks nesting at a considerable height above the ground—once in an oak in a plantation in the old nest of a carrion crow—in ivy on a ruined wall, and on the top of a straw stack: once also on the roof of an old bean stack in the marches. I have known a wild duck nest on the ground amongst brambles and

rough grass in the centre of a plantation a mile or more from pond or running stream.

JOHN CORDEAUX

Junior Athenæum Club, April 21

Science and the Public Service

THE public are greatly indebted to your correspondent for drawing attention in NATURE of March 27 (p. 511) to the astounding proposal of the War Office to adopt the scheme of examination described by Lord Morley in the House of Lords on March 27—a scheme so absolutely retrogressive, and opposed to the recommendations of the Public School Commission of 1862 and of the Commission on Scientific Instruction in 1872 (composed of many eminent men and presided over by the Duke of Devonshire), and to the rapidly strengthening opinion in favour of education in science. The Government must be asked to withdraw the scheme.

S.

Whittington, Chesterfield, April 16

THE HONG KONG OBSERVATORY

1. IT was found to be impossible to select a suitable site for the new Observatory near the city of Victoria, as the mountains shut off from view a large section of the southern sky, extending up to 25° of altitude. It is for the same reason impossible to determine the direction and velocity of the wind accurately near the town. Besides it is likely that the ferruginous rocks would deviate the plumb-line, not to mention the magnetic needles.

2. The Observatory was therefore built on the peninsula of Kaulung opposite. It stands on the top of Mount Elgin, a small hill built up of decomposed granite, rising abruptly on all sides from the surrounding level ground, and culminating in two humps distant over 300 feet from each other. The top of one of these is flat, and forms, roughly speaking, a circle of about 200 feet in diameter, and 110 feet above mean sea-level. Here the main building is situated, about 75 feet south-west of which the stands for the meteorological instruments, including the self-recording rain-gauge, are placed. It commands an unobstructed view of the sky, the tops of the hills rising only about seven degrees above the horizon. The magnetic hut is erected on the other prominence, the top of which was levelled, and forms a rectangle 36 feet by 30 feet.

3. The situation of the Observatory is rather secluded. It is surrounded by villas and summer residences; and the picturesque town rising opposite on the side of the steep mountain at a distance of a couple of miles, and the harbour, filled with the most bewildering mixture of men-of-war and merchant ships belonging to nearly all nationalities, and literally swarming with boats and sampans, make up a charming view from the verandas of the Observatory, which, on the other hand, forms a prominent object as seen from the town and harbour.

4. I was appointed to take charge of the Observatory on March 2 last year, and when I arrived in the colony on July 28, the foundations of the building had been already laid. It was then erected under my superintendence, and I was allowed to arrange every detail to suit the requirements. By January 1 the main building was so far finished that I could take up my residence there, and start tri-diurnal meteorological observations, and issue a daily weather report, containing also information concerning the direction and force of wind indicated by the gradients, based on telegrams received from the Treaty Ports, Manila, and Nagasaki. I receive a telegram from Wladivostok in addition. The observations are made at 10 a.m. and at 4 p.m. on the previous day.

5. The main building of the Observatory is a rectangular block, 83 feet long and 45 feet wide (not including the transit-room), the architecture of which does credit to the Surveyor-General's department. The upper floor is devoted entirely to my quarters. The ground floor com-

prises four rooms, each 20 feet long, 16 feet wide, and 14 feet high. In the entrance hall is placed the telegraphic apparatus; to the right is my private office, where the library is placed, contained in glazed teak-wood book-cases, to protect the books from insects in the summer. I have already received extensive donations from scientific institutions in all parts of the world. The room next to this contains the clocks, which are fixed to brick piers neatly covered with teak wood. The piers, which rest on cement concrete, are carried down 6 feet below the ground in holes lined with bricks. Behind this is a small room in which the galvanic batteries are placed.

6. The mean-time clock, which is to discharge the time-ball automatically, is furnished with a magnetic apparatus for setting to correct time without touching any part of the clock. The time-ball will be dropped at Tsim-sh'at-sui Point, opposite the harbour, about a mile from the Observatory. It is 6 feet in diameter. Opposite the mean-time clock is the sidereal standard clock, which is of the most finished construction. It communicates by wire with a sympathetic dial placed in the transit-room. The face of the latter is black, and the hands and the figures are white, which I found very convenient at Markree Observatory, but unfortunately, Messrs. Dent and Co., who made all the horological apparatus, have omitted a second every minute. For marking a chronograph such an arrangement is most desirable, but it is rather awkward in observing with eye and ear. The clock-room contains the relays, and also one sidereal and two mean-time chronometers.

7. The transit instrument, by Troughton and Simms, is placed in a wing room painted dark gray, 14 feet square and 14 feet high, next the clock-room. The meridian opening is 1 foot wide. The transit instrument has also a delicate level for observing zenith distances according to Talcott's method. The pivots are made of chilled bell-metal, a material which, I believe, was introduced to astronomical instrument-makers by Brinkley of Dublin, whose instruments remain serviceable up to this day, while the pivots of transit instruments of much later date are corroded, being made of steel—a material that should not be used except where unavoidably necessary. An adjustable meridian mark is placed on a pier 66 feet north of the transit instrument. It is observed through a lens of that focal length, which is fixed in the meridian opening of the transit-room.

8. To the left of the entrance hall is the general office and computing room, next to which is the room where the barometers, as well as the self-recording thermograph and barograph, are placed. Behind this is a small room that serves as a photographic laboratory. Every part of these two rooms, including ceilings, floors, and furniture is painted dark red, and there are only a few panes of glass in the windows, which are glazed with double red glass. The thermograph is supported by massive blocks of wood fixed on solid masonry, but the barograph is placed on a stand merely screwed to the floor. The screw that holds the self-registering thermograph is made of zinc.

9. Over the upper story of the building a turret rises 8 feet above the flat roof. This holds the self-recording parts of the anemometer, which is erected on top of it. The cups are 45 feet above the ground. The roof forms a convenient platform for making observations. The sunshine-recorder is placed in a groove in the coping-stone on the parapet, 34 feet above the ground. Lightning conductors are placed on the two chimneys. They rise a few feet higher than the anemometer.

10. A one-storied block of outbuildings, containing servants' quarters and store-rooms, communicates with the main building by a covered passage.

11. The magnetic hut is 17 feet long, 13 feet broad, and the roof rises 11 feet high. It is made of wood, painted pure white outside and inside. Bamboo chips instead of

nails were used in its construction, as well as in that of the furniture. It has double doors, louvered and glazed, to the north and south, and two windows on either side, as well as two windows in the roof, which is convenient for reading the verniers. On top of massive teak-wood blocks sunk 3½ feet in the ground and rising 4 feet above the floor are placed the dip-circle and the unifilar magnetometer. All the instruments were brought out safely, except the dipping needles, which appear not to have been sufficiently cleaned before packing. The hut is very comfortable, and forms therefore, in my opinion, a contrast to other structures used for making magnetic observations, in arranging which the importance of attending to the comfort of the observer in the hut is but too often lost sight of. The deviation is only 47 minutes easterly. The dip is 32 degrees (north end dipping). A broad road leads from the main building to the magnetic hut. This road is broken in the middle by a depression, across which a bridge will shortly be built.

12. Beside this road, at a distance of about 75 feet from the main building, it is intended to build a small house for the assistants, and near this has been selected the site for the refractor of 6 inches aperture, the loan of which I was promised by the Astronomer-Royal. That will complete the outfit.

W. DOHERCK

Government Astronomer

Hong Kong Observatory, March 11

THE CEDAR FOREST OF CYPRUS

IN 1879 Sir Joseph Hooker communicated to the Linnean Society¹ the unexpected discovery of a form of the cedar of Lebanon (*Cedrus libani* var. *brevisfolia*, Hook. f.) by Sir Samuel Baker in Cyprus.

The following extract from a letter lately received by the Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew, from Sir Robert Biddulph, K.C.M.G., C.B., the High Commissioner, gives a more detailed account of the forest, and will no doubt be interesting to many readers of NATURE:—

"Cyprus, March 25

"With regard to the cedars, I went last summer all through the thickest part of the forests, including the cedar forest, and I am able to give you some of the particulars you ask for, having noted them at the time. The cedar forest occupies a ridge on the principal watershed of the southern range, and about fifteen miles west of Mount Troodos. The length of the forest is about three miles, its breadth very much less. A few outlying cedar-trees were visible on neighbouring hills, but on the ridge they were quite thick, and probably many thousands in number. I took the height above the sea by an aneroid barometer, and found it to be 4300 feet. The trees are very handsome and in good condition, but comparatively young. The smallest seemed to be from ten to fifteen years old; the largest, I am told by the principal forest officer, are probably not over sixty or seventy years. The worst feature is that there were no seedlings or young trees under ten years; and indeed this is the same with regard to the pine forests. It would seem as if the great influx of goats has been comparatively recent. I made a tour through the heart of the forest last August. I started from a point on the west coast, and from thence ascended to the main watershed, and kept along the top till I reached Mount Troodos, taking three days to do it. The country through which we passed on the first day was perfectly uninhabited, and a mass of hills and forest, chiefly *Pinus maritima* [*P. halepensis*] and the *Ilex*. The trees were in very great number, but there was a scarcity of young trees, and most of the old ones had been tapped for resin. On the second day we passed through the cedar forest, and the same sort of country as before, the *Pinus Laricio* beginning at an altitude of 4000

¹ Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot. xvii. pp. 517-19.

feet. We got as far as the monastery of Kikko that day, and the next day I continued along the watershed to the camp at Troodos. Our road as far as Kikko was a mere track on the side of the hill, in some parts rather dangerous, and we had to lead our ponies on foot, in many parts very steep. The difficulty on the road is the want of water at that elevation. We halted the first night at a beautiful spring, but we had to carry with us food for man and beast for the whole party, muleteers, &c. The scenery was wild and romantic. This spot is the centre of the 'moufflon' ground; three of them were at the spring when we approached it. It gave me a clearer idea of the forests of Cyprus than I ever had before.

"We have had a great deal of rain this winter, and the country is clothed with vegetation."

MINERAL RESOURCES OF THE UNITED STATES¹

THIS volume, published by the United States Geological Survey, is the first statistical report upon the condition of the mining industries of the United States, and contains much valuable information concerning the great and ever-increasing production of metals, especially in the States west of the Missouri and the Rocky Mountains.

In addition to the columns of figures of weights and values constituting the statistical matter proper, the author, or rather his coadjutors, for the volume is the work of many contributors, have furnished notices and descriptions of processes, especially in the metallurgical section; and a review of the course of the markets for the preceding eight years (to 1875) is given for each important metal. By a curious provision in the Act of Congress providing for the publication of these statistics, the field is restricted to mineral products other than gold and silver, but, in order to present as complete a view of the total output as possible, the best available figures of the production of precious metals are given in a concise form. This, though valuable, is rather disappointing, as we miss the interesting accessory descriptions which are given in other parts of the volume. How important the production of these metals has been during the last quarter of a century is seen in the statement that the aggregate yield up to the middle of last year has been 2707 tons of gold and 15,680 tons of silver, and of these enormous quantities less than 1 per cent. of the gold, and none of the silver was raised before 1858. At the present time the annual production varies from 12 to 16 millions sterling coinage value, divided about equally between gold and silver, the latter being usually a little in excess.

The coal raised in the different States is a little over 87 million tons, of which 29,120,000 tons were anthracite and the remainder bituminous coal and lignite of all kinds, and some anthracite mined "outside" of Pennsylvania, the recorded value being 29,326,000*l.* The above totals represent 1·8 ton per head per annum of the population, which is, however, somewhat less than the consumption, in addition to enormous quantities of wood and charcoal. Among the most interesting recent developments are the Tertiary and Cretaceous coal-basins which extend along the base of the Rocky Mountains and are also seen at different points on the Pacific Coast, the total area of these being reported as greater than those of the Carboniferous formations proper in the Eastern States. These areas are, however, marked as doubtful by the author. At Crested Butte and Irwin, in the very heart of the Rocky Mountains, both anthracite and good coking coals are found in these newer formations, the quality of the latter especially being comparable with the coal of Connellsville or the best coking coal in Pennsylvania.

¹ "Mineral Resources of the United States." By Albert Williams, jun. 8vo. (Washington, 1883.)

The iron industry of the United States is now of first-rate importance, and the subject is well treated in a paper contributed by Mr. J. M. Swank, the well-known secretary of the American Iron and Steel Association. The iron ore raised is in round numbers 9 million tons, and the pig iron made from it 4,623,000 tons. The value of the latter is given at 21,267,000*l.*, which is only a few pounds less than that of the gold, silver, copper, and lead taken together. The largest production of iron ore is in the district producing the richest quality, namely Lake Superior, whose yield of 2,948,000 tons is comparable with those of the other great hematite districts of the world, Furness, Whitehaven, and Bilbao.

The United States are now among the largest producers of copper, and here we are met by the peculiarity of the unequal distribution of the producing centres. Thus, of a total product of 40,903 tons, 25,439 tons were from a single district, namely, Lake Superior, and of this again the larger proportion, 14,309 tons, was from a single mine, the "phenomenal" Hecla and Calumet of Houghton, Michigan. The Lake copper is entirely produced from the native metal, and is of the highest degree of purity. Latterly, however, a competitor of some importance has arisen in the south, in the barren desert country of Arizona, where masses of carbonates and oxides have been discovered in considerable quantity under conditions resembling some of the famous mines of South Australia. The handling of these ores is not, however, easy. The smelting must be done on the spot, and when the furnaces are at a distance from railways, the coke used may cost from 10*l.* to 15*l.* per ton. The most remarkable mine in this district, the Copper Queen, has already paid 200,000*l.* in profits, and produces copper at a cost of 4*d.* to 5*d.* per pound.

Lead is another metal in which the United States have taken a prominent position during the last few years, the product being now 132,890 tons, while in 1870 it was only 17,830 tons. This great increase is due to the development of several important groups of mines in the Western States, but more particularly in Utah, Nevada, and Colorado, the latter State alone producing 58,642 tons, or nearly half the total production of the country; while in 1873 the State was credited with only 56 tons. This enormous increase is due to the development of the carbonate deposits of Leadville, in the Rocky Mountains, where ores containing only 10 to 20 per cent. of lead are smelted in enormous quantities to obtain the silver and gold contained, which are relatively high in proportion; the pig lead or "base bullion" produced being sent eastward by railway to the refineries at Omaha, Chicago, St. Louis, Pittsburg, and even New York. The information given in the volume concerning this important branch of industry is so full that it will be a welcome one to the library of every metallurgist.

Another important and almost specially American mineral industry is that of petroleum, the production being restricted to the States of Pennsylvania, New York, California, West Virginia, Ohio, and Kentucky, the last four being, however, insignificant as compared with the first three. Here again there is a considerable disparity, the States of Pennsylvania and New York yielding 61,200 barrels daily, while in California the annual total is only 70,000 barrels. The barrel contains 42 gallons U.S. measure, which is the same as the old English wine gallon of 231 cubic inches. The consuming power of the world seems in this article to have been passed by the supply, the average price of 41*s.* 2*d.* per barrel in 1864 having fallen to 3*s.* 4*d.* in 1883. Notwithstanding this great fall in price the total produce of the year is valued at £4,740,000, or about one-half more than that of the copper.

The minor metallic and other minerals are of less importance, but their statistics are set forth in considerable detail in other parts of the volume, which we hope to see

reprinted, if not annually, at least at short intervals of years, as furnishing one of the most valuable contributions to economic geology.

H. B.

THE LATE DR. ENGELMANN

SO many years have elapsed since Dr. Engelmann, whose death was recently announced in your columns, wrote his academic dissertation "De Antholysi Prodromus, 1832," that it is no matter for surprise if many among the younger generation of botanists have forgotten this little treatise, or have failed to associate its author with the historian of American conifers and other selected orders. This is the less surprising as, although in Dr. Engelmann's systematic memoirs there are frequent traces of his early morphological studies and of the interest he felt in them, he, so far as I know, wrote no treatise specially devoted to teratology other than the one already mentioned. A few words on this little book may therefore not be unacceptable to those who honour Engelmann's memory. It would be an interesting and not an unprofitable task to trace out the connection between teratology and the modern views of evolution, which is much closer than is generally imagined, albeit the ideas of natural selection and survival of the fittest find no place in the older teratological literature. For such a task I have neither the requisite ability nor the necessary leisure. My object in alluding to the matter is to call to mind the light in which Engelmann considered the subject, influenced as he was by the writings of his great fellow-countryman Goethe, whose views, originally published in 1790, were by no means universally accepted, even in 1832. Schimper and Alexander Braun were among those who appreciated the value of Goethe's theory, and those two learned men and acute morphologists were Engelmann's teachers, and as we learn from himself, exerted great sway over him.

It is curious to contrast the modest pamphlet "De Antholysi Prodromus," written in Latin, which I at least do not find very easy to construe, with the more elaborate "Éléments de Tératologie Végétale" of Moquin-Tandon, published nearly ten years later (1841). Moquin's work is written in a style which even a foreigner can read with pleasure. Its method, too, is clear and symmetrical, but when we compare the two works from a philosophical point of view, and consider that the one was a mere college essay, while the other was the work of a professed botanist, we must admit that Engelmann's treatise, so far as it goes, affords evidence of deeper insight into the nature and causes of the deviations from the ordinary conformation of plants than does that of Moquin. A few illustrations will suffice to make this clear. Speaking of progressive development, or as he calls it "*evolutionis progressus*," Engelmann says that while it is only obscurely indicated in celestial bodies, and with difficulty studied in animals, "*clarissime apparet in plantis*." Plant-history is for Engelmann the narrative of the progress of evolution—"evolutio progrediens"—and variations from the ordinary course are to be accounted for, "*ex nimio motu, et ex nimio impeditioe*," or, as we should now say, from excess or from arrest of development.

The main end of a plant is to produce seed, and the morphology of the plant appears to have been considered by Engelmann as the result of a compromise between this tendency (*nisus*) and the progressive development of each individual part. The morphological unit for him, as for Goethe, from whom he derived the notion, was the leaf—"unitas autem in foliis posita est"—and the variations from the leaf-type were, as we have seen, attributed to arrest of development, to reversion (*regressus*), or to progression. But these changes were looked upon then chiefly in relation to the greater or less development

and specialisation of individual parts with little or no reference to their possible genealogical significance as elements in a general pedigree of plants, or at any rate as suggestive of such elements. Hereditary influence, however, was not wholly overlooked; on the contrary, Engelmann speaks of it as "*magni momenti*," and goes on to show how woody plants frequently show, year after year, the same malformations, how perennial plants less frequently do so, and how such repetition is much less frequently observable in annuals and plants propagated wholly by seed. Only "*antholyses epiphyticae hereditariae esse possunt*" (§ 69), says our author, by which he means that partial changes are not perpetuated by descent, but only those in which "*omnes plurimae flores morboosi sunt*." It is not necessary to stop to consider what amount of truth there is in this assertion, but it is interesting to see the use then made of the word "epiphyte." Engelmann, influenced by his medical studies, spoke of "local," "epiphytical," "sporadic," "enchoric," and "enchronic" affections; enchoric changes being limited to certain localities, enchronic alterations occurring at definite times. These terms have not been generally adopted, while the signification now attached to the word "epiphyte" is widely different from that which Engelmann intended. He, at least, had not the right of priority in this matter, for Bischoff, in his "Botanische Terminologie" (1830), speaks of epiphytes as external parasites (citing as examples *Cuscuta* and *Viscum*), in contradistinction to entophytes. It would seem from this that in matters of terminology custom overrides priority. But this by the way. Our present concern is with the fact that certain changes, or certain degrees of change, are more likely to be perpetuated than others. Similarly we find Engelmann calling attention to certain "critical" regions of the plant,—spots, that is, more subject than others to teratological change,—the apex of the stem in definite inflorescences for instance (§ 67), a point subsequently dwelt on by Darwin at some length, though he does not seem to have been aware of what Engelmann had previously written on the subject.

Lastly, reference may be made to the assertion made by Engelmann that plants of a high state of relative structural perfection "*structura magis evoluta et typo magis composito*," are specially liable to retrograde metamorphosis. This is a statement that from the nature of things seems so reasonable that it is generally accepted without question. Nevertheless, it is one which requires qualification and further investigation. To take one case which occurs at the moment. Let any observer call to mind the number of instances in which he has seen the carpels the subjects of retrograde metamorphosis, and he will probably find that such changes are far more common in cases where the carpels are free and superior, than in those in which they are in union one with another and with the thalamus, as in the so-called inferior ovaries, which are considered to represent a higher type of structure than do the free carpels.

But the object of this note is not to discuss any particular view that Engelmann may have held, but merely to call attention to his claims as a morphologist, claims which are overlooked by reason of his greater—numerically greater—claims as a systematist.

MAXWELL T. MASTERS

SIWALIK CARNIVORA¹

BY the publication of the present memoir on the Siwalik and Narbada Carnivora, Mr. Lydekker completes the second volume of the series of the "Palaeontologia Indica" devoted to the Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary

¹ "Palaeontologia Indica," Series x. Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata. Vol. II. Part 6. Siwalik and Narbada Carnivora. By R. Lydekker, B.A., F.G.S., F.Z.S. Published by order of His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council. (Calcutta, 1884.)

Vertebrate. Both these volumes, it may be remarked, treat of mammalian forms, and, with the exception of a memoir on *Rhinoceros deccanensis*, by Mr. R. B. Foote, are from the pen of Mr. Lydekker. Each volume contains about 300 pages and forty-five plates.

No traces of mammals have yet, it would appear, been detected below the Eocene in India, and even in this formation only some very fragmentary bones have been obtained from the Punjab. From the Miocene the remains of a rhinoceros have been found. In the Pliocene mammalian remains begin to be pretty numerous. Thirty-three species of Carnivora from Siwalik are described in the present memoir; they belong to the following families: Mustelidae, Ursidae, Viverridae, Hyenidae, Felidae, and Hyænodontidae. Of the first of these families, two species of the genus *Mellivora* are described; one of these, *M. sivalensis*, was first noticed in the supplemental plates of the "Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis," and the original is in the British Museum. A second skull and the ramus of a mandible are in the Science and Art Museum, Dublin. The annexed woodcut shows the right side (Fig. 1, a) of the palate of this latter. The original describers of these

Ganges and Jumna Valleys, and one, *L. bathygnathus*, Lyd., from the Siwaliks of the Punjab; this last is of extreme interest, as, while presenting no sort of affinity to any of the existing Indian species, it is most closely allied to the recent South African otter (*L.alandi*), and thus affords another well-marked example of the intimate connection of the Tertiary mammalian fauna of India with the present African fauna.

The evidence of the close relationship of the bears and the dogs appears to Mr. Lydekker too strong to refer them, at all events for palæontological purposes, to separate families. We therefore have the Ursidae comprehending the two modern families Ursidae and Canidae, these being formed into groups as Ursinae and Caninae. The author does not, however, attempt to form a definition of the family as thus extended, nor is he even quite certain as to the limits of the sub-groups. Of the species described, one, *U. namadicus*, F. and C., is from the Pleistocene Narbada beds; the other, *U. theobaldi*, Lyd., was obtained by Mr. Theobald from the Siwaliks of the Kangra district. It would seem to be nearly related to the recent *U. labiatus*, which itself seems to stand quite isolated from all the other recent bears, its strangely

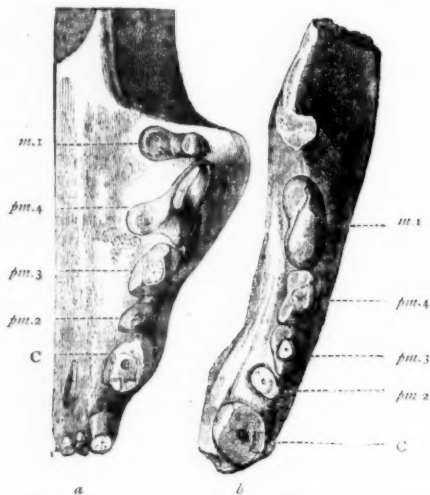


FIG. 1.—*Mellivora sivalensis* (F. and C.). The right half of the palate (a) and the left ramus of the mandible (b). Natural size.

specimens, Colonels Sir W. Baker and Sir H. Durand, remark on their close affinity to the recent *Mellivora indica*, and Mr. Lydekker says that in most respects the forms of the recent and fossil jaws are exceedingly alike. In the fossils the pm.2 and pm.3 are slightly larger in the upper jaw than in the recent form, and the true molar (m.1) of the former differs from that of the latter by being much less expanded at its inner extremity. In the mandible (Fig. 1, b) there is not much difference between the fossil and recent forms. The difference, however, between the extinct and recent Indian ratel may be summed up as being about the same in degree as between the recent Indian and African forms, leaving it probable that India may have been the original home of the genus. A second species is described as new, *M. punjabiensis*. A new genus (*Mellivorodon*) is formed for a form intermediate in size between the ratel and the glutton, while the form and relative proportions of its teeth indicate that it was more nearly allied to the former than to the latter. Two species of *Lutra*, *L. paleindica*, F. and C., and *L. sivalensis*, F. and C., are described from the region of the typical Siwalik Hills in the neighbourhood of the

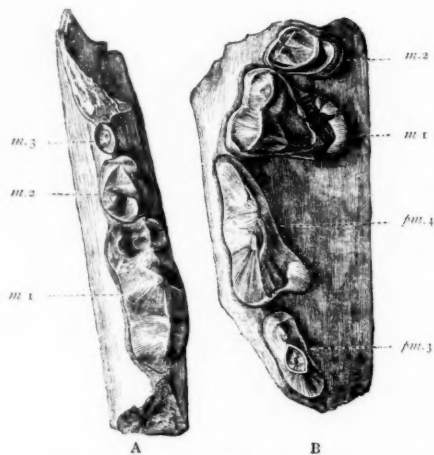


FIG. 2.—*Canis cautleyi* (Bose). Part of the left ramus of the mandible (a) and the left side of the palate (b).

modified molar dentition being the result of the nature of its food. Three species of Hyænarctos are mentioned: *H. sivalensis*, F. and C., *H. punjabiensis*, Lyd., and *H. paleindicus*, Lyd. The line of descent of the genus is thought to be from the bears, through *Dinocyon*, to the true dogs. *Amphicyon paleindicus*, Lyd., is redescribed and refigured; it approaches *A. intermedius*, Myr., described from the Miocene of Bohemia on the eastern side of Europe. Of the genus *Canis* the following are described:—*C. urvipalatus*, Bose, and *C. cautleyi*, Bose. The occurrence of this latter species in the Siwaliks is one "of extreme importance in regard to the Pliocene age of at least a large portion of those deposits, for in the Tertiaries of Europe, with which the Siwaliks are in many respects closely allied, true wolves are unknown before the Pliocene." Among the Siwalik fossils in the Science and Art Museum, Dublin, there is an associated portion of the skull and two fragments of the mandible of this wolf, portions of which are represented in the woodcut (Fig. 2). In A are shown m.1 and m.2 in a very perfect and almost unworn condition, and also the broken fang of m.3. In B the left side of the palate shows the canine and the earlier premolars.

Of the Viverridæ we find the following:—*Viverra bakeri*, Bose, and *V. durandi*, Lyd. Of the Hyænidæ four species of Hyæna are described, based on specimens in the collections of the British, Indian, and Dublin Museums, and there are not wanting evidences of a fifth form. It is remarkable to find so many species of hyæna existing contemporaneously in India; but, when the large number of Proboscidea and other ungulate forms that existed at the same time is recalled to memory, to find the genera of Carnivora equally strongly represented in species is perhaps only what might have been expected. The earliest notice of the remains of Hyæna from the Siwaliks appeared in 1835 in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, where Sir W. L. Baker described a specimen as "the most perfect fossil we have yet been so fortunate as to meet with." This specimen is figured in the annexed woodcut (Fig. 3), and is at present in the Dublin Museum. The species has been described by Mr. Bose as *H. felina*. Its affinities are towards the recent *H. crocata*

of South Africa, a species common in Europe during the Pleistocene period; and this fact points, Mr. Lydekker thinks, to the conclusion that Asia rather than Africa may be regarded as the cradle of the race of hyænas. *H. colvini*, Lyd., *H. macrostoma*, Lyd., the latter a species that seems to constitute an important link between the more typical members of the genus and the viverroid and canoid Carnivora. *H. sivalensis*, Bose, is redescribed and figured. A new genus, *Lepthyæna*, is made for a species previously recorded as *Ictitherium sivalense*. The Siwalik Felidæ embrace *Eluroopsis annexans*, Lyd., a new genus and species of which but little is known; *Elurogale sivalensis*, Lyd., for a carnivore intermediate in size between the Thibetan lynx and the leopard. Six species of *Felis* are either described or indicated; of those described are *F. cristata*, F. and C., *F. brachygnathus*, Lyd., and *F. subhimalayana*, Bronn. Of the genus *Machærodus* two species are included in the list of Siwalik forms. *M. sivalensis*, F. and C.: a

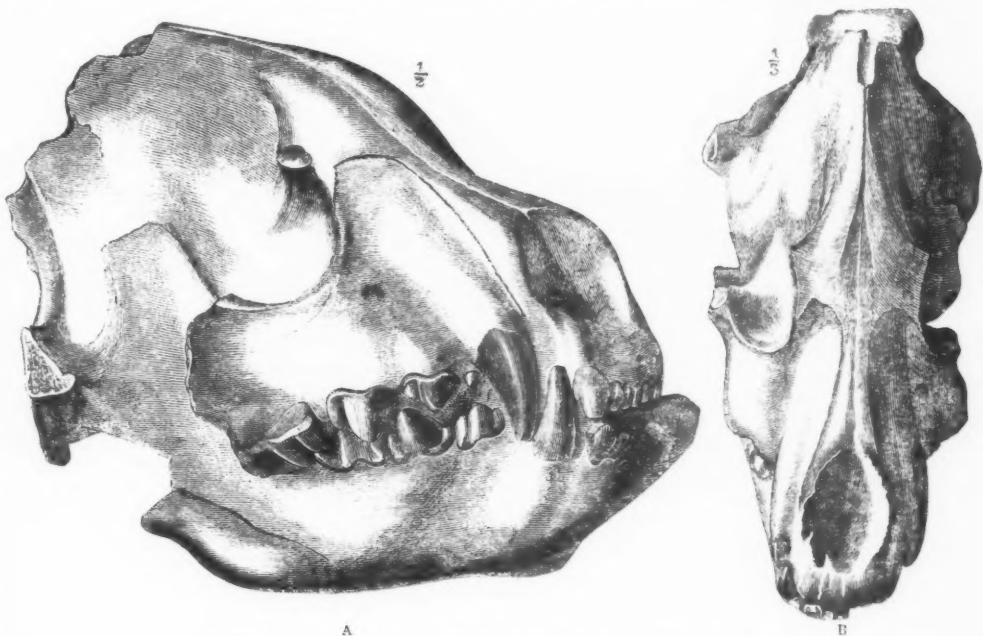


FIG. 3.—*Hyæna felina* (Bose). A, oblique view of right side of cranium; B, front view.

nearly complete left ramus of the mandible of this species is in the Dublin Museum, and is represented in Fig. 4; posteriorly it is complete, with the exception of the coronoid process, while anteriorly it is broken through the symphysis; it shows part of the alveolus of the canine and the greater portion of the descending expansion. The three cheek teeth are preserved, but in a more or less broken condition; a large part of the outer surfaces of *pm.4* and *m.1* have been chipped away. These teeth agree with the type specimen in the British Museum, with the exception that *pm.3*, though still small, is inserted by two distinct fangs. The last family, that of Hyænodontidæ, is one considered by Prof. Huxley as occupying a position connecting the Carnivora with the Insectivora. Only one species belonging to the genus Hyænodon has been found. This genus has hitherto only been recorded from Europe and North America. The species *H. indicus*, Lyd., is represented by teeth from the Siwaliks of Kishalghar and the Punjab.

Perhaps the most striking feature in this list of extinct

forms is the fact that by the side of rats, bears, jackals, and civets, some hardly to be distinguished from living species, there are to be found essentially primitive forms,

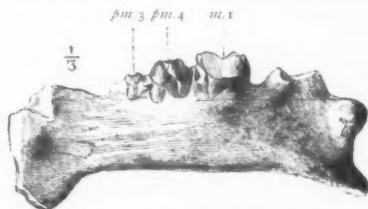


FIG. 4.—*Machærodus sivalensis* (F. & C.). Outer view of left ramus of mandible of a male.

proving the survival in India of old types long after they had disappeared from other parts of the world. Equally noteworthy is the apparently contemporaneous existence

of specialised and generalised forms of the same genus; this is well seen in the hyæna. It will also be seen that the Siwalik carnivorous fauna fill up many gaps in the chains of relationship, such as that between the bears and dogs, the viverroids and hyænas, and these latter and the cats.

The rock series in which these fossils occur is therefore one of very great interest. From the Brahmaputra to the Jhelum, for a distance of 1500 miles along the base of the Himalayas, there extends with varying width a succession of ridges or ranges which are known as the sub-Himalayan hills. Physically and constitutionally they are readily distinguished from the ranges belonging to the mass of the Himalayas proper. The rocks forming them are all of Tertiary age, and they are divisible into an upper (the Siwalik) and a lower (the Sirmur) series; these again are further divisible respectively into upper, middle, and lower groups. This is the principal and classic area of these rocks, but they occur also in Burmah, Perim Island, and in Sind.

With the Sirmur series, which in part consists of marine (Nummulitic) strata, we have no special concern at present. It is from the rocks of the Siwalik series alone that the vast harvest of remains of fossil vertebrates has been collected in the sub-Himalayan region during the past fifty years. The fossil-bearing beds are principally conglomerates of undoubtedly fresh-water origin, indeed, owing to their local development at the gorges of the existing great rivers, where they emerge from the Himalayas, it is clear that they were deposited at a time when, so far, the configuration had been established; but, as the very highest beds exhibit signs of intense disturbance and crushing, it is no less apparent that, although the main drainage lines have not altered, there has been much movement and upheaval, which, however, appears to have been effected, not by sudden, but rather by slow and gradual action.

After much discussion as to the correlation of these fossiliferous conglomerates with the established order of sequence in Europe, it would appear to have been finally adopted that, in spite of a certain Miocene facies in the fauna, the general characteristics are such as to indicate a Pliocene age. Fossil-bearing beds of Post-Pliocene age occur, it may be here remarked, in other parts of India.

Numerous and varied as the fossils from these rocks are which are now preserved in the museums of Calcutta, London, Dublin, and elsewhere, they do not appear to be found anywhere concentrated in great quantities, the specimens having for the most part been found at widely separated intervals, where they lay more or less weathered out of the enveloping matrix. Though naturally mineralised, and with but a small percentage of residual animal matter, they are often beautifully preserved, but occasionally, owing to the hardness and tenacity of the matrix, it has required the utmost patience and skill to chisel out the details of structure, while sometimes it has been found impossible to do so.

Mr. Lydekker is to be warmly congratulated on the completion of this important volume, and we are glad to know that he is busy with volume iii., which is to include an account of the Siwalik Suina and Birds.

AN EARTHQUAKE IN ENGLAND

AT last the people of these islands have been enabled to realise the meaning of the term "earthquake," so terrible in its significance in many other parts of the globe. On Tuesday morning, at a time variously given from 9.15 to 9.30, a shock which was really alarming and did considerable damage was felt over the Eastern Counties and as far west as London and even Rugby. The centre of disturbance seems to have been at Colchester, and the wave apparently travelled from south-east

to north-west, though impressions vary on this point. At Colchester, in addition to the undulations of the earth, subterranean rumblings were heard, buildings rocked to and fro, the streets were strewn with debris of fallen chimneys, a chapel spire was thrown to the ground, and other signs of seismic disturbance were evident, familiar enough to those who have been in countries where such phenomena are common occurrences. The shock, when it was most intense, commenced with a rumbling sound, increasing in intensity for about twenty seconds, and then suddenly stopped. It extended to Chelmsford, Cambridge, Northampton, Ipswich, Sudbury, Rugby, Leicestershire; it included London and the surrounding district in its sweep, and even caused some alarm in the Strand. At Woolwich it was so strong that some persons attributed the shock and noise to the bursting of a heavy gun.

We have received the following communications with reference to the earthquake:—

ONE of the most severe earthquake shocks which has occurred in England for many years took place this (Tuesday) morning in the Eastern Counties. The area of its chief operation lay over South Suffolk and North Essex, and the principal focus of the disturbance seems to have been the neighbourhood of Colchester. A great deal of harm has been done to property there: houses are partially unroofed, many chimneys and gable-ends of the very old houses in Colchester have been demolished, part of the spire of the Lion Walk Congregational Chapel (a well-known building), to the amount of twenty feet from the apex, was thrown down, and other details of mischief done are fast coming in. Langenhoe Church, about twenty-four miles from Colchester, is said to be all but demolished, the entire eastern end being shaken down. The Rectory also severely suffered, so that little more than the walls are standing. At Wyvenhoe, near Colchester, the church steeple is thrown down and many houses are much damaged. Other villages around Colchester have more or less suffered: Lexden, Abberton, Greenstead, Hythe, &c., all show evidences of the disturbance in their more or less shattered buildings. The shock was severely felt here at Ipswich. I was sitting down at 9.18 a.m. when the first shock occurred, and it nearly overbalanced me. I felt it must be an earthquake oscillation, although I had never experienced anything like it before, and accordingly waited and watched for the next. The oscillations followed each other for about three seconds, and apparently travelled in a north-north-easterly direction. I underwent quite a new experience, so vivid that I am not likely to forget it. The sensation approached that of nausea. In the town of Ipswich many people were alarmed, for the bells were set ringing, the pictures on the walls shaking, &c. The occurrence is too recent, however, to carefully note the direction of the oscillations. The London Clay in Suffolk and North Essex, when cut into, abounds with small faults and creeps, and this shock may be leaving another such token behind it.

J. E. TAYLOR

Museum, Ipswich, April 22

AT about 9.20 this morning I distinctly felt a slight earthquake. The motion though slight was unmistakable, the chair on which I sat, and the whole house, seemed to move to and fro for the space of, as near as I could judge, ten seconds. I regret I cannot give the exact time when I felt the shock, as I had omitted to put my watch in my pocket.

A. PERCY SMITH

Rugby, Tuesday, April 22

THIS morning the earthquake was very perceptible here at exactly 9.22. It was travelling from north to south in short rapid undulations. It lasted for thirty-three seconds. My chief object in writing is to draw attention to the fact that this is the second earthquake which has shaken

London this year. On Sunday afternoon, January 13, about 4.5 p.m., while sitting in my rooms here along with my wife and my brother, I was suddenly sensible of a severe earthquake; I pulled out my watch to take the exact time, and while I was in the act of drawing their attention to the phenomenon, my wife, who has experienced with myself, numerous shocks in the Malay Archipelago, exclaimed also that an earthquake was occurring. My brother distinctly felt the shock, but was unaware what it was. It was composed of two severe shocks, with an interval of short duration between them. The house was quite still, and nothing was passing in the street, nor for more than twenty minutes did any carriage come along it. Being accustomed for several years to observing earthquake movements, I am perfectly confident of the occurrence of an earthquake at that time; and in the hope that some other observer has noted the fact, I have sent this note to NATURE.

HENRY O. FORBES

87, Queen's Crescent, Haverstock Hill, N.W.,
April 22

MR. E. B. KNOBEL, F.R.A.S., F.G.S., writes to the *Times* from Bocking, near Braintree:—"A sharp shock of earthquake was experienced here at about 9.18 a.m. this morning. A slight trembling was first felt, followed by an oscillation sufficient to make one stagger and cause some alarm. Among the incidents which resulted, house bells were set ringing, one or two doors of cottages burst open, and clocks stopped. The safety-valve of a boiler was lifted and steam blown off for an instant. The phenomenon lasted from two to three seconds, though perhaps the latter estimate is slightly in excess of the true duration of the oscillation. The following facts may be useful in determining the direction of the wave. Three pendulum clocks in different houses stopped, the line at right angles to the plane of oscillation of the pendulum being in all cases north-west and south-east. Pendent gaslights in a factory were caused to sway in the same direction, north-west and south-east. A door was burst open, the position of which when closed was north by west and south by east. These facts would indicate a south-easterly origin of the earthquake wave."

A CORRESPONDENT at Southend states that the wave seemed to travel from north to south, while in the neighbourhood of Oxford Street the direction seemed east to west, and so also at Gray's Inn, where a correspondent felt as if the bed were slipping from under him. Doubtless by next week we shall have fuller and more precise details.

NOTES

THE final meeting of electricians to determine the practical units of electricity and light assemblies in Paris on the 28th inst., when England will be represented by Sir William Thomson, Messrs. Preece, Hughes, Adams, Jenkin, Foster, Graves, and Hopkinson. Capt. Abney. The Congress is expected to last for several days.

DR. KOCH and the members of the German Commission sent last autumn to Egypt and India to investigate the cause of cholera have left Alexandria on their return to Europe.

THE Senate of Glasgow University have resolved to confer the degree of LL.D. on Prof. Osborne Reynolds, Victoria University, and Mr. Thomas Muir, High School, Glasgow.

AT Ekhmeem, a large provincial town of Upper Egypt, situate about half way between Assiout and Thebes, Prof. Maspero, returning from his annual trip of inspection up the Nile, has just found a hitherto undiscovered and unplundered necropolis of immense extent. As far as has been yet ascertained, the necropolis dates from the Ptolemaic period; but as the work of exploration proceeds, it will probably be found that it contains more ancient quarters. The riches of this new burial field would

meanwhile seem to be almost inexhaustible. Five great tombs or catacombs already opened have yielded 120 mummies, and within the short space of three hours Prof. Maspero verified the sites of over 100 more similar catacombs, all absolutely intact. The necropolis of Ekhmeem, at a rough estimate, cannot contain fewer than five or six thousand embalmed dead. Of these perhaps not more than 20 per cent. will turn out to be of archaeological or historical value; but the harvest of papyri, jewels, and other funeral treasures cannot fail to be of unprecedented extent. Ekhmeem is the ancient Khemmis—the Panopolis of the Greeks. Its architectural remains are insignificant.

THE Granton Zoological Station was formally opened last week; the ceremony was to have been performed by Prof. Ernst Haeckel, but illness prevented him from coming to Edinburgh, as he had intended, to be present at the tercentenary celebration.

THE annual meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute will be held on Wednesday, April 30, and May 1 and 2, at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 25, Great George Street, commencing each day at 10.30 a.m. The list of papers and subjects for discussion is as follows:—Adjourned discussions: (1) On the tin plate industry, by Mr. E. Trubshaw, Llanelly; (2) on the coal-washing machinery used by the Bochumer Verein, by Mr. F. Baare, Bochum; (3) on the manufacture of anthracite pig iron, by Mr. J. Hartman, Philadelphia, U.S.A. Adjourned papers: (1) On recent results with gas puddling furnaces, by Mr. R. Smith-Casson, Brierly Hill; (2) on a new form of gas sampler, by Mr. J. E. Stead, F.C.S., Middlesbrough. New papers: (3) On the use of raw coal in the blast furnace, by Mr. I. Lowthian Bell, F.R.S., &c., Rounton Grange, Northallerton; (4) on the behaviour of armour of different kinds under fire, by Capt. C. Orde-Browne, Lecturer on Armour at Woolwich; (5) on recent progress in iron and steel shipbuilding, by Mr. William John, Barrow-in-Furness; (6) on the most recent results obtained in the application and utilisation of gaseous fuel, by Mr. W. S. Sutherland, Birmingham. In addition we believe that a paper may be expected on the important subject of iron or steel sleepers, as now used largely in Germany, in place of the timber sleepers with which we are all familiar; and possibly papers on other subjects may be at the last moment forthcoming. It will be seen that the programme presents several features of interest. Mr. Lowthian Bell, we have every reason to believe, will exhibit the conditions attending the use of raw coal instead of coke in the blast-furnace in a clearer and more satisfactory form than has ever before been achieved. Again, the great duel being fought out between armour and guns is always a matter of keen interest, and Capt. Orde-Browne's position as a skilled and yet independent observer of the struggle gives him a special right to speak upon it. He will be able to give the last results obtained with the compound or steel-faced armour now coming so much into fashion. The ordinary business of the meeting includes the election of members, reading of the Council's report, and the presentation of the Bessemer gold medals to Mr. E. P. Martin, late of Blaenavon, but now General Manager of the great works at Dowlais, and to Mr. E. Windsor Richards, General Manager to Messrs. Bolckow, Vaughan, and Co., Middlesbrough, to whom we are indebted for the practical realisation of the basic process of steel-making.

COL. KINCAID, Political Agent, Bhopal, writes to us under date March 30:—"We have had a renewal of the after-glow here lately, but not nearly so intense as we had in September, October, November, and part of December. The natives of the country have naturally been much exercised by the prolonged phenomenon, and still believe it portends war and tumult." Col. Kincaid also sends us an extract from Malcolm's "History of Persia," referring to an "extraordinary change in the appearance of the sun" in the year 1721, which greatly alarmed the Persians of the period.

MR. SYDNEY HODGES, of Ealing, sends us a letter he has received from Mr. C. St. Barbe, of Wellington, New Zealand, dated February 17, on the green moon. "The phenomenon of a green moon," Mr. St. Barbe writes, "has been distinctly visible here during the last week or two. The colour was sufficiently decided to attract the attention of many people, and the local journals took notice of it. The moon at the time was east of north (though very little), while the crimson after-glow was in the south-west, and consequently at the back of an observer looking at the strange colouring of the moon. I am not aware whether these positions would have anything to do with the question of complementary colours, as I know nothing about such matters, and I am unfortunately unable to say whether the green tint appeared on the moon before the crimson after-glow appeared, as the latter has become such a commonplace occurrence here as hardly to be noticed." Mr. Hodges has also received a letter from his son, who reached New Zealand from Calcutta on February 13. In it he says: "I don't know whether you heard of the volcanic eruptions in Java last September. To show what a quantity of stuff was thrown up, we were sailing for *twelve days* through a sea of pumice-stone. You could see nothing else as far as the horizon on every side, and this four months after the eruption."

DR. L. WALDO, *Science* states, has just completed the erection of a normal clock at the Yale College Observatory, to be used as a mean-time standard in the horological work of that institution. The movement and pendulum are parts of the gravity escapement clock built by Richard Bond (No. 367), and which had a phenomenal record under Mr. Hartnup at Liverpool, and later under Prof. W. A. Rogers of Cambridge. The case, from Dr. Waldo's designs, is built of cast-iron, with planed back and front, to which are clamped the plate-glass doors. The entire case rests upon two brick piers, which rise to the height of the movement, and insure stability to the pendulum suspension. Thermometers, a barometer, and a cup of calcic chloride are placed within the case, which can be exhausted to any barometric pressure desired by an air-pump attached to its side. The escapement and arc of vibration can be observed and adjusted with the greatest accuracy. The clock is erected in the clock-room of the Observatory, which was specially built to secure uniformity of temperature.

CAPTAIN BLAKISTON, who has been resident in Japan for more than twenty years, has recently issued an amended list of the birds of that country, with the ornithology of which he certainly possesses a better practical acquaintance than any living man. The list is founded on a previous catalogue, published in 1882 by Capt. Blakiston and Mr. H. Pryer, but the species are now arranged geographically, so as to show the distribution of birds through the different islands of Japan. The author draws attention to the natural division in the fauna of Japan, which is marked by the Strait of Tsungaru, to the southward of which the true Japanese avifauna is emphasised, while north of this strait the avifauna is Siberian in character.

THE following meetings of the Society of Arts have been arranged:—Ordinary meetings (on Wednesday evenings)—April 30, "The New Legislation as to Freshwater Fisheries," by J. W. Willis-Bund. May 7, "Bicycles and Tricycles," by C. V. Boys. May 14, "Telpherage," by Prof. Fleeming Jenkin, F.R.S. May 21, "Telegraph Tariffs," by Lieut.-Col. Webber, R.E. May 28, "Primary Batteries for Electric Lighting," by I. Probert. In the Foreign and Colonial Section the following paper will be read on April 29, "The Transvaal Gold Fields; their Past, Present, and Future," by W. Henry Penning. In the Applied Chemistry and Physics Section on May 8 a paper will be read on "Cupro-Ammonium Solution and its Use in Waterproofing Paper and Vegetable Tissues," by C. R. Alder

Wright, F.R.S., D.Sc.; and on subsequent evenings in the Indian Section the following papers will be read:—"Economic Applications of Seaweed," by Edward C. Stanford, F.C.S. May 9, "Indigenous Education in India," by Dr. Leitner. May 30, "Street Architecture in India," by C. Purdon Clarke, C.I.E. This paper will be illustrated by means of the oxy-hydrogen light.

DURING the next few weeks the following Penny Lectures will be delivered on Tuesday evenings at the Royal Victoria Coffee Hall, Waterloo Road:—April 22, "Camping out on the Thames," by the Rev. P. H. Wicksteed. April 29, "A Visit in the *Sunbeam* to the West Indies," by Sir Thomas Brassey, M.P. May 6, "Ice, and its Work in Earth-shaping," by Dr. W. B. Carpenter. May 13, "Fire, Electricity, and other Forms of Power," by Mr. Vernon Boys. May 20, "A Working Man's Dinner," by Prof. H. G. Seeley. May 27, "The Recent Eruption of Krakatã," by Mr. J. Norman Lockyer.

WE have received two pamphlets on the vivisection question, viz. "Vivisection in its Scientific, Religious, and Moral Aspects," by E. P. Girdlestone (Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., pp. 68, price one shilling), and "The Utility and Morality of Vivisection," by G. Gore, LL.D., F.R.S. (F. W. Kolkmann, 2, Langham Place, W., pp. 32, price sixpence). These pamphlets are alike in that their authors argue the question on general grounds of common sense. The essay by Mr. Gore is issued by the Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research, and is an admirable contribution to the subject of which it treats. Not being himself a physiologist, Mr. Gore's pleading is of all the more force from its non-professional character; while the fact of his being so busy a worker in other departments of science, as well as a man who has made a special study of the methodology of research, or "the art of discovery," enables him to speak not only with authority, but with unusual lucidity. The calmly forcible style in which he writes contrasts favourably with the hysterical vituperation which he quotes from the other side. This pamphlet ought to be read by every one who desires to obtain a rational as well as a truly moral view of the subject.

THE fourth edition of Hensley's "Elementary Course of Botany" will be published by Van Voorst early in May. The morphology of flowering plants has been revised and added to by Dr. Maxwell Masters, who has also made great additions to the physiological portions, while Mr. A. W. Bennett has rewritten the sections relating to Cryptogamia. This new edition will be still further enriched by numerous additional illustrations.

HARTLEBEN of Vienna has issued the first part of a work on the oceans and their life, entitled "Von Ocean zu Ocean, eine Schilderung des Weltmeeres und Seines Lebens," by A. von Schweiger-Leichenfeld.

At a recent meeting of the Asiatic Society of Japan (reported in the *Japan Weekly Mail*), Mr. O. Korschelt read a paper on "The Chemistry of Japanese Lacquer." The paper opened with a brief account of the source and preparation of the lacquer, and of the conditions under which it hardens to the best advantage. The interest of the paper lay, however, in the very complete discussion of the chemical constituents of the substance, and the synthetic determination of which of these were most essential. The summary of results was given in these terms:—1. The raw lacquer juice is an emulsion which contains—(a) a peculiar acid called urushic acid (*urushi*, the native name for lacquer), (b) a gum, (c) a nitrogenous body, (d) water, and (e) a volatile acid in traces. 2. The hardening of the lacquer juice, which takes place when the latter is exposed in a thin layer of moist air of 20° to 27° C., is due to the oxidation of urushic acid into oxyurushic acid. 3. This oxidation is caused by the nitrogenous body, which is an albuminoid and acts as a ferment.

4. The oxidation is not accompanied by hydration. The water must be present only to keep the ferment in solution, which else would not act. 5. The oxidation takes place within narrow limits of temperature, ranging from about zero Centigrade to that of the coagulation of albumen. 6. The gum seems to have a favourable influence in keeping the other substances in emulsion; but in the hardened lacquer its presence is injurious, causing it, when in contact with water, to rise in blisters. 7. By a mixture of the raw juice with urushic acid, the quantity of gum present is diminished, and the dried lacquer is enabled better to resist the injurious influence of water, besides obtaining a greater transparency. 8. The admixture of more than five parts urushic acid with one part juice weakens the action of the ferment, and so deteriorates the quality of the lacquer. 9. The gum is very similar to gum-arabic, but gives a sugar with two-thirds only of the reducing power of arabinose. 10. The ferment has the composition of albumen, except that it contains much less nitrogen. 11. Diastase and the ferment in the saliva cannot replace the lacquer ferment. 12. The difference between good and bad lacquers seems to depend mainly on the relative quantities of urushic acid and water present, the inferior lacquer having less acid and more water than the superior kind. 13. The durable quality of lacquer is a property of the oxurushic acid, which is singularly negative in its actions, resisting all solvents tried, and affected by strong nitric acid only. In the course of the discussion which followed it was observed that probably the direct effect of the investigations would be the improvement of the lacquer process, which was peculiarly a Japanese art; also that lacquer poisoning was due to the urushic acid, which only gradually disappeared during the hardening process, the best and oldest lacquers having none at all. Sugar of lead was mentioned as the best antidote for the poison.

THE last number of *Nature* contains an interesting report by Herr L. Stejneger of the result of his last summer's exploration of Ostrof Mednij, or Copper Island, the smallest of the Komandorski group (Commodore Islands). On his arrival the chief town was found to be nearly empty, its numerous roomy and gaudily painted houses and church having been deserted while the inhabitants had gone for the fishing season to the "Lesjbitscha," or fur-seal fishing-grounds, on the other side of a rocky promontory. The dense mists which never fail at that season interfered with the naturalist's field work, but he was so fortunate as to discover a new species of Anorthura, differing equally both in form and colouring from the earlier described *A. alasensis* of Prof. Baird, and from the Japanese *A. fumigata*, which is believed to belong also to the Aleutian Islands. Herr Stejneger, who has given this new form the name of *Trogodytes (Anorthura) pallescens*, considers that, although essentially the same as its Norwegian representative, it is still more closely allied to the Eastern Central Asian forms. Since his visit to Copper Island Herr Stejneger has found on Behring's Island another Anorthura, which differs widely from *A. pallescens*, and which he believes may prove to be the same as *A. fumigata*, common in Kamchatka. *A. pallescens* is of frequent occurrence on Copper Island. It builds its nest in the clefts of rocks at inaccessible points, and in the sound of its note, as well as in its general habits, it resembles its European kindred. The rosy finch (*Leucosticte griseinucha*), supposed to be American, was found on the Aleutian Islands, and has not been observed, as far as we know, in any other part of the Old World. Its brilliant colouring, hoarse, unmelodious song, and its preference for steep, inaccessible, rocky peaks which abound on Copper Island, make it one of the most characteristic of the local birds. Herr Stejneger has largely availed himself of the opportunities opened to him of studying the various representatives of Otariidae and Phocidae, which abound on the Aleutian shores, and in his paper on *Callorhinus ursinus* (the Kólik, sea-cat of the

Russians, and well known as the fur-seal of the American and English traders), he has given the readers of *Nature* an extremely interesting and comprehensive description of the appearance, habits, and commercial importance of these valuable animals. He graphically describes the forcible tactics employed by the older seals, "Sichatchi" (Russ. husbands), in keeping the juniors, "Cholustjaki" (bachelors), within their allotted grounds, and supplies many hitherto unknown details concerning distinctive characteristics dependent upon differences of age, &c.

THE last number (thirtieth) of the *Mittheilungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur und Völkerkunde Ostasiens* (Yokohama) commences with an article on mines and mining in Japan, by Herr Metzger—the third important work on this subject published by Germans. The writer, who has been for five years at the copper mines at Ani, professes merely to supplement the previous writings of his countrymen. Herr Metzger's account of Japanese practical mining is somewhat melancholy reading: on all hands he finds ignorance, incompetence, waste. There is a total absence of technical officials, everything appears to be in the hands of contractors, the mining law is in a most unsatisfactory condition, and the position of the foreign mining engineer is such that he can do little to remedy evils which he sees plainly. In this respect the complaint is everywhere the same. "The scope of the foreigner is much less than might be expected under the circumstances. It seems at present to be the full intention of the Japanese to do everything themselves; and at the most to use their Europeans as advisers, although their contracts call them engineers, &c. It not unfrequently occurs that foreigners get the impression that the advice of Japanese of the lowest rank, with or without technical training, is of equal weight with their own." Herr Metzger further alleges that since Europeans have been withdrawn the production of the gold mines of Sada has considerably diminished. He asserts that by avoiding the extraordinary waste caused by ignorance and mismanagement, the mineral production of the whole country could be increased by at least fifty per cent. Herr Lehmann writes on the indoor games of the Japanese. From the reports of the meetings it appears that the capital of Japan had its Fisheries Exhibition last year. There were 15,205 exhibitors—an unexpectedly large number; and, as a consequence, the Exhibition was divided into forty-seven separate exhibitions, corresponding to the various administrative divisions. This method rendered a journey through the Exhibition wearisome by constant repetition, and added greatly to the difficulties of a systematic study of the exhibits, which were not lessened by the absence of a catalogue. The number of articles connected with fishing amounted to 3967, while the various goods made from fish and water plants reached 6474. The fishing population of Japan is given at 1,601,406. Some interesting information respecting the rearing of fish in Japan is also given.

THE Tiflis *Izvestia* contains an interesting paper on the population of the Caucasus, a new census having been made in the course of the year 1882 in several of the larger provinces of the country. It appears from this census, although incomplete, that the population has much increased since the last census of 1877. In 1867 the whole population of the Caucasus was reckoned at 4,661,800; it rose to 5,391,700 in 1876-77. It is now more than 6,500,000—the total being reckoned at 6,449,850—which figure is still considered below the reality. This large increase of more than 1,200,000 in five or six years is partly due to the recent annexations (162,980 in the province of Kars, and 92,450 in the district of Batoum), to immigration, to natural increase, and to the incompleteness of the former census. As to the natural increase, due to the surplus of births over deaths, it is estimated at an average of 13 per thousand every year in the Government of Tiflis (1875 to 1880), and at 12 per thousand in

the Government of Erivan. Altogether, the mortality is, however, very great, and it is compensated only by a great number of births. As to the density of population, the 224,221 square kilometres occupied by the Northern Caucasus have 10.3 inhabitants per square kilometre, which figure reaches as much as 13.6 in Transcaucasia (248,445 square kilometres), where the density of population is the same as in European Russia. The Governments of Kutais (the valley of the Rion), Erivan, and Tiflis have respectively 33.6, 20.8, and 17.8 inhabitants per square kilometre.

AMONG the recent additions to Chinese scientific literature are translations of Margutti's "Elementary Chemistry" and Fresenius's "Chemical Analysis." These works have been translated into Chinese by M. Billequin, one of the professors of the Jung Wên Kwan, or Foreign College, at Peking.

THE Secretary of State for India in Council has appointed Mr. David Hooper, F.C.S., of Birmingham, to the Nilgiri Government Cinchona Plantations in the Madras Presidency.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Ludio Monkey (*Cercopithecus ludio*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. F. W. Robinson; a Macaque Monkey (*Macacus cynomolgus* ♂) from India, presented by Mr. E. Drew; a Vulpine Phalanger (*Phalangista vulpina*) from Australia, presented by Mr. J. C. Martin; a Central American Agouti (*Dasyprocta isthmica*) from Central America, presented by Mr. Hugh Wilson; a Herring Gull (*Larus argentatus*), European, presented by Mr. Thomas Daws; a Common Viper (*Vipera berus*), British, presented by Mr. H. German; a Burchell's Zebra (*Equus burchelli* ♀) from South Africa, three Michie's Tufted Deer (*Elaphodus michianus* ♂ ♀ ♀), four Darwin's Pucras (*Pucrasia darwini* ♂ ♂ ♀), an Elliot's Pheasant (*Phasianus ellioti* ♂) from China, deposited; three Corn Buntings (*Emberiza miliaria*), British, purchased.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN

SOUTHERN COMETS.—Dr. Oppenheim of Berlin has published elements of the comet discovered by Mr. Ross of Elsternwick, Victoria, on January 7, founded upon the Melbourne observations in *Astron. Nach.*, No. 2579, though, as he remarks, they were calculated with difficulty, owing to the existence of three oversights in the seven positions there given; hence their connection for an orbit would involve a troublesome tentative process. The position for January 17 is in error nearly two degrees.

Mr. Tebbutt has also computed elements from his own observations at Windsor, New South Wales, on January 19, 23, and 28, which represent closely the observation on February 2, the last he was able to obtain, the comet having become very faint; on January 19 he had considered it just beyond naked-eye vision. He remarks upon the discordance of his elements with those calculated by M. Barachi of the Melbourne Observatory, and observes: "I cannot account for these discrepancies, unless there be some error in the Melbourne data." We subjoin both orbits:—

	Tebbutt Perihelion Passage, '83, Dec. 25 30038	Oppenheim Dec. 25 30027
Longitude of perihelion ...	125 44 24	125 46 12
" " ascending node	264 24 0	264 25 14
Inclination ...	65 0 55	65 0 51
Log. perihelion distance	9.491046	9.49094

Motion retrograde.

The time of perihelion passage is for the meridian of Greenwich, and the longitudes are referred to the mean equinox of 1884.0. It will be seen from the close agreement of the two orbits how completely Dr. Oppenheim succeeded in eliminating the Melbourne errors from his work.

In a communication to the *Observatory* of the present month Mr. Tebbutt refers to a notice in the Sydney journals copied from a Tasmanian newspaper, reporting that a bright comet had been seen at New Norfolk at 4 a.m. on December 27, bearing about east, and a few degrees above the horizon; he had searched for

it in the morning sky without success. In the *Sydney Morning Herald* of March 5, Mr. Tebbutt writes:—"Within the past few days I have received, through Commander J. Shortt, R.N., the Meteorological Observer at Hobart Town, communications respecting a fine comet which was seen in Tasmania on December 25 and 27 in the morning sky. It is described as rising above the eastern horizon a few minutes before the sun; and I am strongly inclined to the opinion that this is no other than the comet whose elements I have just communicated" (the comet found by Mr. Ross). There are difficulties, however, in the way of accepting this identification, judging from such information as we have to hand. The great increase of light near perihelion passage is not explained by the elements of the comet of January 7, which by theory would only have possessed five times the intensity of light that it had at the first Melbourne observation on the evening of January 12.

THE OBSERVATORY OF PALERMO.—In *Pubblicazioni del Real Osservatorio di Palermo, anni 1882-83*, Prof. Cacciato, the director, has collected a large number of interesting observations made chiefly in the year 1882. Prof. Riccio's astro-physical observations of the planet Jupiter extend from December 1881 to June 1883, and his descriptions of the appearance of the disk are accompanied by eighteen well-executed tinted lithographs. An extensive series of observations of the great comet of 1882, also illustrated, follows; it was last perceived with difficulty on April 7, 1883. After the conjunction of the comet with the sun it was again sought for; with a power of 110 on the refractor, and in the best condition of atmosphere, the search was unsuccessful on three evenings in September. There are other cometary and planetary observations and an appendix with the meteorological results obtained at the auxiliary station of Valverde.

GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES

THE meetings of the International Polar Conference began in Vienna last week under the presidency of Herr Heinrich Wild, the Director of the Physical Central Observatory of St. Petersburg. In his address the President praised the great merits of Count Wilczek with regard to Polar research, referred to the lamented death, since the last conference, of the Secretary of the Polar Commission, Capt. Hoffmeyer of Copenhagen, and finally gave an outline of the work done since the St. Petersburg meeting by the various expeditions and observing stations. Herr R. Müller, Director of the Hydrographic Office at Pola, was elected secretary in the place of Capt. Hoffmeyer, deceased. The principal subject discussed at the first meeting was the determination of the minimum extent to which each expedition party is bound to work out and publish its own observations at its own expense, and the establishment of a universal form of publication of results for their easier comparison. First of all the meteorological observations were discussed in this regard. The debate turned on the uniform way of noting down the obligatory observations at each station, i.e. the observations of temperature, atmospheric pressure, humidity, wind, clouds, hydrometers, rainfall, and temperature of the ground, snow and ice. Among those who have arrived at Vienna are the following:—MM. R. Lenz (Professor at the St. Petersburg Technological Institute), H. Mohn (Director of the Christiania Meteorological Institute), R. H. Scott (Director of the London Meteorological Office), Lieut. P. H. Ray of Washington, Lieut. E. von Wohlgenuth (Vienna), Herr Wijkander, Prof. Guido Cora (Turin University), Capt. Dawson (Chief of the Fort Rae Expedition), Dr. Giese of Hamburg (Chief of the German Antarctic Expedition), H. Paulsen of Copenhagen (Chief of the Danish Polar Station at Godthaab), Lieut. Payen (Paris), Dr. Snellen (Director of the Utrecht Meteorological Observatory), Aksel S. Steen (of the Christiania Meteorological Institute), Count Hanns Wilczek (Vienna). The following were expected to arrive shortly:—Prof. G. Neumayer of Hamburg (Director of the German Seewarte), Prof. E. Mascart (Director of the Paris Meteorological Central Bureau), Dr. Borger (of the Kiel Marine Observatory), Prof. Lemström (Helsingfors), E. Riese (Chief of the Finnish Polar Station at Sodankylä).

THE *St. Petersburg Zeitung* contains the following details concerning the expedition which Col. Prjevalsky is now leading in Tibet. The points of departure of the expedition were Kiakhta and Ourga. From thence it was to go to Tsaidam by Alashan and Koko-Nor. In Tsaidam, at the foot of Burkhan Buda, it

Morning
the past
t, R.N.
ications
Decem-
as rising
; and I
than the
the comet
to the way
formation
perihelion
comet of
ssed five
elbourne

zioni del
acciatore,
observa-
-physical
er 1881 to
e disk are
phs. An
of 1882,
ficulty on
gh the sun
refractor,
as unusu-
are other
with the
n of Val-

began in
ich Wild.
St. Peters-
merits of
ed to the
Secretary
agen, and
Petersburg
ons. Herr
Pola, was
deceased.
the deter-
ation party
at its own
f publica-
of all the
s regard.
n the obli-
s of tem-
ts, hydro-
w and ice.
owing;—
nological
orological
Meteoro-
Lient. E.
uido Cora
Fort Rae
e German
en (Chief
at. Payen
orological
orological
following
of Ham-
i. Mascart
reau), Dr.
Lemström
Station at

details con-
leading in
re Kiakhta
y Alashan
in Buda, it

was the intention to establish a camp, and leave behind a section of the party and of the escort. Col. Prjevalsky, with his companions, will push forward to the sources of the Yellow River, and even to the towns of Chambo and Batanou. If the circumstances are propitious, the expedition will devote the spring and summer of 1884 to the exploration of the region of Sifanei, between Koko-Nor and Batanou, where it will surely find abundant natural riches to explore. In autumn the expedition will return to its encampment. A part of the baggage will be sent to Gast, in Tsaidam, where they will establish a second camp. From Gast the expedition will traverse Northern Tibet in the direction of Lhassa, and will try to penetrate as far as the Lake Tenegri-Pora, to reach afterwards, if circumstances permit, either the province of Dsang, or to the Brahmaputra. If not successful, however, the expedition will return part of the way and then go northwards to Ladak and to Lake Daigro-Jum-Tcho. From thence it will return to Gast, and try afterwards to go across the plateau of Tibet in another direction. From Gast, which they expect to reach in the spring of 1885, a part of the expedition will go towards Lob-Nor, and the other part towards Keriä, that they also may reach Lob-Nor by way of Tcherkin. The two sections of the expedition will afterwards go together to Karakorum, and along the Khotan, and then return by Alsa to Asiatic Russia, near the Lake Issak-kul. Col. Prjevalsky left St. Petersburg on August 3, 1883, accompanied by Sub-Lieutenant Boborovsky, his assistant, and a volunteer, Kozloff. At Ourga they were joined by twenty soldiers for an escort, and on November 8 they left Ourga to cross the Desert of Gobi. The telegram just received from Alashan (dated January 20) tells of the safe arrival there of the expedition.

GEOGRAPHERS will be glad to find in the last volume of the *Izvestia* of the Caucasus Geographical Society a number of astronomical determinations of positions of places in the Transcaucasian region, by M. Gladysheff. We find in the list a number of points in the oases of Akhal-tekke and Merv, and in Khorassan, and notice that the exact position of Sarakhs (western corner of the citadel) is $36^{\circ} 32' 14''$ N. lat. and $61^{\circ} 10' 10''$ E. long., 860 feet above the sea; that of Merv (garden at Kaushut-khan-kala) $37^{\circ} 35' 18''$ N. lat. and $60^{\circ} 47' 16''$ E. long., 900 feet above the sea; and that of Meshed (cupola of Imam Riza) $36^{\circ} 17' 25''$ N. lat. and $59^{\circ} 37' 27''$ E. long. The same volume contains a great number of heights measured in Asia Minor by Russian officers.

THE last issue of the *Izvestia* of the Russian Geographical Society contains a preliminary report of a journey made by MM. Adrianoff and Klementz in the still little-known islands to the south-west of Minusinsk; a note by MM. Hedroitz and Lessar, being a reply to M. Konshin's paper on the Kara-kum sands and the former bed of the Amu; a note, by M. Malakhoff on the remains of prehistoric man on the Nyeman, close by Druskeniki; the necrology of Admiral Putyatyn, by Baron Osten-Sacken; and a note by M. Pilchikoff, on a magnetic anomaly between Kursk and Kharkoff.

ON THE PROGRESS OF GEOLOGY¹

[Addressing you to-night at the opening of the session 1883 of Canterbury College, may I be allowed to appeal first to your kind indulgence? On an occasion like this you have a right to expect that only the best and most refined English should reach your ear; and if this to-night is not the case, you will, I trust, be lenient with me, as only very few foreigners have ever been able to master the beautiful and expressive English language so thoroughly that they would not now and then offend the ear of an educated audience.

When I look round me in this fine hall, and see before me such a large audience, of which a number consists of graduates of Canterbury College, it appears almost like a dream and not a reality—a reality of which we have every reason to be proud.

It is about sixteen years ago that a few earnest men, having the intellectual advancement of Canterbury at heart, met and proposed to found a university in Christchurch; but they were told by a not inconsiderable number of our citizens, some in high positions, that we were about a hundred years in advance of the wants of the colony. However, we persevered, and at

¹ An opening address delivered to the students of Canterbury College on March 25, 1883, by Julius von Haast, Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Geology and Palaeontology in Canterbury College (N.Z. University).

last succeeded; and the best proof of the correctness of our views is the number of the graduates of the New Zealand University, of whom there are now twenty-one Masters of Arts and forty-nine Bachelors of Arts, together seventy; of whom Canterbury College can claim twenty-nine of its own, many of whom would be an ornament to any university of the home country.

And although the greater portion of our graduates mostly apply the knowledge gained to the education of others, they continue their studies for their further intellectual progress long after they have gained their well-earned degrees.

To my mind no more ennobling or higher sphere can be selected by anybody than that of the teacher. What mental energy, what moral devotion are required in the teacher, who can only be successful if he has his whole heart in the work, so that the chain of human sympathy, the most powerful tie in mankind, unites him with his pupil. In a young country, where wealth is generally considered to give power, position, and influence, and the "*auri sacra fames*" is much developed, only a refined mind can gladly and willingly turn away from those pursuits by which wealth is more easily obtained, in order to devote himself entirely to the education of the young.

Moreover, nothing shows us more clearly than teaching that we have only put our foot on the first step of the ladder leading to knowledge. We remain students our whole life; and I trust that none of our graduates will ever overrate the step gained, but that they will consider that the degree obtained has only given them an insight into the dominion of Knowledge, and has shown them how much they have still to learn; and that in fact they have become masters of the art how to learn to the advantage of themselves as well as of others.

Before entering into the subject I have chosen for to-night's address, I wish to make only a few remarks upon the development of the University of New Zealand ought to take, so as to satisfy the present and future wants of our population. It was only to be expected that in the beginning its founders should have been guided by the curriculum of the great centres of learning in Great Britain, although even then some of the newer improvements were not adopted; but I may point out that under the different circumstances in which we live in a colony, we ought to have more cosmopolitan views, and profit by the experience of those States and communities which our conditions resemble most. In fact, the University of New Zealand ought to be eclectic, and to select for assimilation in its constitution the best as to manner and matter of teaching from all parts of the world.

According to my views it ought not to be at present the highest aim of a university course to offer a mass of knowledge of a chaotic character in a number of subjects, but to make the student acquainted with the general principles of the stock of knowledge possessed by the world and its application to life; to know in what direction that general stock is most deficient, and in what manner it can be augmented and made more useful both intellectually and practically.

The study of philosophy, in the highest and most general acceptance of the term, is one of the greatest wants for any university that intends to educate thinkers, men and women who not only wish to use their acquired knowledge for earning their daily bread, but to advance the human understanding.

Advancing to the subject upon which I wish to address you to-night, I have thought that some remarks on the progress of geology has made and is daily making would not be inappropriate. I should also like to show, though owing to the short time assigned to me this can only be done in a fragmentary manner, how from an empirical science it has gradually been raised to be an inductive science fully deserving, as far as actual observations go, to claim the position of an exact science.

If we consult "The Cyclopædia, or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences," by E. Chambers, F.R.S., London, four large folio volumes, of which the first appeared in 1779 and the fourth in 1783, an excellent work, for which some of the most eminent men of the last century wrote, we find that the word geology, or geognosy, did not exist at that time, the principal information upon the formation and constitution of our earth being contained in the articles on basalt, earth, fossils, geography, lithology, marine remains, mineralogy, mountain, rocks, stone, and volcano.

The explanation of the formation of "stones" is in many instances exceedingly erroneous, and appears ludicrous to us; whilst the explanation of the nature and occurrence of fossils is given quite correctly, although the theory of Tournefort, pro-

posed in 1702 to the Royal Academy of France, that all stones, fossils included, were derived from liquid stone seeds, is gravely considered and rejected.

The description of volcanoes, both active and extinct, is also given in a lucid manner; but the opinions as to the cause of vulcanicity are sometimes very peculiar, including the theory of Dr. Lister—that they are originated by an inflammable mineral called pyrites.

The origin of basalt (basaltes) is correctly given, according to the researches of Desmarest in Auvergne, and Ra-pe in Germany, so that before Werner no erroneous views on that subject were held.

But it is a most remarkable fact that there was not even an attempt made to give an explanation of stratigraphical geology, and how the different rocks were formed, or to connect certain sets of fossils with certain rocks in which they occur; so that in many respects we can claim that geology is a child of the last hundred years.

Abraham Gottlob Werner, the great teacher of the Freiberg Academy of Mining, may be considered one of the founders of modern geology. In 1785 he delivered the first course of geognosy, as distinct from mineralogy, and by his great knowledge of all matters connected with the latter science and mining, and his excellent method of teaching, he had an enormous influence upon the advancement of geology. Therefore, as far as I am aware, the word geognosy was first used two years after the last volume of Chambers' "Cyclopædia" appeared.

A great retrograde step was, however, made by Werner when he brought out his famous theory of the aqueous origin of basalt, usually named the theory of Neptunism. After the war between the Neptunists and the Plutonists (those who maintained the igneous origin of basalt) had been raging for some years, most of the disciples of Werner—acting as partisans, and instead of trying to elucidate the truth, were only bent upon making by all means in their power the cause advocated by them victorious—for a time managed to get the upper hand. Those scientific men, who knew from their own experience that Werner's doctrines on the subject were incorrect, preferred to retire from the contest, and refused to fight with the same unfair weapons.

Of equal, if not of greater importance, are the labours of James Hutton, who, in 1788, published his "Theory of the Earth," in which, for the first time, the complicated structure of the surface of the earth is explained by the agency of natural forces, still at work at the present day. With this the foundation of modern geology was securely established, and though in some respects the great Scotch philosopher went too far, his system was, nevertheless, the only true one on which his successors could build that branch of knowledge now claiming a prominent rank amongst its sisters as an inductive science. And when William Smith, the modest English land surveyor, in 1790 published his "Tabular View of the British Strata," in which the first attempt was made to connect certain fossils with certain strata, an attempt turning out a masterpiece of patient research and skill, a further great step was made in advance, and instead of merely theorising on disconnected facts, the greater portion of geological students began to rely more upon the facts collected by them and others, than upon speculative views, however fascinating they might be.

In entering upon a short review of the physics relating to the great system of which our earth is only a very inconsiderable speck, we find that although men of the highest scientific merit had tried to explain the origin and nature of the Cosmos, and the laws by which it is governed, not one speculation had been adopted at the time of the publication of the "Cyclopædia" of Chambers, as possessing all the necessary precision for the entire satisfaction of inductive reasoning.

It was only at the end of last century that Pierre Simon Laplace published his two great works, "Exposition du Système du Monde" in 1796, and "La Mécanique céleste" in 1799. This cosmogony, usually called the "Nebular Hypothesis," has hitherto stood the test of inquiry nearly a whole century; all the facts—and they are innumerable—tending invariably to testify at least to the great probability of its general correctness. In justice I ought here to mention that Immanuel Kant published in 1755 his cosmical theories in his work "Allgemeine Naturgeschichte und Theorie des Himmels," in which the great Königsberg philosopher came to the same conclusions afterwards so convincingly demonstrated by the French mathematician.

But when we leave the Cosmos and confine ourselves to our small planet, we find ourselves surrounded by such difficulties that we appear just as far now from a true conception of the constitution of the earth's interior as our predecessors were at the beginning of this century.

Numerous theories, based upon careful calculations, as to the thickness of the crust of the earth have been advanced. Some physicists give to our earth so thin a crust that it has been compared to the rind of an orange, the fruit inclosed in it representing the molten matter of the globe; others affirm that the crust is of much greater thickness, while there are some who maintain that our planet has cooled so thoroughly that it now forms a mass of rock of various density from the surface to the very centre. Other theories (or, better stated, hypotheses) giving to our globe a crust of more or less thickness, with a hard metallic nucleus in the centre, and matter in a high state of fusion filling the space between both, have been advocated by other scientific men, and mathematical proofs in support have not been wanting. However, objections apparently fatal to them all have been brought forward at one time or another by physicists, astronomers, or geologists, according to their particular line of study, and we can therefore only wait patiently and follow attentively the careful researches continued in all civilised countries, applying at the same time every new discovery to the elucidation of a problem, the more tantalising as its solution has for many years appeared to be within our grasp.

The great hopes that the deep borings lately obtained in artesian wells, or careful temperature observations in deep mines, would supply us with some material for advancing this question, by offering important and reliable data of a uniform character, have not been fulfilled. It appears, on the contrary, from the deep borings at Sprenberg, in Germany, reaching nearly to 4200 feet, that the increase of heat exhibits a remarkable retardation of its rate the deeper we descend. And even if we take convection and conductivity of the rocks into account, there are scarcely two localities where the same ratio of increase in the temperature has been observed, in some that ratio being more than treble that of others. There may once have been a uniform cooling of the original crust of the earth, now almost entirely removed or remodelled, but there is no doubt that this difference in the increase of temperature depends now either upon local generation of heat by hydro-chemical action or mechanical agencies of enormous power still at work. Thus in localising the variable increase of temperature, the *vera causa* both for the crumpling and metamorphism of rocks, for the formation of mountain chains, as well as for the origin of volcanic action, might be traced with more reliance than to seek to establish a general law that most probably no longer existed when the strata accessible to our examination were formed.

Leaving the dominion of theory and returning to the actual work of the geologist in the field, I need scarcely say that the task already accomplished has been truly gigantic. Patient research in the civilised countries of Europe, in the United States of North America, and most of the English colonies, as well as the work of travellers to almost every part of the globe—of the latter I wish only to allude to Baron von Richthofen's excellent late researches in China—have made us acquainted with such remarkable and innumerable data that it is impossible for any man, however studious he may be, to gain more than an imperfect knowledge of the material already accumulated.

The relations of the plutonic, metamorphic, sedimentary, and volcanic rocks to each other have been clearly defined, and most valuable facts have been brought together, from which the past history of our globe is being constructed, while the palæontologist has done his work equally well in classifying the wonderfully complex animal and vegetable life, always in harmony with the conditions of the earth's surface, gradually and during untold ages reaching, by evolution, the present stage of existence and perfection.

It would lead me too far to enter into a discussion of all the theories advanced as to the cause or causes by which mountain chains and seas have been formed, and volcanoes and earthquakes—because in most instances the two latter are intimately connected with each other—have been originated. Elie de Beaumont's theory of the sudden upheaval of parallel mountain chains, first published in 1833, although at one time finding great favour on the continent of Europe, was never adopted by any geologist of note, the teachings of Hutton and Lyell leaving no room for the doctrines of the paroxysmal school. Moreover, when the size and direction of mountain chains were taken into

account, and the rocks composing them were carefully examined, it was found that the explanations offered by the eminent French geologist could not be adopted.

Many valuable publications have been issued upon these subjects, of which those of Robert Mallet may in many respects claim our greatest attention. Another work of great value is that of Prof. E. Suess, the eminent Professor of Geology in the University of Vienna, "Die Entstehung der Alpen," the formation of the Alps, in which this difficult question is treated in a masterly manner. Prof. Green's "Physical Geology" contains also an exhaustive *résumé* of the physics of the earth's crust, in which all the newest researches and theories are thoroughly examined and sifted by an excellent observer and practical geologist. However, there is another distinguished geologist and physicist, Constant Prevost, whom I should not omit to mention, he having already explained, in 1822, the elevation of mountain chains by tangential and lateral pressure, now mostly adopted as the correct theory. The deep-sea dredgings have also offered us considerable material to elucidate the former history of our globe, both from a stratigraphical and palaeontological point of view.

The oscillation of land and sea is another subject of great importance that has hardly received that attention it deserves, whether we take the so-called glacial period into account or not. There may be with many geologists the fear of appearing heterodox if they state their belief that the hydrosphere is, like the lithosphere, subjected to considerable oscillations, by which great changes in the climate of the globe may have been brought about in past geological ages. For years I have held and stated this opinion.

However, I find that lately a great deal of attention has been paid to this subject. Thus, for instance, Ph. Fischer, Heinrich Bruns, and others, in discussing pendulum observations, have come to the conclusion that the sea-level is not a regular spheroid, but may vary many hundreds of feet even along the same parallel of latitude. Dr. Penck will also explain raised beaches and other signs of the glacial period by the oscillation of the sea-level. Penck's views in this respect are different from those of Adhemar and Croll.

Another factor for explaining great changes on the earth's surface, brought about in geological periods long past, has lately been put forward under the name of Tidal Evolution, a very ingenious theory, first worked out in its entirety by G. H. Darwin. It is based upon the action of the moon, once a part of our planet, on the earth, producing the tides and retarding its motion, as well as upon the reaction of the earth upon its satellite. Gradually the moon was driven away from our planet, and the length of day has thus at the same rate become more considerable.

However, when Prof. Robert Ball, in Dublin, and others attempt to make out that the former much larger tides, when the moon was closer to the earth, formed a powerful agent for the destruction of rocks existing at that time, and for the formation of newer beds from them, by which the thickness of the older sedimentary and fossiliferous strata can be explained, I think we have to pause before we can accept such a sequence.

Moreover, according to Sir William Thomson, there has not been any great change in the ellipticity of the earth's figure since its consolidation, consequently Mr. Darwin's views as to higher tides have to be modified, as he presupposes a more considerable ellipticity for his calculations. However, even assuming Prof. Ball's calculation, that when the moon was only 40,000 miles distant from the earth the tides at that time would rise and fall between 600 and 700 feet twice in twenty-four hours, to be correct, I have no doubt that it was long before the Cambrian or lowest fossiliferous rocks with which we are acquainted were deposited. The occurrence of numerous fossils in the oldest beds, belonging to animals that could live only in clear water, and minute ripple marks on the rocks, speak clearly against Prof. Ball's hypothesis.

This speculation in physical geography has already been tested by various geologists to account for the so-called marine denudation. This expression was first introduced by Sir Andrew Ramsay for the higher portions of ridges over large areas, that, if laid down on an imaginary plane, appear to have once formed one surface with a very gradual slope in one direction.

However, this peculiar appearance can, as I have repeatedly suggested in former publications, be easily explained by the fact that when the land gradually rose above the sea-level, abrasion

on a gigantic scale must have taken place, by which, in the case of our Southern Alps, the whole had the appearance of a shallow dome, of which the western side was much steeper than the eastern, till the subaerial erosion by atmospheric agencies, or, as I called it, ridge making, took place.

Before leaving this subject, to which I have devoted more time than perhaps I ought to have done, I may add that many speculations have been built upon it. Thus, Mr. O. Fisher attempts to prove that the ocean basin represents the scar whence the mass forming the moon separated from the earth.

Another cause of gradual retardation in the rotation of our planet, and to which, as far as I am aware, very little attention has hitherto been paid, is the increase of the bulk of our planet by meteorites and cosmic dust.

There is not the least doubt in my mind that matter, even in the most diffused state, cannot leave the outermost or gaseous portion of our planet, but that an enormous amount of matter in the form of meteorites must have been accumulated year by year. If we add to this the cosmic dust falling upon the surface of the earth, which, according to a calculation by Nordenskjöld, may amount to half a million tons yearly, the size of our planet must have been gaining in dimensions and weight to an almost inconceivable degree, even since a rich and diversified flora and fauna inhabited it. But even assuming that Nordenskjöld's estimate is far too high, and reducing it to a tenth, or to 50,000 tons yearly, the result of any calculation upon this basis is most astounding. Thus, if we take only a period of twenty millions of years, a short interval in the life-history of our planet, the cosmic dust falling during that time would add not less than 1,000,000,000,000 or one billion of tons.

And this result is obtained without accounting in any way for the further addition by the fall of meteorites, without doubt of very considerable magnitude. Such a factor, as Prof. von Nordenskjöld forcibly points out in his last work, ought certainly not to be overlooked if we wish to account for various changes in the form, position, and rate of rotation of our planet since it began to consolidate.

I am well aware that several scientific men, who have carefully examined some of the cosmic dust, have come to the conclusion that it is in most cases of terrestrial origin; but the fact remains that some of the dust collected shows its cosmic origin by its constituent parts, and that all the meteorites reach us from far beyond the atmosphere of our earth.

The importance of the great doctrine of evolution as first fully established by Darwin cannot be overestimated by the palaeontologist. Applying the leading facts of the origin and distribution of animal and vegetable life, as at present existing, to the numberless past generations preserved in the marvellous stone-book of Nature, he is able to unravel more fully their history, to account for the missing leaves, and to estimate at their just value those few remaining, and of which he now and then is privileged to decipher a small portion. Darwin himself, in his classical chapter "On the imperfection of the geological record," in his "Origin of Species," has pointed out to us in his usual masterly manner how to avail ourselves of the scant material at our command, and how future discoveries, adding to the palaeontological stock, will open out new vistas in the past history of our globe.

I need scarcely add that every new addition to our knowledge will assist us to gain more fully day by day an insight into the harmonious unity of the whole.

It is not yet a quarter of a century (1859) since the "Origin of Species" appeared, but if we compare our knowledge of palaeontology at that time with that obtained at present, we find that striking progress has been made. Instead of a collection of facts, more or less loosely connected, we now possess a system of remarkable strength and harmony, a powerful aid to an inductive science like geology.

Evolution might be compared to an architect, who succeeds in raising an edifice of pure and noble proportions, placed upon a stable and firm foundation, from a large accumulated material of finely and ingeniously wrought building stones stored up promiscuously without any apparent plan or order.

Since the appearance of the "Origin of Species" I have always held this opinion; and I may be allowed to mention that as far back as 1862, in my opening address as first president of the Philosophical Institute, I spoke of this incomparable book as "the great work of the age."

The researches of the palaeontologist have shown already convincingly that there are innumerable intermediate links

between present species and those which lived in past ages. I may here, to give only one instance, refer to Huxley's important researches into the relations of the members of the family Equidae, the Anchitherium, Hipparion, and Equus. At the same time the gulf between the different classes of vertebrates is being gradually bridged over by careful research. Thus Prof. O. C. Marsh has shown that the jurassic bird *Archæopteryx* from Solenhofen is closely connected with the Dinosaurs, generally considered to be most nearly allied to birds. *Archæopteryx* has besides true teeth in sockets, bi-concave vertebrae, the pelvic bones are separate, and the metatarsals either separate or at least imperfectly united. American fossil birds, such as *Ichthyornis*, have also bi-concave vertebrae (like fishes and some Saurians), and teeth in sockets. The skull of *Otornopteryx tolaficus*, found in the Isle of Sheppey, in the London Clay, has also true teeth in sockets.

There is, however, in palæobotany still a great deal that is in many respects unsatisfactory and inconclusive. This is mainly owing to the fragmentary material at our command, consisting mostly of leaves, the determination of which in many instances may lead us to wrong inferences. To give only one instance, I wish to refer to O. Feistmantel's latest researches on the palæozoic and mesozoic flora of Australia, with which our own fossil flora is closely connected.

The eminent palæontologist of the Indian Geological Survey comes to the conclusion that *Phyllothea*, in Europe and Siberia of jurassic age, is palæozoic in New South Wales, and upper mesozoic in Victoria; *Glospteris*, palæozoic in Australia, is jurassic in India and Russia. *Noeggerathiopsis*, beginning to appear in palæozoic beds in Australia, is represented by the jurassic *Rhipotozamites* in Siberia.

It is unquestionable that such conclusions, before they can be adopted, have to be confirmed by evidence of a still more reliable character than the present material for comparison can have afforded.

Returning to the physical conditions under which the surface of our globe has been formed and is still forming, I may here point out that since evolution has been adopted by most scientific men as a beacon to guide them to truth, the greater portion of the so-called uniformitarian school of geologists, following in the footsteps of Lyell, has become somewhat modified in its views, and may now be called the evolutionary school. But let me hasten to add that Lyell himself, with his great love for truth, may be claimed as one of its first disciples, he having reviewed his own writings by the light Darwin held up to us, which is sure to advance geology even more than we can at present realise.

There is one question of great importance, in the solving of which both the geologist and the palæontologist have to go hand in hand with the archæologist. There is no doubt that the human race existed already in pliocene times; and if we can trust the reports of discoveries in Portugal and other portions of Southern Europe, man may have lived as early as the miocene age.

However, we want further and clearer evidence before this latter view can be adopted. If we consider the enormous space of time that separates us from our first ancestors, the oldest historical facts preserved seem to us as of to-day; and taking into account the wonderful progress the human race has made from the condition of the cave-dwellers, with their rude stone implements, to our present state of civilisation, we ought to look proudly upon the position mankind has attained. And we can therefore scarcely conceive the high degree of perfection, both physically and mentally, the human race may reach in future.

Although, as far as our researches go, the autochthones of New Zealand cannot boast of great antiquity when compared with the inhabitants of the Northern Hemisphere or of the tropical regions, there is nevertheless strong reason to believe that this country has been inhabited for a much longer time than was formerly generally assumed.

It is, however, possible, that some of the traces we have hitherto found of the oldest occupancy of these islands may have been left behind by occasional visitors, adventurers in search of new countries, or by crews of wrecked ships coming from distant shores.

But we have only begun to examine these questions; and although, as is always the case, the wiseacres will first shake their heads, if our researches are only continued without fear and without preconceived conclusions, we may be certain that valuable results will be in store for us.

The existence of loess beds, often of considerable thickness, in numerous parts of New Zealand, of which many have begun to be deposited before the beginning of our great glacier period, will be of great use, and offer us an excellent field for research in this direction. These beds being of subærial origin, not only the remains of land animals are preserved in them, but we shall find in them also the traces of man. I may here mention the strange fact that the true nature of these beds has for a long time been misunderstood and misinterpreted by most English geologists. Even in the last edition of Lyell's "Elements of Geology," the loess of the Rhine is described as fluvialite loam, whilst the author himself shows that only the remains of land shells and land vertebrates are embedded in it. It has always been inconceivable to me how such an error should have remained so long uncorrected; the more so as, as far back as 1847, Alex. Braun, in "Leonhard and Bronn's Neues Jahrbuch," has shown the true state of things, and German geologists have repeatedly furnished new facts in illustration and given analyses of loess and of recent and older fluvialite deposits of the Rhine for comparison.

But, as I have previously pointed out, the peculiar nature of the loess deposits—the minute vertical capillary structure caused by the empty spaces once filled by the rootlets of innumerable generations of grasses—is a sure guide even to a tyro in geology. This structure amongst these localities is well exhibited in the fresh cuttings near Lyttelton.

I fear that the time allotted to me will not allow me to enter more fully into a review of what has already been accomplished to make geology an inductive science, and what remains still to be done, but I may be permitted to allude to one of the principal causes that retarded geology from taking its present position. This was the fear of the student to enter into antagonism with the established religious cosmogony. It is unnecessary to allude to the middle ages, because the stake or disappearance in the dungeons of the holy inquisition were the rewards of fearless physical research, and men like Galileo and Descartes were obliged to use often evasive language, unworthy of such great thinkers, in order to reserve their lives or freedom, and therefore my remarks will only apply to our own times. In proof of this I wish only to quote one work, "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation," of which the first edition appeared in 1844. If we read this book at the present time, we can scarcely understand how it could have created such intense indignation amongst a large portion of the community, or that so much could have been written against it. Lyell himself, when publishing his "Principles of Geology," a work of a true philosopher, was, judging from some letters in his biography, very careful not to hurt too much the prejudices of his time, not wishing to mar the usefulness of his work. Even at the present time are there not thousands and thousands of well-meaning but narrow-minded persons, at once entering into strenuous opposition when there is any reference made to scientific cosmogony differing from that they have been accustomed to from their youth, and that cannot stand before the light of modern research?

However, the great principle of liberty for the teacher, so well expressed by the German word "Lehrfreiheit," cherished by the whole Teutonic race, a principle even preserved in the German universities during the darkest days of absolutism, is a safeguard of inestimable value, possessed fortunately also by our New Zealand University, the *Alma Mater* for whose advancement to the highest attainable position and general utility we ought willingly to devote our whole strength and best energies.

DUST-FREE SPACES¹

WITHIN the last few years a singular interest has arisen in the subject of dust, smoke, and fog, and several scientific researches into the nature and properties of these phenomena have been recently conducted. It so happened that at the time I received a request from the Secretary of this Society to lecture here this afternoon I was in the middle of a research connected with dust, which I had been carrying on for some months in conjunction with Mr. J. W. Clark, Demonstrator of Physics in University College, Liverpool, and which had led us to some interesting results. It struck me that possibly some sort of account of this investigation might not be unacceptable to a learned body such as this, and accordingly I telegraphed off to

¹ Lecture to the Royal Dublin Society by Dr. Oliver J. Lodge, April 2.

Mr. Moss the title of this afternoon's lecture. But now that the time has come for me to approach the subject before you I find myself conscious of some misgivings, and the misgivings are founded upon this ground: that the subject is not one that lends itself easily to experimental demonstration before an audience. Many of the experiments can only be made on a small scale and require to be watched closely. However, by help of diagrams and by not confining myself too closely to our special investigation but dealing somewhat with the wider subject of dust in general, I may hope to render myself and my subject intelligible if not very entertaining.

First of all, I draw no distinction between "dust" and "smoke." It would be possible to draw such a distinction, but it would hardly be in accordance with usage. Dust might be defined as smoke which had settled, and the term smoke applied to solid particles still suspended in the air. But at present the term "smoke" is applied to solid particles produced by combustion only, and "dust" to particles owing their floating existence to some other cause. This is evidently an unessential distinction, and for the present I shall use either term without distinction, meaning, by dust or smoke, solid particles floating in the air. Then "fog": this differs from smoke only in the fact that the particles are liquid instead of solid. And the three terms, dust, smoke, and fog, come to much the same thing, only that the latter term is applied when the suspended particles are liquid. I do not think, however, that we usually apply the term "fog" when the liquid particles are pure water; we call it then mostly either mist or cloud. The name "fog," at any rate in towns, carries with it the idea of a hideous, greasy compound, consisting of smoke and mist and sulphur and filth, as unlike the mists on a Highland mountain as a country meadow is unlike a city slum. Nevertheless the finest cloud or mist that ever existed consists simply of little globules of water suspended in air, and thus for our present purpose differs in no important respect from fog, dust, and smoke. A cloud or mist is, in fact, fine water-dust. Rain is coarse water-dust formed by the aggregation of smaller globules, and varying in fineness from the Scotch mist to the tropical deluge. It has often been asked how it is that clouds and mists are able to float about when water is so much heavier (800 times heavier) than air. The answer to this is easy. It depends on the resistance or viscosity of fluids, and on the smallness of the particles concerned. Bodies falling far through fluids acquire a "terminal velocity," at which they are in stable equilibrium—their weight being exactly equal to the resistance—and this terminal velocity is greater for large particles than for small; consequently we have all sorts of rain velocity, depending on the size of the drops; and large particles of dust settle more quickly than small. Cloud-spherules are falling therefore, but falling very slowly.

To recognise the presence of dust in air there are two principal tests: the first is the obvious one of looking at it with plenty of light, the way one is accustomed to look for anything else; the other is a method of Mr. John Aitken's, viz. to observe the condensation of water vapour.

Take these in order. When a sunbeam enters a darkened room through a chink, it is commonly said to be rendered visible by the motes or dust particles dancing in it; but of course really it is not the motes which make the sunbeam visible, but the sunbeam the motes. A dust particle is illuminated like any other solid screen, and is able to send a sufficient fraction of light to our eyes to render itself visible. If there are no such particles in the beam—nothing but clear, invisible air—then of course nothing is seen, and the beam plunges on its way quite invisible to us unless we place our eyes in its course. In other words, to be visible, light must enter the eye. [A concentrated beam was passed through an empty tube, and then ordinary air let in.]

The other test, that of Mr. Aitken, depends on the condensation of steam. When a jet of steam finds itself in dusty air, it condenses round each dust particle as a nucleus, and forms the white visible cloud popularly called steam. In the absence of nuclei Mr. Aitken has shown that the steam cannot condense until it is highly supersaturated, and that when it does it condenses straight into rain—that is, into large drops which fall. The condensation of steam is a more delicate test for dust than is a beam of light. A curious illustration of the action of nuclei in condensing moisture has just occurred to me, in the experiment—well known to children—of writing on a reasonably clean window-pane, with, say, a blunt wooden point, and then breathing on the glass: the condensation of the breath renders the writing legible. No doubt the nuclei are partially wiped away by the writing, and the

moisture will condense into larger drops with less light-scattering power along the written lines than over the general surface of the pane where the nuclei are plentiful and the drops therefore numerous and minute. Mr. Aitken points out that if the air were ever quite dustless, vapour could not condense, but the air would gradually get into a horribly supersaturated condition, soaking all our walls and clothes, dripping from every leaf, and penetrating everywhere, instead of falling in an honest shower, against which umbrellas and slate roofs are some protection. But let us understand what sort of dust it is which is necessary for this condensing process. It is not the dust and smoke of towns, it is not the dust of a country road; all such particles as these are gross and large compared with those which are able to act as condensers of moisture. The fine dust of Mr. Aitken exists everywhere, even in the upper regions of the atmosphere; many of its particles are of ultra-microscopic fineness; one of them must exist in every raindrop, nay, even in every spherule of a mist or cloud, but it is only occasionally that one can find them with the microscope. It is to such particles as these that we owe the blue of the sky, and yet they are sufficiently gross and tangible to be capable of being filtered out of the air by a packed mass of cotton-wool. Such dust as this, then, we need never be afraid of being without. Without it there could be no rain, and existence would be insupportable, perhaps impossible; but it is not manufactured in towns; the sea makes it; trees and wind make it; but the kind of dust made in towns rises only a few hundred yards or so into the atmosphere, floating as a canopy or pall over those unfortunate regions, and sinks and settles most of it as soon as the air is quiet, but scarcely any of it ever rises into the upper regions of the atmosphere at all.

Dust, then, being so universally prevalent, what do I mean by dust-free spaces? how are such things possible? and where are they to be found? In 1870 Dr. Tyndall was examining dusty air by means of a beam of light in which a spirit-lamp happened to be burning, when he noticed that from the flame there poured up torrents of apparently thick black smoke. He could not think the flame was really smoky, but to make sure he tried first a Bunsen gas-flame and then a hydrogen flame. They all showed the same effect, and smoke was out of the question. He then used a red-hot poker, a platinum wire ignited by an electric current, and ultimately a flask of hot water, and he found that from all warm bodies examined in dusty air by a beam of light the up-streaming convection-currents were dark. Now of course smoke would behave very differently. Dusty air itself is only a kind of smoke, and it looks bright, and the thicker the smoke the brighter it looks; the blackness is simply the utter absence of smoke; there is nothing at all for the light to illuminate, and accordingly we have the blankness of sheer invisibility. Here is a flame burning under the beam, and, to show what real smoke looks like, I will burn also this spirit-lamp filled with turpentine instead of alcohol. Why the convection-currents were free from dust was unknown: Tyndall thought the dust was burnt and consumed: Dr. Frankland thought it was simply evaporated.

In 1881 Lord Rayleigh took the matter up, not feeling satisfied with these explanations, and repeated the experiment very carefully. He noted several new points, and hit on the capital idea of seeing what a cold body did. From the cold body the descending current was just as dark and dust-free as from a warm body. Combustion and evaporation explanations suffered their death-blow. But he was unable to suggest any other explanation in their room, and so the phenomenon remained curious and unexplained.

In this state Mr. Clark and I took the matter up last summer, and critically examined all sorts of hypotheses that suggested themselves, Mr. Clark following up the phenomena experimentally with great ingenuity and perseverance. One hypothesis after another suggested itself, seemed hopeful for a time, but ultimately had to be discarded. Some died quickly, others lingered long. In the examination of one electrical hypothesis which suggested itself we came across various curious phenomena which we hope still to follow up.¹ It was some months before what we now believe to be the true explanation began to dawn upon us. Meanwhile we had acquired various new facts, and first and foremost we found that the dark plane rising from a warm body was only the upstreaming portion of a dust-free coat perpetually being renewed

¹ For instance, the electric properties of crystals can be readily examined in illuminated dusty air; the dust grows on them in little bushes and marks out their poles and neutral regions, without any need for an electrometer. Magnesia smoke answers capitally.

on the surface of the body. Let me describe the appearance and mode of seeing it by help of a diagram. [For full description see *Philosophical Magazine* for March 1884.]

Surrounding all bodies warmer than the air is a thin region free from dust which shows itself as a dark space when examined by looking along a cylinder illuminated transversely, and with a dark background. At high temperatures the coat is thick; at very low temperatures it is absent, and dust then rapidly collects on the rod. On a warm surface only the heavy particles are able to settle—there is evidently some action tending to drive small bodies away. An excess of temperature of a degree or two is sufficient to establish this dust-free coat, and it is easy to see the dust-free plane rising from it. The appearances may also be examined by looking along a cylinder towards the source of light, when the dust-free spaces will appear brighter than the rest. A rod of electric-light carbon warmed and fixed horizontally across a bell-jar full of dense smoke is very suitable for this experiment, and by means of a lens the dust-free regions may be thus projected on to a screen. Diminished pressure makes the coat thicker. Increased pressure makes it thinner. In hydrogen it is thicker, and in carbonic acid thinner, than in air. We have also succeeded in observing it in liquids—for instance, in water holding fine rouge in suspension, the solid body being a metal steam tube. Quantitative determinations are now in progress.

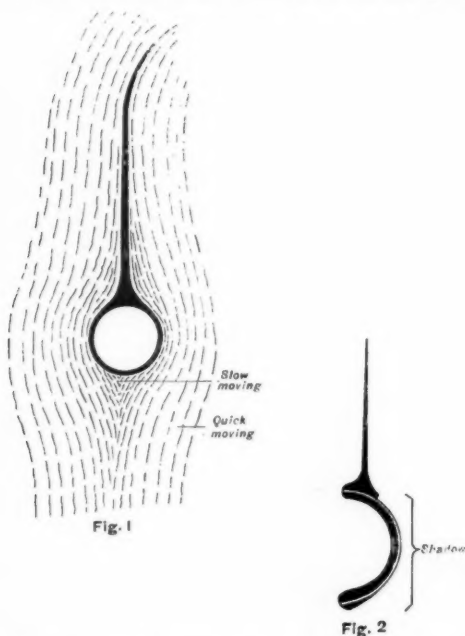


Fig. 1 shows the appearance when looking along a copper or carbon rod laterally illuminated; the paths of the dust particles are roughly indicated. Fig. 2 shows the coat on a semi-cylinder of sheet copper with the concave side turned towards the light.

It is difficult to give the full explanation of the dust-free spaces in a few words, but we may say roughly that there is a molecular bombardment from all warm surfaces by means of which small suspended bodies get driven outwards and kept away from the surface. It is a sort of differential bombardment of the gas molecules on the two faces of a dust particle somewhat analogous to the action on Mr. Crookes' radiometer vanes. Near cold surfaces the bombardment is very feeble, and if they are cold enough it appears to act towards the body, driving the dust inward—at any rate there is no outward bombardment sufficient to keep the dust away, and bodies colder than the atmosphere surrounding them soon get dusty. Thus if I hold this piece of glass in a magnesium flame, or in a turpentine or camphor flame, it quickly gets covered with smoke—white in the one case, black in the other. I take two conical flasks with their surfaces blackened with camphor black, and filling one with ice, the other with

boiling water, I cork them and put a bell-jar over them, under which I burn some magnesium wire; in a quarter of an hour or so we find that the cold one is white and hoary, the hot one has only a few larger specks of dust on it, these being of such size that the bombardment was unable to sustain their weight, and they have settled by gravitation. We thus see that when the air in a room is warmer than the solids in it—as will be the case when stoves, gas-burners, &c., are used—things will get very dusty; whereas when walls and objects are warmer than the air—as will be the case in sunshine or when open fireplaces are used, things will tend to keep themselves more free from dust. Mr. Aitken points out that soot in a chimney is an illustration of this kind of deposition of dust; and as another illustration it strikes me as just possible that the dirtiness of snow during a thaw may be partly due to the bombardment on to the cold surface of dust out of the warmer air above. Mr. Aitken has indeed suggested a sort of practical dust or smoke filter on this principle, passing air between two surfaces—one hot and one cold—so as to vigorously bombard the particles on to the cold surface and leave the air free.

But we have found another and apparently much more effectual mode of clearing air than this.¹ We do it by discharging electricity into it. It is easily possible to electrify air by means of a point or flame, and an electrified body has this curious property, that the dust near it at once aggregates together into larger particles. It is not difficult to understand why this happens: each of the particles becomes polarised by induction, and they then cling together end to end, just like iron filings near a magnet. A feeble charge is often sufficient to start this coagulating action. And when the particles have grown into big ones they easily and quickly fall. A stronger charge forcibly drives them on to all electrified surfaces, where they cling. A fine water-fog in a bell-jar, electrified, turns first into a coarse fog or Scotch mist, and then into rain. Smoke also has its particles coagulated, and a space can thus be cleared of it. I will illustrate this action by making some artificial fogs in a bell-jar furnished with a metal point. First burn some magnesium wire, electrify it by a few turns of this small Voss machine, and the smoke has become snow; the particles are elongated, and by pointing to the charged rod indicate the lines of electrostatic force very beautifully: electrify further, and the air is perfectly clear. Next burn turpentine and electrify gently: the dense black smoke coagulates into black masses over an inch long; electrify further, and the glass is covered with soot, but the air is clear. Turpentine smoke acts very well, and can be tried on a larger scale: a room filled with turpentine smoke, so dense that a gas-light is invisible inside it, begins to clear in a minute or two after the machine begins to turn, and in a quarter of an hour one can go in and find the walls thickly covered with stringy blacks, notably on the gas-pipes and everything most easily charged by induction. Next fill a bell-jar full of steam, and electrify, paying attention to insulation of the supply point in this case. In a few seconds the air looks clear, and turning on a beam of light we see the globules of water dancing about, no longer fine and impalpable, but separately visible and rapidly falling. Finally make a London fog by burning turpentine and sulphur, adding a little sulphuric acid, either directly as vapour or indirectly by a trace of nitric oxide, and then blowing in steam. Electrify and it soon becomes clear, although it takes a little longer than before; and on removing the bell-jar we find that even the smell of SO₂ has disappeared, and only a little vapour of turpentine remains. Similarly we can make a Widnes fog by sulphuretted hydrogen, chlorine, sulphuric acid, and a little steam. Probably the steam assists the clearing when gases have to be dealt with. It may be possible to clear the air of tunnels by simply discharging electricity into the air—the electricity being supplied by Holtz machines, driven say by small turbines—a very handy form of power, difficult to get out of order. Or possibly some hydro-electric arrangement might be devised for the locomotive steam to do the work. I even hope to make some impression on a London fog, discharging from lightning-conductors or captive balloons carrying flames, but it is premature to say anything about this matter yet. I have, however, cleared a room of smoke very quickly with a small hand machine.

It will naturally strike you how closely allied these phenomena must be to the fact of popular science that "thunder clears the air." Ozone is undoubtedly generated by the flashes, and may have a beneficial effect, but the dust-coagulating and expelling power of the electricity has a much more rapid effect, though it

¹ See NATURE, July 26, 1883 (p. 297).

em, under
an hour or
not one has
such size
weight, and
then the air
e the case
ll get very
than the air
eplaces are
from dust,
ustration of
ustration of
e during a
e cold sur-
has indee
e principle,
old—so as
surface and

may not act till the cloud is discharged. Consider a cloud electrified slightly; the mists and clouds in its vicinity begin to coagulate, and go on till large drops are formed, which may be held up by electrical action, the drops dancing from one cloud to another and thus forming the very dense thunder-cloud. The coagulation of charged drops increases the potential, as Prof. Tait points out, until at length—flash—the cloud is discharged and the large drops fall in a violent shower. Moreover, the rapid excursion to and fro of the drops may easily have caused them to evaporate so fast as to freeze, and hence we may get hail.

While the cloud was electrified, it acted inductively on the earth underneath, drawing up an opposite charge from all points, and thus electrifying the atmosphere. When the discharge occurs this atmospheric electrification engages with the earth, clearing the air between, and driving the dust and germs on to all exposed surfaces. In some such way also it may be that "thunder turns milk sour," and exerts other putrefactive influences on the bodies which receive the germs and dust from the air.

But we are now no longer on safe and thoroughly explored territory. I have allowed myself to found upon a basis of experimental fact a superstructure of practical application to the explanation of the phenomena of nature and to the uses of man. The basis seems to me strong enough to bear most of the superstructure, but before being sure it will be necessary actually to put the methods into operation and to experiment on a very large scale. I hope to do this when I can get to a suitable place of operation. Liverpool fogs are poor affairs, and not worth clearing off. Manchester fogs are much better and more frequent, but there is nothing to beat the real article as found in London, and in London if possible I intend to rig up some large machines and to see what happens. The underground railway also offers its suffocating murkiness as a most tempting field for experiment, and I wish I were able already to tell you the actual result instead of being only in a position to indicate possibilities. Whether anything comes of it practically or not, it is an instructive example of how the smallest and most unpromising beginnings may, if only followed up long enough, lead to suggestions for large practical application. When we began the investigation into the dust-free spaces found above warm bodies we were not only without expectation, but without hope or idea of any sort, that anything practical was likely to come of it: the phenomenon itself possessed its own interest and charm.

And so it must ever be. The devotee of pure science never has practical developments as his primary aim; often he not only does not know, but does not in the least care, whether his researches will ever lead to any beneficial result. In some minds this passive ignoring of the practical goes so far as to become active repulsion; so that some singularly biased minds will not engage in anything which seems likely to lead to practical use. I regard this as an error, and as the sign of a warped judgment, for after all man is to us the most important part of Nature; but the system works well nevertheless, and the division of labour accomplishes its object. One man investigates Nature impelled simply by his own genius and because he feels he cannot help it: it never occurs to him to give a reason for or to justify his pursuits. Another subsequently utilises his results, and applies them to the benefit of the race. Meanwhile, however, it may happen that the yet unapplied and unfruitful results evoke a sneer, and the question, "Cui bono?" the only answer to which question seems to be: No one is wise enough to tell beforehand what gigantic developments may not spring from the most insignificant fact.

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE

OXFORD.—The following are the University and College lectures in natural science for the summer term:—

In the Physical Department of the Museum Prof. Clifton lectures on the instruments and methods of measurement employed in optics; Mr. Heaton lectures on problems in elementary physics; and practical instruction is given by the Professor and Messrs. Heaton and Walker. At Christ Church Mr. Baynes lectures on conduction of heat, and gives practical instruction on the measurements of electricity and magnetism; at Balliol Mr. Dixon lectures on elementary electricity and magnetism.

In the Chemical Department of the Museum Dr. Odling will hold an informal discussion on chemical constitution, Mr. Fisher lectures on inorganic and Dr. Watts on organic

chemistry. At Christ Church Mr. Harcourt lectures on quantitative analysis and Mr. Veley on the relation between the physical properties and the constitution of organic compounds.

In the Morphological Department of the Museum Prof. Moseley lectures on the relations of the anthropoid apes and man, Mr. S. Hickson on the embryology of the chick, Mr. Jackson on Osteological Types, Mr. Poulton on Descriptive Histology, Mr. Morgan on Odontography, and Mr. Barclay-Thompson on the Anatomy of the Sauropsida.

In the Physiological Department Prof. Burdon-Sanderson lectures on the Chemical Processes of the Animal Body; at Magdalen Mr. Yule lectures on Practical Physiology.

Prof. Prestwich lectures on the Strata in the Neighbourhood of Oxford, and gives practical instruction in the field on the days following his lectures.

Prof. Gilbert will give an introductory lecture on May 6, on the Sources of the Constituents of Plants—the Soil, the Atmosphere. Dr. Tylor lectures on the Development of Arts and Sciences.

Prof. Pritchard concludes his course on the Planetary Theory, and will give a public lecture on his recent journey to Egypt in order to measure the absorptive power of the atmosphere on the light of the stars.

SCIENTIFIC SERIALS

American Journal of Science, April.—Recent explorations in the Wappinger Valley limestone of Dutchess County, New York, by Prof. William B. Dwight. To the paper is appended a plate of the Wappinger Valley fossils.—Description of the Kettle-Holes near Wood's Hall, Massachusetts, with map of the district showing the positions and direction of the larger diameter of the Holes, by Prof. B. F. Koons.—Examination of Mr. Alfred R. Wallace's modification of the physical theory of secular changes of climate (second paper), by Dr. James Croll. Here the question is studied from the physical standpoint, and it is argued that a geographical change in the crust of the earth is not necessary to remove the Antarctic ice.—A contribution to the geology of Rhode Island (continued), by T. Nelson Dale.—On Mesozoic Dicotyledons (Angiosperms), by Lester F. Ward.—On the tourmaline and associated minerals of Auburn, Maine, by George F. Kunz.—On andalusite from Gorham, Maine, by the same author.—On the white garnet from Wakefield, Canada, by the same author.—Horizontal motions of small floating bodies in relation to the validity of the postulates of the theory of capillarity, by John Le Conte.—The principal characters of American Jurassic Dinosaurs; Part vii., the order Theropod (with plates 8 to 14), by Prof. O. C. Marsh.—A new order of extinct Jurassic reptiles (*Macelognatha*), (one illustration, *M. vagans*), by the same author.

THE first article in the *Journal of Botany* for April is a monograph, by Dr. Masters, on the singular "umbrella pine" of Japan, *Sciadopitys verticillata*. The most important points which he brings out are that the true leaves of *Sciadopitys* are the homologues of the true or primordial leaves of *Pinus*; that the so-called "needles" of *Sciadopitys*, although occupying the same relative position as the leaves of *Pinus*, are not necessarily morphologically homologous with them; and that the bracts of the cone of *Sciadopitys* are homologous with the true leaves of that plant, and also with the bracts of *Abietineæ* generally.

THE most important article in the *Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano* for January 1884 is one by Sig. A. Borzi, on a parasitic organism of a very low type which he finds in the ordinary cells of *Spirogyra crassa*, and to which he gives the name *Protochytrium Spirogyre*. In its systematic position it displays, on the one hand, affinities with the Myxomycetes, on the other hand, with such genera of Chytridiaceæ as *Woronina*, *Rozella*, and *Olpidiopsis*. The entire absence of a cell-nucleus identifies it, according to the author, with Klein's family of Hydromyxaceæ, along with *Monas*, *Vampyrella*, *Monadopsis*, and *Protomyxa*. Its ordinary condition is that of a naked mass of protoplasm, endowed with ameboid movements, and living on the chlorophyllaceous contents of the cells of the host, these plasmodia having the power of coalescing like myxamebæ; but it also has an encysted state, and in certain conditions propagates itself by the production of uniflagellate zoospores.

Rendiconti del Reale Istituto Lombardo, March 6.—Observations made at Milan on the passage of the atmospheric waves produced by the Krakatoa eruption, by E. G. Schiaparelli.—On

a sensible deviation observed in the plumb-line between Milan and Genoa, by E. G. Celoria.—On a hitherto neglected sulcus or depression frequently occurring in the frontal bone of the human skull between the boss and the temporal eminence, by Prof. G. Zoja.

March 20.—Obituary notice of the late Quintino Sella, by Prof. T. Taramelli.—Memoir on Antonio Angeloni Barbiani and his literary productions, by E. B. Prina.—Biological notice of *Alosa vulgaris* and *Salmo carpio*, inhabiting the Italian and sub-Alpine lakes, by Prof. P. Pavesi.—On the complete integers of some classes of partially derived equations of any order with two independent variants, by Prof. G. Pennacchietti.—Note on the quantitative determination of alogenous bodies, by P. Ritter-Zahony.—On the two human parasites *Anguillula intestinalis* and *A. stercoralis*, by E. C. Golgi and A. Monti.—Absolute values of the magnetic elements in Milan for the year 1883, by Dr. Ciro Chistoni.

Rivista Scientifico-Industriale, March 15.—Note on Wroblewski's experimental studies on the liquation of hydrogen.—On the variation in the electric resistance of solid and pure metallic wires according to the temperature, by Prof. Angelo Emo.—On the pretended spontaneous combination of oxygen and hydrogen without increase of temperature effected by the exclusion of light, by L. Ricciardi.—On the migration of *Fuligula rufina* and *Erimisura leucocephala*, Scop., by Dante Roster.

Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, March 2.—Report on Alfredo Capelli's monograph on the composition of the groups of substitutions, by S. Battaglini.—Report on Prof. G. Bellonci's memoir on blastopore and the primitive line of the vertebrates, by S. Todaro.—Remarks on a group of curves of the fourth order, by Francesco Brioschi.—An experimental refutation of the hypothesis that every double link between carbon and carbon causes an increase of molecular refraction by a constant quantity, by Rodolfo Nasini.—On the stratification of the serpentine rocks in the Apennines, part i., by Torquato Taramelli.—Note on barometric hypsometry, by Aurelio Lugli.

March 16.—Obituary notice of the late Quintino Sella, by S. Maggiorani.—Meteorological observations at the Observatory of the Campidoglio during the months of January and February.

March 23.—On some unpublished and unknown works of Bartolomeo Mariani, by Enrico Narducci.—A chemical analysis of some brass and bronze objects found at the lacustrine station of Benaco, in Lombardy, by Luigi Pigorini.—Report on the antiquities discovered in various parts of Italy during the month of February 1884, by S. Fiorelli.—On barometric hypsometry, second note, by S. Tacchini.—Absolute values of the magnetic elements in Rome for the year 1883, by S. Tacchini.—On the stratification of the serpentine rocks in the Apennines, part ii., by Torquato Taramelli.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES

LONDON

Royal Society, April 3.—“Spectroscopic Studies on Gaseous Explosions.” By Professors Liveing and Dewar.

Having occasion to observe the spectrum of the flash of a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen fired in a Cavendish eudiometer, the authors were struck by the brightness, not only of the ubiquitous yellow sodium line, but of the blue calcium line and the orange and green bands of lime, as well as of other lines which were not identified. The eudiometer being at first clean and dry, the calcium must be derived either from the glass or from some spray of the water over which the gases with which the eudiometer was filled had been confined. It seemed incredible that the momentary flash should detach and light up lime from the glass, but subsequent observations have pointed to that conclusion. Experiments were subsequently made on the flash of the combining gases inclosed in an iron tube, half an inch in diameter and about three feet long, closed at one end with a plate of quartz, held in its place by a screw-cap and made tight by leaden washers.

The tube was placed so that its axis might be in line with the axis of the collimator of a spectroscope, and the flash observed as it travelled along the tube.

It was seen at once that more lines made their appearance in the iron tube than in the glass vessel, and one conspicuous line in the green was identified in position with the E line of the solar spectrum. Several other lines were identified with lines of iron by comparison with an electric spark between iron electrodes.

There could be no doubt that the flash in an iron tube gave several of the spectral lines of iron. The authors supposed that this must be due to particles of oxide shaken off the iron by the explosion, and proceeded to try the effect of introducing various substances in fine powder, and compounds, such as oxalates, which would give fine powders by their decomposition in the heat of the flame. Several interesting observations were made in this way. When some lithium carbonate was introduced, not only were the red, orange, and blue lines of lithium very brilliant, but the green line hardly less so. After the lithium had once been introduced into the tube, the lithium lines continued to make their appearance even after the tube had been repeatedly washed. When the lithium had been freshly put in, the red line was observed to be much expanded, very much broader than the line given by lithium in a Bunsen burner reflected into the slit for comparison. The light was dazzling unless the slit was very narrow; and it was noticed that if the spark by which the gas was fired was at the distant end of the tube, so that the flame travelled along the tube towards the slit, there was a reversal of the red line; a fine dark line was plainly visible in the middle of the band. When the spark was at the end of the tube next the slit, no reversal was, in general, seen. Later observations showed that some other metallic lines might be reversed in this way, and photographs taken of the reversals. These observations with the eye on the reversal of the red lithium line were made with a diffraction grating, and were repeated many times. They show that there are gradations of temperature in the flame, and that the front of the advancing wave of explosion is somewhat cooler than the following part. The combination of the gases is not instantaneous but the maximum temperature is reached at once. When some magnesia was put into the tube the continuous spectrum was very bright, but the iron lines were still brighter. No line which could be identified as due to magnesium was observed with certainty; there was only a doubtful appearance of δ . With sodium, potassium, and barium carbonates, only the lines usually seen when salts of those metals are introduced into a flame were noticed; but eye observations of this kind are extremely trying, on account of the suddenness of the flash and the shortness of its duration. Thallium gave the usual green line.

Subsequently the interior of the tube was bored out so as to present a smooth bright surface of iron, and the iron lines which were conspicuous in the flash were noted.

For the purpose of identification the pointer in the eye-piece was first placed on one of the strong iron lines given by the electric discharge between iron electrodes, and then, the discharge being stopped but the field sufficiently illuminated, the eye was fixed steadily on the pointer while the gas in the tube was exploded. In this way it was not difficult to see whether any given line was very bright in the flash. The lines thus identified were those having the wave-lengths about 5455, 5446, 5403, 5390, 5371, 5327, 5269 (E), 5167 (δ). These lines were all many times observed in the way described, and as a rule were always present in the flash. Lines with wave-lengths about 5139 and 4352 were seen, and may possibly have been due to iron, and several more lines were seen occasionally, but were not so regularly seen that they could be well identified. The lines λ 4923 and λ 4919 were specially looked for, but neither of them could be seen. A group of blue lines were noticed, and were afterwards identified by photography, a method much less trying than observations by eye. To give intensity to the photographs ten or twelve flashes were usually taken in succession without any shift of the instrument, so as to accumulate their effects in one photograph. For identification the spark between iron electrodes was also photographed, but with a shutter over the lower part of the slit, so that the image of the spark should occupy only the upper part of the field.

Some sixty of the iron lines in the indigo, violet, and ultraviolet were thus photographed.

As a rule no iron lines above O make their appearance; in a few plates T is visible, and it is possible that other lines may be obscured by the water spectrum, which always comes out and extends from near S to below R. Above T no line at all is visible in any of the photographs, though the spark lines come out strongly enough, and several of the strongest groups of iron lines, both of spark and arc lines, are in the region beyond T.

Other experiments were made with explosions of carbonic oxide and oxygen, and with coal-gas and oxygen. The explosions of these gases were attended with much more continuous spectrum, and the metallic lines were not always as well developed as they

were with hydrogen and oxygen, but on the whole there were as many metallic lines photographed from the flashes of carbonic oxide as from those of hydrogen.

When the iron tube was lined with copper foil, only one copper line in the visible spectrum, λ 5105, was seen, and in the ultra-violet two lines, λ 3272 and λ 3245'5. All three lines were very strong, and the two ultra-violet lines were in some cases reversed. These lines were also frequently developed when no copper lining was in the tube, probably from the brass of the small side tubes.

Copper also gave a line in the indigo, λ 4281 about, decidedly less refrangible than the copper line, λ 4275, coincident apparently with the strong edge of one of the bands developed when a copper salt is held in a Bunsen burner.

A lining of copper which had been electro-plated with nickel developed only one nickel line, λ 5476, in the visible part of the spectrum, but gave by photography twenty-five lines in the ultra-violet.

When copper wire electro-plated with cobalt was put into the tube twenty-two cobalt lines in the violet and beyond were photographed.

No other metal gave anything like the number of lines that were given by iron, nickel, and cobalt.

A lining of lead gave the lines λ 4058, 3683, and 3639 strongly, and these lines were frequently developed, though less strongly, when there was no lead lining; the metal being without doubt derived from the leaden washers used to make the ends of the tube air-tight.

A strip of silver gave the lines λ 3381'5 and 3278, and these lines were sometimes reversed. No trace of the channelled spectrum of silver was developed even when silver oxalate was put into the tube, and furnished plenty of silver dust after the first explosion.

A magnesium wire about 2 millims. thick and two-thirds the length of the tube gave the δ lines very well; that is to say δ_1 and δ_2 were well developed, and δ_3 was also seen, but as the iron and magnesium components of δ_3 are very close together, and the iron line had been observed before the introduction of the magnesium, it was not possible to say with certainty whether or not the magnesium line were present too. No other magnesium line could be detected. The blue flame line was carefully looked for, but could not be seen. The photographs showed none of the magnesium triplets in the ultra-violet, nor any trace of the strong line λ 2852, which appears in the flame of burning magnesium, and is yet more conspicuous in the arc when that metal is present.

Metallic manganese, introduced into the tube in coarse powder, gave the group at wave length about 4029 with much intensity, but no other manganese line with certainty. In the visible part of the spectrum the channellings in the green due to the oxide were visible.

A lining of zinc produced no zinc line, and zinc-dust gave only a very doubtful photographic impression of the line λ 3342. A strip of cadmium gave no line of that metal either in the visible or in the ultra-violet part of the spectrum.

Tin, aluminium, bismuth, and antimony, also failed to produce a line of any of those substances, and so did mercury which was spread over copper foil made to line the tube.

Thallium spread as amalgam over the copper lining gave the lines λ 3775'6, 3528'3 and 3517'8.

Chromium was introduced as ammonium bichromate, which of course left the oxide after the first explosion. This gave the chromium lines with wave-lengths about 5208, 5205, 5204, 4289, 3745, 4253'5, very well and persistently, also the lines with wave-lengths about 3605, 3592'5, 3578'5.

Sodium salts (carbonate, chloride) developed the ultra-violet line λ 3301; and potassium salts give the pair of lines about wave-length 3445; but no more refrangible line of either metal was depicted on the photographs. Lithium carbonate gave, besides δ lines in the red, orange, green, and blue, the violet line, λ 4435'5; but no more refrangible line.

Photographs of a flame of mixed coal-gas and oxygen, in which a iron wire was burnt, show, as might be expected, the same lines as are developed in the flash of the detonating gases, but of the same relative intensities. These intensities are not quite the same relatively as they are in the arc spectrum. Thus the lines λ 3859, 3745, 3737, 3735, and 3719 come out in great length, much stronger than the lines λ 3647, 3631, 3618, which are remarkably strong in the arc.

German-silver wire, burnt in the flame of coal-gas and oxygen,

gave the same nickel lines as were given by nickel in the detonating gases, as well as those of copper and lead.

Copper wire gave, besides the lines λ 3272, 3245'5, a set of bands in the blue, which correspond with those given by copper salts in flames, and are probably due to the oxide.

The greater part of the lines observed in the flames of the exploding gases have been observed by the authors to be reversed when the several metals were introduced into the arc in a crucible of lime or magnesia; which is quite in accord with the supposition that the metals experimented on are volatile, and emit as well as absorb these particular rays, at temperatures lower than that of the arc.

That iron is volatile at a temperature below the fusing point of platinum, which is about 1700° C., has been pointed out by Watts (*Phil. Mag.*, vol. xlv. p. 86), who observed in the flame of a Bessemer converter almost all the green and blue lines of iron which we have seen in the exploding gases, besides one or two lines which we have not observed or identified. Having regard to this volatility of iron, it does not seem so surprising that iron lines should be observed accompanying those of hydrogen to great heights in the sun's atmosphere as that they should not be always seen there.

Copeland (Copernicus, December, 1882) observed in the spectrum of the great comet of 1882 four lines nearly identical with four of the green lines of iron seen in the detonating gas.

It is remarkable that such volatile metals as mercury, zinc, and cadmium should give no lines in the flame of the exploding gases.

The absence of any metallic lines more refrangible than T in the flame of the exploding gases may be in part due to a falling off in the sensibility of the photographic plates for light of shorter wave-lengths; but as the spark lines of iron seem to be quite as strongly depicted on the plates in regions of the spectrum far above T as they are in the regions below, want of sensitiveness in the plates cannot be the only reason for the absence of higher lines, but probably the emissive power of the metals for these lines is feeble at the comparatively low temperature of the flame.

Gouy (*Comp. R.*, 1877, p. 232), using a modification of Bunsen's burner fed with gas mixed with spray of metallic salts, observed at the point of the inner green flame three or four iron lines which have not been observed in the flame of the detonating gas, the lines δ_1 and δ_2 of magnesium, two cobalt lines in the blue which are not seen in the detonating gas, one line of zinc, and one of cadmium, and the two strong green rays of silver. Can the appearance of these rays under these circumstances imply that the temperature of the inner green cone of a Bunsen burner, when the proportion of air to coal-gas is near the exploding point, is higher than that of the explosion of hydrogen and oxygen?

The interesting theoretical questions which are suggested by the facts recorded in this paper the authors leave for further discussion.

Linnean Society, April 17.—Alfred W. Bennett, M.A., in the chair.—Messrs. R. Lloyd Patterson and Benjamin Lomax were elected Fellows.—Dr. J. Poland exhibited under the microscope a series of preparations, stained by reagents, illustrating the *Bacillus* of anthrax of man. He remarked on the severely fatal character of the malady, not only in this country but on the Continent and certain places abroad. The *Bacillus*-spores were in many instances doubtless conveyed in the dried skins and hides imported from abroad, and under favourable conditions inoculated those handling the dried hides, &c., the germs developing in the usual manner of the low vegetable organisms.—Dr. R. C. A. Prior drew attention to specimens of *Draba aizoides* obtained from Pennard Castle, Swansea, said to be the only locality where this plant grows wild in England.—The ninth contribution to the ornithology of New Guinea, by Mr. R. Bowdler Sharpe, was read, and it dealt with some few birds obtained by Mr. A. Goldie in the Astrolabe Mountains.—A paper was read by the Rev. J. M. Crombie on the algo-lichen-fungal hypothesis. The author gave a brief sketch of the hypothesis as enunciated by Schwendener, Bornet, and others, noticing the various arguments and illustrations which had been adduced in its support. He then discussed the result which had been obtained from experiments in lichen-culture, whether from the spore or by synthesis—observing that in both cases these were confessedly but small, owing to the very great difficulty of cultivating beyond a rudimentary stage except under the same atmospherical conditions in which they grow in

nature. Two fatal objections he said might be taken to the theory: (1) the one having reference to the very peculiar nature of the parasitism it assumed, and the other (2) to the fact that notwithstanding a similarity of appearance there were in reality no true fungal-mycelia nor true algal-colonies in lichens. As to any direct genetic or any indirect parasitical connection between the gonidia of lichens and the hyphal filament, it was further pointed out that none such existed, but that on tracing the evolution of the thallus from the germinating spore, it is seen that the gonidia originate in the cellules of the first parenchymatous tissue formed upon the hypothallus, and that subsequently through the resorption of the lower portion of the cortical stratum they became free, and constituted the thin gonidial stratum. Where seen lying amongst the medullary hyphae they are often attached to these, not as the result of any copulation, but by means of the lichenin which permeates the whole thallus. The origin of the gonidia and their relation to the rest of the lichen thallus, the author stated in conclusion, thus belonged to the very elements of morphological botany.—There followed a note on a remarkable variation in the leaf of *Banksia marginalis* observed by Mr. J. G. Otto Tepper in South Australia; and he questions whether this might not be regarded as the spontaneous production of a new variety or species or the remnant of an extinct form.—Mr. R. A. Rolfe then discoursed on *Hyalocalyx*, a new genus of Turneraceae from Madagascar. According to Dr. J. Urban (the latest authority) the order consists of five genera and eighty-three species distributed in America from North Carolina and Mexico to the Argentine Republic, and in Africa from Abyssinia to Mozambique and the Cape of Good Hope, while outliers are found in the islands of Zanzibar and Rodriguez. The unique example now added was obtained by Dr. C. Rutenberg on Nossi-bé, a small island on the north-west of Madagascar. Its peculiarities incline Mr. Rolfe to regard it as the type of a new genus with a position between *Mathurina* and *Turnera*; its most remarkable character being its glassy transparent calyx totally destitute of chlorophyll.

Chemical Society, April 17.—Dr. Perkin, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—A ballot was held, and the following gentlemen were elected Fellows:—W. D. Borland, J. C. Bose, W. D. Crumie, A. F. Dimmock, H. G. Greenish, W. J. Grey, J. Gaskell, J. W. Pratt, A. G. Perkin, W. H. Perkin (jun.), G. H. Wainwright.—The following papers were read:—On the influence of incombustible diluents on the illuminating power of ethylene, by P. F. Frankland. Mixture of ethylene with carbonic anhydride, nitrogen, aqueous vapour, and air, have a lower illuminating power than pure ethylene. Mixtures with oxygen have a greater illuminating power than pure ethylene; carbonic anhydride is the most and air the least prejudicial to the illuminating power.—On trichloropyrogallol, by C. S. S. Webster. The author has prepared mairgallol by the method of Stenhouse and Groves. He finds that the reaction can be separated into two stages, in the first of which trichloropyrogallol is formed. Its reactions are identical with tribromopyrogallol. The author confirms the statements of Stenhouse and Groves in almost every particular.—The synthesis of galena by means of thiocarbamide, by J. Emerson Reynolds. The author has succeeded in coating glass vessels, brass tubes, &c., with a nitrous galenoid coating, by the decomposition of an alkaline solution of lead tartrate with sulphur urea.—On the analysis of Woodall Spa, by W. T. Wright. This spring contains a large amount of bromine (49.7 parts per million) and iodine (5.21 per million); it is much richer in these elements than any other spring in this country.—On the critical temperature of heptane, by T. E. Thorpe and A. W. Rücker. By calculation it is found to be about 281°.

SYDNEY

Linnean Society of New South Wales, February 27.—The following papers were read:—Monograph of the Australian sponges, by R. von Lendenfeld, Ph.D., part 1. This paper is introductory to a monograph upon the Australian sponges, large materials for which have already been accumulated by the author, partly from his own collections, and partly from those in the Museums of Christchurch and Dunedin, New Zealand, and of Adelaide, South Australia. The real investigation of this branch of the Coelenterata may be said to begin with the work of Grant, 1826; to have risen to a new and much higher level under Schulze, 1875-1881, and to have been continued by Lollas, Keller, Vosmaer, Marshall, the author, and others, with continually increasing success up to the present time. A sufficient

account of the bibliography of the Spongida is presented in this paper to enable those interested to find any desired information upon the subject, a matter of no small difficulty at present.—The *Scyphomedusae* of the southern hemisphere, by R. von Lendenfeld, Ph.D., part 1. The *Scyphomedusae* or "jelly-fish" appear to be more numerous in the southern than in the northern hemisphere. Of the 210 known species, 104 have already been found in the former, and as the animals of that hemisphere are nearly so well known as those of the northern, the number of southern species must doubtless be much greater than that mentioned. Only twenty-six of the 104 southern species are Australian, but this apparent poverty of the *Medusae* of our shores is due to the limited investigation that has been made. In this paper all the species of this hemisphere are described.—Notices of some new fishes by William Macleay, F.L.S. Four species are here described. Two of them, *Platycephalus longispinis* and *Urolophus bucculentus* were taken in the trawl in deep water outside the Heads of Port Jackson. The third, *Petrascaris wilsoni*, was found by Mr. J. D. Wilson at the North Shore, and the fourth, *Athrinopsoma jamiesoni*, was a small freshwater fish from the Baemer, one of the head waters of the Brisbane River.—On the improvement effected by the Australian climate, soil, and culture on the Merino sheep, by P. N. Trebeck. In this paper Mr. Trebeck traces the changes and improvements which wool has undergone in Australia since the first introduction of German and Silesian sheep. Samples of the wool of all the periods and flocks alluded to were exhibited. Mr. Trebeck concludes his paper by stating his opinion that the whole of the country on our western watershed was eminently suitable for the Merino sheep, and that we only required the fostering assistance of an intelligent Government to keep in the front ranks of the wool-producing countries of the world.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
The Edinburgh University Festival	593
Prjevalsky's Travels in Central Asia	593
Our Book Shelf:—	
Jung's "Deutsche Kolonien"	594
"Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Japonaise de Norden-skjöld"	594
Letters to the Editor —	
The Dust of Krakatã.—Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S.; Prof. W. L. Goodwin	595
"Earthquakes and Buildings."—Dr. A. Ernst	595
On the Transmission of Organic Germs through Cosmical Space by Meteoric Stones.—J. H. Stewart	595
Instinct of Magpies.—Rev. James Graves	595
Cats at Victoria Station.—Rooke Pennington	595
Wild Duck laying in Rook's Nest.—John Cordeaux	595
Science and the Public Service.—S.	595
The Hong Kong Observatory. By Dr. W. Doberck	595
The Cedar Forest of Cyprus. By Sir Robert Biddulph, K.C.M.G., C.B.	595
Mineral Resources of the United States	595
The Late Dr. Engelmann. By Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S.	595
Siwalik Carnivora (<i>With Illustrations</i>)	595
An Earthquake in England. By Dr. J. E. Taylor; A. Percy Smith; Henry O. Forbes	600
Notes	600
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Southern Comets	600
The Observatory of Palermo	600
Geographical Notes	600
On the Progress of Geology. By Prof. Julius von Haast, Ph.D., F.R.S.	600
Dust-free Spaces. By Dr. Oliver J. Lodge (<i>With Illustrations</i>)	600
University and Educational Intelligence	601
Scientific Serials	601
Societies and Academies	601

No.

Regis

THE

with

best Dull Leather Case, suit-

Price in Sting Case, 35/-; or with

Detail

7

Detail

MA

CELEB

MANUFA

OXF

MANS

	PAGE
..	592
..	593
..	594
den-	595
add,	596
..	597
ough	598
H.	599
..	600
..	601
aux	602
..	603
erck	604
bert	605
..	606
l T.	607
..	608
lor;	609
..	610
..	611
..	612
..	613
von	614
Witz	615
..	616
..	617
..	618

MANUFAC

Regist

THE

Price in Sling Case, 35/-; or with best Dull Leather Case, suit-

3

Details

MA

OXFORD
MANUSCRIPTS

MANUFAC

No.

Registr

THE

Price in Sling Case, 35/-; or with
best Pull Leather Case, 40/-

Detail

M



OX

MAI

MINU



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 731, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1883

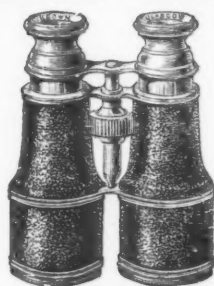
[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

THE "SCORER" FIELD GLASS.

*Price in Sting Case, 35/-; or with
best Dull Leather Case, suit-
able for any Climate, 41/-.*



*As represented by Engraving,
Is UNRIVALLED for Value!*

SECOND TO NONE.

JAMES BROWN,

76, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

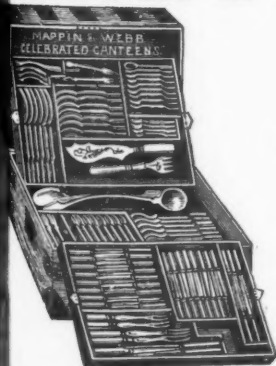
*Detailed Price Lists of Field Glasses, Magic Lanterns, &c., on
Application.*

MAPPIN & WEBB'S CHESTS

OF
**PLATE
AND
CUTLERY**
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

Just Published.

HOW TO USE OUR EYES, AND HOW TO PRESERVE THEM BY THE AID OF SPECTACLES.

BY JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.

With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

Price 1s. ; in cloth, 1s. 6d.

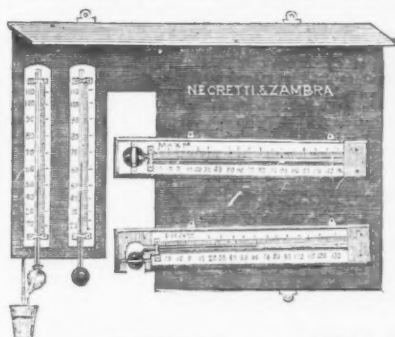
CHATTO AND WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W.

And of all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. or 1s. 6d. by the Author,

JOHN BROWNING, 63, Strand.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

*Now ready, Negretti & Zambra's Encyclopedic
Catalogue of Mathematical, Philosophical, Optical,
and Standard Meteorological Instruments, con-
taining numerous and valuable tables of Refer-
ence, and a full and complete description of
Twelve Hundred Engravings.
Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered, price 5s. 6d.*

MICROSCOPES.

Unequalled by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer,

EDMUND WHEELER,

48N, Tollington Road, Mollway, N., London

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

BERKELEY FELLOWSHIP.

The COUNCIL propose to appoint to a FELLOWSHIP of the value of £100 for one year, but renewable for a second and third year in one of the following subjects:—Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics, Engineering, Biology, Chemistry.

The Appointment will be made after consideration of documentary evidence furnished by the applicants.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to Dr. GREENWOOD, Principal of the College. Applications to be sent to the Registrar on or before November 12.

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar

DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

An Appointment will be made to the Office of Principal of the Durham College of Science at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on or about November 22. The Principal will also be Professor of Mathematics. The Salary will be £750 a year, with the addition of Fees.

Testimonials to be forwarded to THOS. WOOD BURNING, Esq., Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on or before November 13.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Booksellers. Established since 1827. Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one special department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Parts IX., X., XI. Entomology (Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera, Orthoptera, Diptera, Hemiptera), 110 pages (about 350 works).

ECONOMICAL EDUCATION for SONS

of GENTLEMEN, at SCHORNE COLLEGE, near Winslow. Terms for young boys Thirty Guineas per Annum, reduced for Brothers, Orphans, &c. Parental Reference as to Diet, Care, Teaching, and General Efficiency and Comfort. Address, Rev. Dr. JAMES.

BOOKS (Second-hand, Miscellaneous), Reminders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 60, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of Two Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment purchased.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—6r, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.
N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

CAUTION.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

MESSRS. SANDERSON & CO., late of 44, Essex Street, W.C., and Faraday Works, Huddersfield, Sole Inventors of the Patent Solid Copper Tape Lightning Conductor in continuous Lengths without Joints, beg to caution the Public against Tradesmen who sell their own make of the above Lightning Conductor, and who in their Trade Circulars and Announcements copy certain Reports of Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel in such an incomplete manner as to lead any reader of the above Circulars and Announcements to believe that the said Reports were given to the Tradesmen in question, when in fact they were addressed and given to Messrs. SANDERSON & Co. by the said Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel. A list of Buildings which have been fitted with the above Invention, and also a List of Persons to whom it has been supplied, have also been put forth by the said Tradesmen, but therein they omit to state, as is the fact, that Messrs. SANDERSON & Co. fitted the said Buildings and supplied the said Persons; in fact, the Statement conveys the notion that these Tradesmen were employed in the cases referred to in such List. A comparison between Messrs. SANDERSON & Co.'s Circulars and the Circulars which are now referred to will show the necessity for this Announcement, both for the protection of Messrs. SANDERSON & Co. and of the Public. S. & Co. take this opportunity of stating that they have ceased to employ Agents and that their only Address is 10r, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.

MR. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in Natural History Objects, including RECENT SHELLS (Foreign and British), FOSSIL REMAINS, MINERALS, ROCKS, MARINE ZOOLOGY, &c., &c., &c.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON, MICROSCOPISTS' and NATURALISTS' STUDIO, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

T. B. has last week sent to his subscribers a new Infusorian, *Planolabus*, or a Fish-parasite, *Piscicola geometrica*, with drawing and description. He has also been showing in the Fisheries Exhibition, *Argulus foliaceus* and *Argulus coregoni*, a species new to Great Britain, *Cinelella volvox*, *Volvox globator*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, *Alcyonella fungosa*, *Spirogyra fluvialis*, *Actinospherium Eichenii*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Specimens, Collections, Cabinets, Hammers, Satchels, and every necessary for the Study, Preservation, and Display of Specimens in Museums, &c.

STUDENTS' COLLECTIONS—SPECIAL.

New Lists of Collections, Cabinets, Books, Sections of Rocks and Minerals for Microscope free on application of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Extensive Geological Stores,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolomite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Nephelinite, Nephelinitic, Obsidian, Perthite, Picro, Pichstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., &c., 12. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidia, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE POPULAR SCIENTIFIC POCKET CABINET SERIES.

20 SPECIMENS OF ROCKS, FOSSILS,

AND MINERALS to illustrate Professor Geikie's *Geology of Britain*. 25 MINERALS, ROCKS, AND FOSSILS to illustrate B. M. Geology. 25 British Rocks, 25 British Fossils, 25 Earthy Minerals, 25 Metallic Minerals, 25 Metals and All-ys, 25 Recent Shells. Each Collection complete in itself. Price 2s. 6d.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Geologist, &c.,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century)

New List just published, post free.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS.

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & CO., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

RECENT BOOKS.

THE THIRD EDITION OF A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE,

And of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Time.

By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY,

Author of "The Fairyland of Science," "Winners in Life's Race," &c.

Crown 8vo, with 77 Illustrations, cloth, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

[Now ready.

The new edition has been carefully brought up to the present state of information, especially as regards electricity and biology, in which such rapid strides have been made, and the final chapter has been in great part rewritten.

A HISTORY OF LONDON.

By W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A., Author of "Round about London," "Through London," &c.

Large Post 8vo, cloth, with Maps and Illustrations, price 32s.

"The historian of London must be a topographer, an antiquarian, a constitutional and ecclesiastical lawyer, an architectural critic, a chronicler, an anecdotalist, and we know not what besides. He must be capable of dealing with an enormous mass of material, of carrying it lightly and displaying it deftly; he must be critical enough to reject mere legend, and imaginative enough to reconstruct a living picture of the past out of very obscure and often very intractable materials; and he must pass with decision and discrimination over ground which could never be traversed at all if he were to stop to notice everything of interest that offers itself by the way. Mr. Loftie has attempted this vast and inspiring task, and, notwithstanding its enormous difficulties, he has accomplished it with considerable success."—*Times*.

"A book which cannot be neglected by any student of London history."—*Academy* (Henry B. Wheatley).

"Extensive erudition and sound judgment are found in combination with a most attractive and entertaining style."—*Illustrated London News* (G. A. S.).

"Mr. Loftie's 'History of London' is a thorough and scholarly piece of work. Mr. Loftie has carefully brought together all that is known of the history of London, and has set it before the reader in a clear and attractive form."—*Contemporary Review*.

"The most complete and masterly book of the kind that has recently come before us."—*British Quarterly Review*.

"Those who wish to know how London grew, how it came in course of time to have its companies and guilds, will find in Mr. Loftie's book a generous storehouse of instruction and suggestion, and a faithful guide to a history which is perhaps fuller of interest than that of any other city in the world, not even excepting Rome, Florence, and Paris."—*Saturday Review*.

"A special feature is, of course, the exhaustive series of maps with which his publisher has, more than adorned the book, and which greatly help to its right understanding. For instance, we have maps of London before the houses, of the valleys of the West-Burton, Ty-Burn, Hole-Burn, and Fleet, of Roman and Saxon London, &c.; while there are also several capital facsimiles of views, and each division of the suburbs has a reproduction of Roques's well-known map. The whole thing is done so well that the book will undoubtedly serve as a primer for those who take up the study of the antiquities of our greatest city."—*Illustrated London News*.

"Mr. W. J. Loftie has completed a difficult and much wanted task with great success. His 'History of London' will take rank as a classic. No one who is competent to judge will lay down the book without a feeling of admiration for the fullness and thoroughness of its author. Mr. Loftie has read widely and assimilated closely. The maps and illustrations that accompany the text are clear and accurate. The literary style is terse and simple, and Mr. Loftie is particularly happy in his comprehensive surveys and reviews of particular periods. The history of London is largely the history of England, and it is a history, and not a work of gossip which Mr. Loftie has now given us."—*World*.

NORTH AMERICA.

(STANFORD'S COMPENDIUM OF GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.)

Part I. THE UNITED STATES.

By Prof. F. V. HAYDEN, Late Chief of the United States Geological Survey.

Part II. THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

By Prof. A. R. C. SELWYN, F.R.S., Director of the Geological Survey of Canada.

Large Post 8vo, with Maps and Illustrations, cloth, 21s.

"A more complete and detailed account of the geography of North America than is to be met with in any other single volume."—*Times*.

"A volume of exceptional authority, while the popular style in which it is throughout compiled makes it interesting as well as useful. Maps and illustrations abound. Our readers are chiefly concerned in Canada, and we can with safety recommend them, not only to read this book, but to keep it by them for reference. The rapidly increasing interest taken in Canada causes any one at all acquainted with that country to be again and again questioned upon all manner of points. Our own 'Letters to the Editor' are, week by week, evidence of the variety of questions asked on this subject, and it is not too much to say that Mr. Stanford's 'North America' is really a compendium of information. In view of the visit to Canada next year of the British Association, we shall shortly reproduce what Prof. Selwyn has to say to visitors."—*Canadian Gazette*.

"The publisher is to be congratulated on the success which has hitherto attended his plan. The four previous volumes have maintained a creditable level, and the present one is quite equal to any of its predecessors. No more competent editors could have been found than the directors of the United States and Canadian Geological Surveys. . . . In 676 pages a capital outline is given of the geography, natural history, government, and social polity of the New World; and what information in the text fails to supply the forty-eight woodcuts and sixteen admirable maps go far to furnish. In brief, though there are numerous works on America, some more pretentious and many more elaborate, there is none which affords a fairer idea of the continent than the present compact manual."—*Academy* (Robert Brown).

"This long chapter (thirty-five pages) contains the best general notice of Canadian climate which we have yet seen."—*Metereological Magazine*.

THE ORKNEYS AND SHETLAND: Their Past and Present State.

By JOHN R. TUDOR ("OLD WICK") of the *Field*.

With Chapters on the Geology, by BENJAMIN N. PEACH, F.R.S.E., F.G.S., and JOHN HORNE, F.R.S.E., F.G.S.; Notes on the Flora of the Orkneys, by WILLIAM IRVINE FORTESCUE; and Notes on the Flora of Shetland, by PETER WHITE, L.R.C.S.E. Large Post 8vo, with Maps and numerous Illustrations, cloth, 21s.

"The greatest home novelty of all the year. . . . With its maps and illustrations it is probably the best book on the subject to be had."—*Times*.

"Taking the volume as a whole, it would be difficult to find another section of the British Isles to which greater justice has been done than is done to Orkney and Shetland in this solid and handsome volume. It is not a mere handbook for tourists; it is something higher in its aim, and better in its accomplishment. It is a work of great and enduring value to the student of archaeology, ethnology, and social development."—*Scotsman*.

"Mr. Tudor has taken much trouble both to be accurate and to present his facts in a clear and attractive manner. He has been particularly successful in his chapters on history, for which he has gone to the original sources and to the most authoritative writers by whom they have been discussed. . . . Notes on the geology and flora of Orkney and Shetland are contributed to the volume by competent writers, and Mr. Tudor himself has much to say about the physical features of the islands, and the character and pursuits of the islanders."—*St. James's Gazette*.

THE SEA FISHERIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND:

An Account of the Practical Working of the various Fisheries around the British Islands, with Illustrations and Descriptions of the Boats, Nets, and other Gear in Use.

By EDMUND W. H. HOLDSWORTH, F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c.

Late Secretary to the Royal Sea Fisheries Commission, and Author of "Deep-Sea Fishing and Fishing Boats."

Post 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

"It may be safely recommended to those who are desirous of having in a handy form a reliable account of the British fisheries, and the modes of capture adopted by the fishermen."—*Field*.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

DIAMONDS.

CAT'S-EYES.

SAPPHIRES.

EMERALDS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

NO LOWER STANDARD OF GOLD USED
THAN 18-CARAT.**"THE GREAT
DIAMONDS OF THE WORLD."**By E. W. STREETER, F.R.G.S.,
Gold Medallist of the Royal Order of Frederic, &c., &c.
SECOND EDITION. Price 7s 6d.**"PRECIOUS STONES AND GEMS."**By E. W. STREETER, F.R.G.S., &c.
THIRD EDITION. Price 15s.

BELL & SON, York Street, Covent Garden.

AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

CRUISE OF THE ALERT:

Four Years in Patagonian, Poynesian, and Mascarene Waters [1878-82].

By R. W. COPPINGER, M.D., *Staff Surgeon on Board H.M.S. "Alert."*

Illustrated with 16 Full-Page Plates and several Woodcuts from Sketches by the Author and Mr. F. North, R.N. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, 21s.

"The importance of the *Alert's* surveying operations can hardly be overated. . . . Dr. Coppinger tells us plainly at the outset that his main object is to give an account of the principal points of interest which came under his observation as a naturalist. He is a close and accurate observer, and what he has to say is not only worth hearing, but is so said that one finds a pleasure in listening. He has done much towards clearing up several vexed questions as to the habits of petrels, albatrosses, and other sea-birds; and his descriptions of the structure and products of the islands of the Pacific and Indian Oceans are both interesting and valuable. . . . Thus various circumstances combine to make this handsome volume prominently interesting among modern books of travel. . . . There are some good illustrations, and altogether the "*Cruise of the Alert*" forms an important addition to our knowledge of Patagonian and Polynesian waters."—LIEUT. G. T. TEMPLE in the *Academy*, October 20.

"This book is a model of its class."—*Graphic*, October 18.

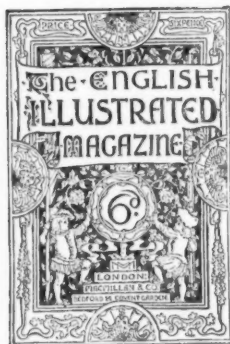
EVOLUTION AND NATURAL THEOLOGY.

By F. W. KIRBY, British Museum. Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

[This day.]

LONDON: W. SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO.

NOW READY, No. II. NOVEMBER, Super Royal 8vo, Price SIXPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.

Frontispiece—"THE MILLER'S COURTSHIP."

Engraved by O. LACOUR, from a Drawing by R. W. MACBETH, A.R.A.

IN THE FENS.

With Illustrations by R. W. MACBETH, A.R.A.

THE BANQUETING HOUSE AND OLD WHITEHALL.

By AUSTIN DOBSON. With Illustrations by JOHN O'CONNOR and CANALETTO.

BRASS WORK AT BIRMINGHAM.

By BERNARD H. BECKER. With Illustrations by A. MORROW.

THE LITTLE SCHOOLMASTER MARK. A Spiritual Romance.

By J. H. SHORTHORSE, Author of "John Inglesant."

OYSTERS AND THE OYSTER QUESTION. (Concluded.)

By Professor T. H. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustration by J. COOMBS.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Chapters III., IV., and V.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

THE SCIENCE MONTHLY.

ILLUSTRATED.

Contents of No. 1, November, now ready:—

THE NOVEMBER STAR-SHOWER. (Illustrated.)

SOME HISTORICAL FLOODS.

HOW THE TEETH ARE SET ON EDGE. By W. ACKROYD.

INSECT PREDATORS. By J. A. WESTWOOD OLIVER.

(Illustrated.)

FORESTRY AT HOME AND ABROAD. By J. CROUMBIE BROWN, LL.D.

WEATHER LORE.

LEADERS OF SCIENCE—Sir G. R. AIRY. (With Portrait.)

AMATEUR ASTRONOMY. By Rev. T. E. ESPIN, F.R.A.S.

THE LEONIDS. By W. F. DENNING, F.R.A.S.

OBSERVING CLOUDS. By the Hon. R. ABERCROMBY, F.M.S.

(Illustrated.)

OZONE TESTS. By G. E. DAVIS, F.R.M.S.

The NATURAL FOOD OF MAN. By T. L. NICHOLS, M.D.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE THEORY OF CHANCE. By G. W. VON

TUNZELMANN, B.Sc.

THE LIBRARY—TOPICS OF THE TIME—TABLE TALK—SUMMARY

OF NEWS—THE OBSERVATORY—THE LABORATORY—THE

MUSEUM—CONTRIBUTORS' COLUMN—CHESS, &c.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C. E. W. ALLEN,

4, Ave Maria Lane, E.C.

And of all Newsagents and Booksellers.

PROF. HEER'S PRIMEVAL WORLD OF

SWITZERLAND. With Geological Map and 560 Illustrations. Edited by JAMES HEYWOOD, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S. In 2 vols. 8vo. price 12s.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

WANTED.—NATURE, No. 725, with or without Plate.—Address Publishers of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6 s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Production of Hydroxylamine from Nitric Acid: D. Divers.—On some Compounds of Phenols with Amido-Bases: Gibson Dyson.—Chemistry of Lacquer (Urushi): H. Yoshida.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Changes in the Fauna and Flora of New Zealand: Dr. S. M. Curd.—On a Fossil Fruit from the London Clay: J. Starkie Gardner.—Origin of the Placentas in Alsinæ: G. Lister.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Symmedians and the Triplicate-Ratio Circle: R. Tucker.—Symmetric Functions and in particular on certain Inverse Operators in connection herewith: Capt. P. A. Macmahon.—On a certain Envelope: Prof. Wolstenholme.—On certain Results obtained by means of the Arguments of Points on a Plane Curve: R. A. Roberts.—Third Paper on Frutlian Multiple Integrals: E. B. Elliott.

MINERALOGY.

CRYSTALLISATION EXTRAORDINARY.

MR. HENSON HAS JUST RECEIVED FROM JAPAN THE MOST MAGNIFICENT GROUP OF STIBNITE CRYSTALS EVER SEEN.

There are about 120 Crystals, 30 of which are Terminated, size from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, 13 inches long; weight 150 lbs. The brilliancy of the lustre, which resembles highly polished steel, the numerous modifications, and the enormous size of the Crystals, make these the most remarkable case of Metallic Crystallisation ever recorded. Mr. HENSON will be pleased to show this marvellous specimen to any person interested, at his address.

SAMUEL HENSON, 277, Strand, London.

(Opposite Norfolk St.)

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.

ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.



LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & Co.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

WHICH WATCH? WHY!

THE NEW

Patent Lever Chronograph Centre Second Stop Watch.



Has Lever Escapement Compensating Balance, Case and Dome both Sterling English Hall-marked Silver. This splendid Watch is usually retailed at £6 6s.; our price, free by post, £4 15s. Warranted for Six Years.

Our NEW ENGLISH LEVER, with Sterling Silver Case, &c., £2 10s. The GENEVA GENTLEMAN'S Full-size Silver Watch, 17s. 6d. LADY'S SOLID GOLD WATCH free by post for 30s.

Jewellery of every description and quality sent free from CHRONOGRAPH WATCH COMPANY, HILL CROFT, COVENTRY.

HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT

A CERTAIN REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

FERNS, A SPECIALITY.

Having for many years devoted almost the whole of our attention to the cultivation of

FERNS AND SELAGINELLAS.

We now have THE LARGEST STOCK in the GREATEST NUMBER of VARIETIES in THE TRADE, suitable for STOVE and GREENHOUSE cultivation, for OUTDOOR FERNERIES, and other purposes. Our SPECIAL LISTS, issued at intervals during the year, giving extremely low quotations, may be had free on application.

W. & J. BIRKENHEAD,
FERN NURSERY, SALE, NEAR MANCHESTER.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
OPTICIANS,
172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.
RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.
With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

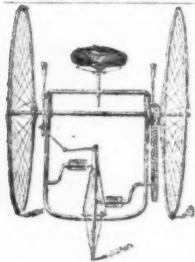
Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from
JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.M.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

"BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 17, 1883.
"I HAVE been working with a Pocket Spectroscope, which I had of you, in the higher Alps—in the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes. It has answered every purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To **S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**
172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.
JAMES HOW & CO.,
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,
73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON
(LATE OF 5, BRIDE ST., AND 2, FOSTER LANE).

HOW'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, HOW'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.
Rock Sections and other Objects for the Microscope.



The "Orion" Tricycle,
Front Steerer, Double Driver, fitted with either Patent Balance Gear, or Automatic Clutch.

The Lady's Tricycle, with
Light Framework, £12.

The "Orion" Bicycle,
an acknowledged A 1 Machine.



PERAMBULATORS.

The New Bassinette, fitted
with Bicycle Wheels, Reversible Hood, &c., &c., from 39s.

The Revolving Perambulator,
which will turn in any position.

The New Metallic Bassinette,
the admiration of all who see it.

LISTS FREE FROM

HILL & MORTON, Trafalgar Works, Coventry.

FRY'S
GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.
COCOA

In Packets and Tins. Pure Cocoa only, with the superfluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer or more wholesome preparation of cocoa."—Food, Water, and Air, Edited by Dr. Hassall.

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

EXTRACT

Now ready, in 4to, cloth, price 30s.; in half-russia, 36s.

VOLUME XVI. (MEN—MOS) of the **ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.**

Edited by Prof. THOMAS SPENCER BAYNES, LL.D.,

AND

Prof. W. ROBERTSON SMITH, LL.D.

PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.

MEISELSSOHN. W. S. ROCKSTRO.
MENSURATION. Prof. WM. THOMSON.
MERCURY. Prof. DITTMAR and Dr. D. J. LEECH.
MERGANSER. Prof. ALFRED NEWTON.
MÉRIMÉE. GED. SAINTSBURY.
MERYON. FREDERICK WEDMORE.
MESOPOTAMIA. Prof. A. SOGIN.
MESSIAH. Prof. W. ROBERTSON SMITH, LL.D.
METALLURGY. Prof. DITTMAR.
METALS. Prof. DITTMAR.
METAL-WORK. J. H. MIDDLETON.
METAPHYSIC. Prof. E. CARP, LL.D.
METASTASIO. J. A. SYMONDS.
METEOR. Prof. HUBERT A. NEWTON, LL.D.
METEOROLOGY. A. BUCHAN and Prof. BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D.
METHYL. Prof. DITTMAR.
METSU. J. A. CROWE.
METTERNICH. C. ALAN FYFFE.
MEXICO. E. E. TYLOR, D.C.L., LL.D., and Prof. A. H. KEANE.
MICAH. Prof. W. ROBERTSON SMITH.
MICHELANGELO. Prof. SIDNEY COLVIN.
MICHALET. GED. SAINTSBURY.
MICHIGAN. Prof. C. K. ADAMS, LL.D.
MICROMETER. DAVID GILL, LL.D.
MICRONESIA. COUTTS TROTTER.
MICROSCOPE. Dr. W. B. CARPENTER, C.B.
MIDRASH. S. M. SCHILLER-SZINESSY.
MILL, JAMES. ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D.
MILL, JOHN STUART. Prof. WM. MINTO.
MILLENIUM. ADOLF HARNACK, D.D.
MILLER, HUGH. PETER BAYNE, LL.D.
MILLET, J. F. Mrs. E. F. S. PATTISON.
MILMAN. RICHARD GARNETT, LL.D.
MILTON. Prof. DAVID MASSON, LL.D.
MINERALOGY. Prof. M. F. HEDDLE.
MINERAL WATERS. Dr. JOHN MACHESON and Prof. ALBERT R. LEEDS.
MINIATURE. E. MAUNDE THOMPSON.
MINING. C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc.
MINSTREL. Prof. MINTO.
MINT. W. C. ROBERTS and R. A. HILL.
MIRABEAU. H. MORSE STEPHENS.
MISSIONS. Rev. G. F. MACLEAF, D.D.
MOHAMMEDANISM—
MOHAMMED. Prof. WELLHAUSEN.
EASTERN CALIPHATE. Prof. STANISLAS GUYARD.
KORAN. Prof. NOLDEKE.
MOLE. Dr. G. E. DUBSON.
MOLECULE. Rev. H. W. WATSON, S. H. BURBURY, and Prof. A. CRUM BROWN.
MOLIERE. ANDREW LANG.
MOLLUSCA. Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER.
MONACHISM. Rev. K. F. LITTLEDALE, LL.D., D.C.L.
MONEY. Prof. C. S. BASTABLE.
MONGE. Prof. ARTHUR CAYLEY, LL.D.
MONGOLS. Prof. R. K. DOUGLAS and Prof. B. JELG.
MONK. OSMUND AIRY.
MONSTER. Dr. CHARLES CREIGHTON.
MONTAIGNE. G. SAINTSBURY.
MONTESQUIEU. G. SAINTSBURY.
MONTREAL. Prof. D. WILSON, LL.D.
MONTROSE. S. R. GARDISER.
MOON. Prof. SIMON NEWCOMB.
MOORE, SIR JOHN. H. M. STEPHENS.
MOORE, THOMAS. Prof. MINTO.
MOOR-HEN. Prof. A. NEWTON.
MORAVIAN BRETHREN. Prof. T. M. LINDSAY, D.D.
MORE, HENRY. Principal TULLOCH, D.D.
MORE, THOMAS. Rev. MARK PATTISON.
MORGAGNI. Dr. CHAS. CREIGHTON.
MORMONS. Prof. JOHN FRASER.
MORPHOLOGY. P. GEDDES.
MOSAIC. J. H. MIDDLETON.
MOSCOW. P. A. KROPOTKINE.
MOSES. Prof. WELLHAUSEN.
MOSES OF CHORENE. Prof. A. VON GUTSCHMID.
MOSQUE. J. H. MIDDLETON.
MOSQUITO. R. M'LACHLAN.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

MR. MURRAY'S

LIST OF FORTHCOMING WORKS.

- MR. VILLIERS STUART, M.P.—EGYPT AFTER the WAR.** Being Notes made during a Tour of Inspection, including Experiences and Adventures amongst the Natives, with Descriptions of their Homes and Customs; to which are added Notes of the latest Archaeological Discoveries and a Revised Account of the Funeral Canopy of an Egyptian Queen. With Coloured Illustrations and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo.
- SIR THEODORE MARTIN.—MEMOIR of the LIFE of LORD LYNDHURST.** Three Times Lord Chancellor of England. From Letters and Papers in possession of his Family. With Portraits. 8vo.
- DR. SCHLIEMANN.—TROJA: RESULTS of the LATEST RESEARCHES and DISCOVERIES on the SITE of HOMER'S TROY, and in the HEROIC TUMULI and OTHER SITES made in the Year 1882; with a JOURNEY to the TROAD in 1881.** With Notes by Professors SAYCE, MAHAFFY, VIRCHOW, and KARL BLIND, &c. With Map and Illustrations. Medium 8vo.
- MR. F. L. JAMES, F.R.G.S.—The WILD TRIBES of the SOUDAN:** An Account of Travel and Sport, chiefly in the BASÉ COUNTRY. Being Personal Adventures during Three Winters in the Soudan. With Maps, 40 Illustrations executed in America, and 6 Etchings. Medium 8vo.
- PROFESSOR ROBERT ORNSBY.—MEMOIRS of JAMES HOPE SCOTT, Q.C.** (of Abbotsford). With Selections from his Correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo.
- REV. CANON COOK.—The ORIGINS of LANGUAGE and RELIGION.** Considered in Five Essays. By the EDITOR of the "SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY." 8vo.
- SIR EDWARD COLEBROOKE, BART.—LIFE of the HON. MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE.** With Selections from his Correspondence and Papers. With Plans. 2 vols. 8vo.
- PROFESSOR BREWER.—The REIGN of HENRY VIII.: from his Accession till the Death of Wolsey.** Reviewed and Illustrated from Original Documents. Edited by JAMES GAIRDNER, of the Record Office. 2 vols. 8vo. (Published by permission of the Lords Commissioners of H.M. Treasury.)
- SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, BART.—ORIENTAL EXPERIENCE:** a Selection of Essays and Addresses delivered on various occasions. With Maps. 8vo.
- MARTIN LUTHER.—The FIRST PRINCIPLES of the REFORMATION ILLUSTRATED in his THREE PRIMARY WORKS.** On Christian Liberty; The Babylonian Captivity of the Church; Address to the Nobility. Edited, with Theological and Historical Introductions, by HENRY WACE, D.D., and PROFESSOR BUCHHEIM, King's College, London. 8vo.
- DEAN BURGON, B.D.—The REVISION REVISED.** Three Essays on (I.) New Greek Text; (II.) New English Version; (III.) Westcott and Hort's Textual Theory. Reprinted and enlarged from the *Quarterly Review*. With a Reply to the Bishop of Gloucester, and a Dissertation on 1 Timothy iii. 16. 8vo.
- PROFESSOR MONIER WILLIAMS.—RELIGIOUS THOUGHT and LIFE in INDIA.** An Account of the Religions of the Indian People, based on a Life's Study of their Literature. Vol. I. Vedism, Brahminism, and Hinduism. 8vo.
- MR. T. E. SCRUTTON, M.A.—The LAWS of COPYRIGHT.** An Examination of the Principles which should Regulate Literary and Artistic Property in England and other Countries. 8vo.
- MR. WM. ROBINSON, F.L.S.—The ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN.** Its STYLE and POSITION. With an Illustrated Dictionary of all the Plants used, and Directions for their Culture and Arrangement. By various Writers. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.
- MR. A. S. MURRAY.—The CONCLUDING VOLUME of the HISTORY of GREEK SCULPTURE.** Pheidias and his Successors. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo.
- CAPT. GILL.—The RIVER of GOLDEN SAND.** A Narrative of a Journey through China to Burmah. An Abridged Edition, By E. COLBORNE BABER. With Memoir and Introductory Essay, by COL. H. YULE, C.B. With Portrait, Map, and Illustrations. Post 8vo.
- MR. CHAS. BUXTON.—NOTES of THOUGHT.** With a Biographical Notice by REV. J. LLEWELLYN DAVIES, M.A. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 5s.

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

E. D. & Co.'s PURE CEYLON TEAS

A NEW INDUSTRY—CEYLON TEA.

THE most enterprising of the planters in the Island of Ceylon have recently turned their attention to growing Tea on their estates with the most gratifying results. The quality produced supplies a need that has been urgently felt, viz. a Tea possessing the flavour of China Tea without its weakness, and the fulness of Indian Tea without its astringency—in fact, these Teas are almost exact counterparts of the old-fashioned Kaisows and Souchongs of China so much appreciated by connoisseurs in former years. The cultivation is rapidly spreading, and, having arranged for supplies of the best qualities, we lose no time in advising the public of this new Tea district.

WRITE FOR
SAMPLES.

Prices: 1/8 to 3/- per lb.

CARRIAGE PAID
TO ALL PARTS.

ELLIS DAVIES & Co., 44, LORD ST., LIVERPOOL.

Ask your Stationer or Jeweller for A. H. WOODWARD'S I.X.L. ALUMINIUM GOLD PENCIL CASES: see that you get them, and have no other. The Trade Marks, "A. H. W." and "I.X.L." are stamped on the point of each pencil, which is particular in noting. The most presentable and durable in the World, and the Best Value for money. As well made as the most expensive solid gold pencils. Will stand the Gold Test. Have taken the lead of all others. The following are the most popular kinds.

The Drawings are One-third the actual size. Full size Drawings on application.

419. Single Spiral, Nickel Plated Front, 1s. 453. Lady's Tablet Pencil, 2-inch lead, Engine Turned, 1s. 624. Single Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, 1s. 6d. 436. Single Spiral, nicely Engraved, 1s. 6d. 415. Fluted, Single Spiral, Engine Turned, 2s. 452. Gentleman's Spiral, with reserve of Leads, Engine-Turned, 2s. 417. Lady's Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, richly



I.X.L. WORKS, VITTORIA STREET, BIRMINGHAM;
AND 10, OAT LANE, NOBLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Chased Mounts, and reserve of Leads, 2s. 6d. 421. *Superb* Twisted Spiral Pencil, very choice, 2s. 6d. 424. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, with Ring for Watch Chain, 3s. 425. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, plain, Engine-Turned, or Engraved, 3s. 428. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, and reserve of Leads, 3s. 6d. 621. Spiral Pencil and Sliding Pen, Engine-Turned, with reserve of Leads; a useful Case, 4s. 426. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, richly Engraved, with reserve of Leads, 4s. 429. Telescopic and Sliding Pen and Pencil, Engine-Turned; a good massive Case, 5s. 420. Double Action Spiral Pen and Pencil; when closed a half-turn to the right propels the Pen, and a half-turn the reverse way sends it back again, whilst a half-turn to the left propels the Pencil, which is re-sheathed in precisely the same manner as the Pen, 5s.

The most useful, handy, and perfect Writing Tool ever invented.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

FINEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

2 1/2 in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c. £5 0	3 1/2 in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c. £15 15
2 1/2 in. do. do. do. £7 10	4 in. do. do. do. £25 0
3 in. do. do. do. £12 10	4 1/2 in. do. do. do. £40 0

THE STUDENT'S EQUATOREAL, with 3 1/2 in. lens, our own make, 3 Eyepieces, &c., Equatoreal Stand ... £12 12 0
New Illustrated Catalogue, 3 stamps.

THE "SOLARGRAPH," a Photographic Camera, with Instantaneous Shutter, and an adaptor to fit it to any telescope for Photographic Solar Spots, &c., complete ... £2 2 0

"LE MERVEILLEUX" 1/4 plate, complete dry plate apparatus ... £1 1 0

"LE MERITOIRE" 1/4 plate, complete dry plate apparatus, double rising front, swing back, rack to focus, &c. &c. £1 11 6

THE "INSTANTOGRAPH," with best lens, instantaneous shutter, screw motion to tail board, and every recent improvement ... £2 2 0

Illustrated Photo Catalogue 2 stamps.

J. LANCASTER & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS, BIRMINGHAM.

WRIGHT'S FOR TOILET BATHROOM & NURSERY.

TRADE MARK ON WRAPPERS & TABLETS "SAPO CARBONIS"

DETERGENTS WITHOUT WHICH NONE IS GENUINE.

COAL TAR SOAP

RECOMMENDED BY THE ENTIRE MEDICAL FACULTY.

"TRUE ANTISEPTIC SOAP."

"MOST EFFECTIVE IN SKIN DISEASES." (LANCET)

SUITABLE FOR ALL CLIMATES & PROTECTS FROM INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

PROPRIETORS W.V. WRIGHT & CO. LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 732, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1883

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL, & SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS
Pure and Commercial Chemicals,
MICROSCOPIC REAGENTS & SUNDRIES,
CHEMICAL BALANCES, SCALES, & WEIGHTS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

VOSS'S ELECTRICAL MACHINES

AND

LANCELOT'S ACOUSTIC APPARATUS.

Price Lists post free on Application.

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

34, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS

OF
PLATE

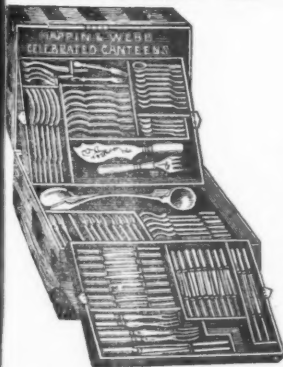
AND

CUTLERY

COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works. SHEFFIELD.

Just Published,

HOW TO USE OUR EYES,
AND
HOW TO PRESERVE THEM
BY THE
AID OF SPECTACLES.

BY JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.

With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

Price 1s. ; in cloth, 1s. 6d.

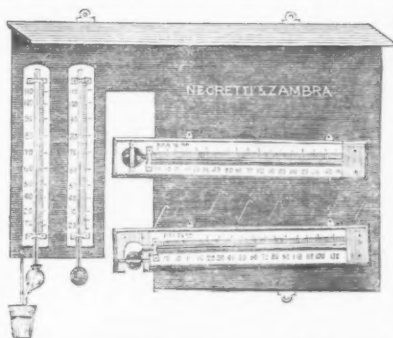
CHATTO AND WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W.

And of all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. or 1s. 6d. by the Author,

JOHN BROWNING, 63, Strand.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



New ready, Negretti & Zambra's Encyclopaedic Catalogue of Instruments, Optical, and Scientific, and containing numerous Comparative Tables of Reference, and Illustrated by Twelve Hundred Engravings.

Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt lettered, price 5s. 6d.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48a, Tollymore Road, Holloway, London, N.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

Applications are invited for the CHAIR of MATHEMATICS. The Stipend of the Professor will be £375 per Annum, together with two-thirds of the Fees of Students, the total Stipend being guaranteed not to fall short of £400 per Annum. The Professor will be required to commence his duties on JANUARY 7, 1884.—Applications, with Testimonials, to be forwarded to the REGISTRAR CHURCH LANE, LIVERPOOL.

FOR SALE.—Remington Type-Writer, guaranteed in thorough working order, cost £21. price £10; also Binocular Microscope, cost £18, price £10 10s.—“S,” 96, Lambeth Road, S.E.

HOME TUITION.—STUDENTS desiring Instruction in Mathematics can be attended at their own houses by a High Wrangler, M.A. Trin. Coll., on very reasonable terms.—X., 50, Conington Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.

ECONOMICAL EDUCATION for SONS of GENTLEMEN, at SCHURNE COLLEGE, near Winslow. Terms for young boys Thirty Guineas per Annum, reduced for Brothers, Orphans, &c. Parental Reference as to Diet, Care, Teaching, and General Efficiency and Comfort. Address, Rev. Dr. JAMES.

BOOKS (Second-hand, Miscellaneous), Remains, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 60, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of Two Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment purchased.

MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

Just received from West Indies a Collection of

SPONGES, CORALS, SHELLS, GORGONIAS, AND SEA FANS, &c.

Also some good Specimens of SHARK SKINS.

Can be seen upon application.

Orders taken for SPECIMENS of NATURAL HISTORY, BARKS, DRUGS, &c., &c. List of Drugs upon application.

THOMAS CHRISTY & CO.,

155, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Introducers of New Plants, Seeds, and Drugs.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Annesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolomite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Nephelinite, Nephelinitic, Obsidian, Perthite, Pikrite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., &c., 15. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidæ, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE STUDENT'S STANDARD COLLECTIONS. MINERALS, FOSSILS, OR ROCKS.

Illustrating any Author's Work at a Uniform Price for any Combination of Specimens.

500	Characteristic Specimens	£0 10s. 0d.; in Mahogany Cabinet	£0 12s. 6d.
100	do.	1 0 0	do. 1 5 0
150	do.	1 10 0	do. 1 7 6
200	do.	2 0 0	do. 2 10 0
300	do.	4 0 0	do. 5 0 0
400	do.	6 0 0	do. 7 10 0
500	do.	8 0 0	do. 10 0 0

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Geologist, &c.,

48, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century). Lists on application.

WANTED.—NATURE, No. 725, with or without Plate.—Address Publishers of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON, MICROSCOPISTS' and NATURALISTS' STUDIO, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

T. B. has last week sent to his subscribers *Conchilus volvox*, with drawing and description. He has also sent out *Lucernaria auricula*, *Spirorbis nautiloides*, *Argulus foliaceus*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Floccularia cornuta*, *Glauc Larva*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by
E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

WHICH WATCH? WHY!

THE NEW

Patent Lever Chronograph Centre Second Stop Watch.



Has Lever Escapement Compensating Balance, Case and Dome both Sterling English Hall-marked Silver. This splendid Watch is usually retailed at £6 6s.; our price, free by post, £2 15s. Warranted for Six Years. Our NEW ENGLISH LEVER, with Sterling Silver Case, &c., £2 10s. The GENEVA GENTLEMAN'S Full-size Silver Watch, 17s. 6d. LADY'S SOLID GOLD WATCH free by post for 30s.

Jewellery of every description and quality sent free from CHRONOGRAPH WATCH COMPANY, HILL CROSS, COVENTRY.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

THE SCIENCE MONTHLY.

ILLUSTRATED.

Contents of No. 1, November, now ready:—

THE NOVEMBER STAR-SHOWER. (Illustrated.)

SOME HISTORICAL FLOODS.

HOW THE TEETH ARE SET ON EDGE. By W. ACKROYD.

INSECT PREDATORS. By J. A. WESTWOOD OLIVER.

(Illustrated.) FORESTRY at HOME and ABROAD. By J. CROUMBIE BROWN.

LL.D. WEATHER LORE.

LEADERS OF SCIENCE.—Sir G. B. AIRY. (With Portrait.)

AMATEUR ASTRONOMY. By Rev. T. E. ESPIN, F.R.A.S.

THE LEONIDS. By W. F. DENNING, F.R.A.S.

OBSERVING CLOUDS. By the Hon. R. ABERCROMBY, F.R.S.

(Illustrated.) OZONE TESTS.

MICROSCOPY. By G. E. DAVIS, F.R.M.S.

THE NATURAL FOOD OF MAN. By T. L. NICHOLS, M.D.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE THEORY OF CHANCE. By G. W. VON TUNZELMANN, B.Sc.

THE LIBRARY.—TOPICS OF THE TIME.—TABLE TALK.—SUMMARY OF NEWS.—THE OBSERVATORY.—THE LABORATORY.—THE MUSEUM.—CONTRIBUTORS' COLUMN.—CHESS, &c.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C. E. W. ALLEN, 4, Ave Maria Lane, E.C.

And of all Newsagents and Booksellers.

Now Ready, Price 5s.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

November, 1883. Vol. XIII. No. 2, 118 pages, with 2 Plates, contains Papers by Mr. Frederic Bonney, Lieut.-Col. H. H. Godwin-Austen, Admiral F. S. Tremlett, Mr. C. Staniland Wake, Major H. W. Feldon, the Rev. James Sibree, Mr. A. W. Howitt, Prof. A. H. Keane, and Mr. H. H. Howorth.

TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 34, Hatton Garden, E.C.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Specimens, Collections, Cabinets, Hammers, Satchels, and every necessary for the Study, Preservation, and Display of Specimens in Museums, &c.

STUDENTS' COLLECTIONS.—SPECIAL.

New Lists of Collections, Cabinets, Books, Sections of Rocks and Minerals for Microscope free on application of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Extensive Geological Stores,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON

WADHAM COLLEGE, OXFORD.

in the Election of Scholars on THURSDAY, December 6, one Scholarship will be given, if a sufficiently qualified Candidate shall offer himself, for Natural Science.

Candidates must not have exceeded nineteen years of age on the day of Election.

The value of the Scholarships is £80 a year, inclusive of rooms; and of all allowances. They are tenable in the first instance for two years, but in the case of all Scholars whose conduct and industry are satisfactory this term will be prolonged to four years, to which for special reasons a fifth may be added.

Candidates may offer either Animal Morphology, Botanical Morphology, or Physiology. They will also be examined in Elementary Physics and Chemistry.

In the Election to this Scholarship there will be preferred, *ceteris paribus*, who have some knowledge of French or German, and no one will be elected Scholar who does not show that he will be able to pass the Classical Examinations required by the University.

Candidates in Natural Science must send their names to the Warden, with the subjects they wish to offer, not later than THURSDAY, November 15.

All Candidates are requested to call on the Warden on WEDNESDAY, November 28, at 4 p.m., bringing Testimonials of good conduct, and Certificates of the date of their birth.

The Examination will begin on THURSDAY, November 29, at 9.30 a.m.

CAUTION.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

MESSRS. SANDERSON & CO., late of 44, Essex Street, W.C., and Faraday Works, Huddersfield, Sole Inventors of the Patent Solid Copper Tape Lightning Conductor in continuous Lengths without Joints, beg to caution the Public against Tradesmen who sell their own make of the above Lightning Conductors, and who in their Trade Circulars and Announcements copy certain Reports of Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel in such an incomplete manner as to lead any reader of the above Circulars and Announcements to believe that the said Reports were given to the Tradesmen in question, when in fact they were addressed and given to Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. by the said Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel. A list of Buildings which have been fitted with the above Invention, and also a List of Persons to whom it has been supplied, have also been put forth by the said Tradesmen, but therein they omit to state, as is the fact, that Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. fitted the said Buildings and supplied the said Persons; in fact, the Statement conveys the notion that these Tradesmen were employed in the cases referred to in such List. A comparison between Messrs. SANDERSON & CO.'s Circulars and the Circulars which are now referred to will show the necessity for this Announcement, both for the protection of Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. and of the Public. S. & CO. take this opportunity of stating that they have ceased to employ Agents and that their only Address is 101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

LEHRBUCH DER

VERGLEICHENDEN ANATOMIE DER WIRBELTHIERE.

Auf Grundlage der Entwicklungsgeschichte,

BEARBEITET VON

PROFESSOR DR. ROBERT WIEDERSHEIM,
Director des anatomischen und vergewisserten Institutes der
Universität Freiburg i/Br.

MIT 607 HOLZSCHNITTEN.

Preis 24 Mark.

DIE ENTSTEHUNG DER SEXUALZELLEN BEI DEN HYDROMEDUSEN.

Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Lebenserscheinungen dieser Gruppe,

VON

DR. AUGUST WEISMANN,

Professor in Freiburg i/Br.

MIT EINEM ATLAS VON 24 TAFELN UND 21 HOLZSCHNITTEN.

Preis 66 Mark.

"NATURE" SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

The CHEMISTRY OF THE SECONDARY

BATTERIES OF PLANTÉ and FAURE. By J. H. GLADSTONE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and ALFRED TRIBE, F.Inst.C., Lecturer on Chemistry at Dulwich College. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

"Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society for 1883." Part III., containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings in May and June, 1883. With 17 Plates, mostly Coloured, 12s.; with Plates Uncoloured, 3s.

"Transactions of the Society," Vol. XI. Part 9, price 16s., containing:—
"On the Structure and Development of the Skull in the Crocodilia," by W. K. Parker, F.R.S. With 10 Plates.

"List of the Vertebrate Animals now or lately Living in the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London." 8th Edition. Price 3s. 6d.

May be obtained at the Society's Office (11, Hanover Square, W.); at Messrs. LONGMANS', the Society's Publishers (Paternoster Row, E.C.); or through any Bookseller.

Second Edition, Revised, with many Additions

THE MODERN APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRICITY.

By E. HOSPITALIER.

Translated by JULIUS MAIER, Ph.D.

Complete in 2 vols. Profusely Illustrated, 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d. each Volume.

VOL. I.—Electric Generators: Electric Light.

VOL. II.—Telephone: Various Applications: Electrical Transmission of Energy.

"We have pleasure in recommending the book. . . Everything is stated clearly and distinctly."—Spectator.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

Demy 8vo, with 53 Illustrations and a Map, Cloth, 18s.

AMONG THE INDIANS OF GUIANA;
BEING SKETCHES, CHIEFLY ANTHROPOLOGICAL
FROM THE INTERIOR OF BRITISH GUIANA.

By EVERARD F. IM THURN, M.A. Oxon.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.

THIS DAY, Demy 8vo, price 16s., Cloth.

GRAPHIC AND ANALYTIC STATICS

IN

THEORY AND COMPARISON.

Their Practical Application to the Treatment of Stresses in Roofs, Girders, Bridges, Arches, Piers, and other Frameworks; to which is added a Chapter on Wind Pressures.

BY

ROBERT HUDSON GRAHAM, C.E.

Containing Diagrams and Plates to Scale, with numerous Examples, many taken from Existing Structures.

Specially arranged for Class Work in Colleges and Universities.

"An exhaustive treatise. . . To prove the accuracy of the graphical demonstrations, the author compares them with the analytic formulae given by Rankine. The work is admirably adapted for the architect and engineer, and will tend to wean the profession from a tedious and laboured mode of calculation."—Building News, October 26, 1883.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C.

Now Ready. 8vo. Part IV. October, 1883.

LAND AND FRESHWATER MOLLUSCA OF INDIA.

Including

SOUTH ARABIA, BALUCHISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, KASHMIR, NEPAL, BURMAH, PEGU, TENASSERIM, CEYLON, MALAY PENINSULA, AND ISLANDS OF THE INDIAN OCEAN.

Supplementary to Messrs. THEOBALD & HANLEY'S

CONCHOLOGIA INDICA.

With full descriptions figured by

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL H. H. GODWIN-AUSTEN, F.R.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., ETC.,

Late Deputy-Superintendent Topographical Survey of India,

IN CHARGE OF THE KHASI, GARO, AND NAGA-HILLS SURVEY PARTY.

Illustrated by 21 Plates, 4to, XXII.-XLII., giving Figures of Thirty-five Species and Anatomy of the following Genera:—

MACHROLAMYS, OXYTES, ARIOPHANTA, AUSTENIA, DURGELLA, and HELICARION.

Price £1 3s. od. Coloured, £1 1s. od. Uncoloured.

For Copies apply to the Author, Reigate, Surrey, or Messrs. TAYLOR and FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

18 CARAT GOLD.

BRACELETS.
BROOCHES.
NECKLACES.
LOCKETS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

"PRECIOUS STONES & GEMS."

By EDWIN W. STREETER, F.R.G.S.
THIRD EDITION. Price 15s.

"THE GREAT DIAMONDS OF THE WORLD."

By EDWIN W. STREETER, F.R.G.S.
SECOND EDITION. Price 7s. 6d.

BELL & SON, York Street, Covent Garden.

Cambridge University Press.

Just Published, Vol. II. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 15s.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL PAPERS. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Reprinted from the Original Journals and Transactions, with Additional Notes by the Author.

Vol. I. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 15s.

"The volume of Professor Stokes's papers contains much more than his hydrodynamical papers. The undulatory theory of light is treated, and the difficulties connected with its application to certain phenomena, such as aberration, are carefully examined and resolved. Such difficulties are commonly passed over with scant notice in the text-books. . . . Those to whom difficulties like these are real stumbling-blocks will still turn for enlightenment to Professor Stokes's old, but still fresh and still necessary, dissertations. There nothing is slurred over, nothing extenuated. We learn exactly the weaknesses of the theory, and the direction in which the completer theory of the future must be sought for. The same spirit pervades the papers on pure mathematics which are included in the volume. They have a severe accuracy of style which well befits the subtle nature of the subjects, and inspires the completest confidence in their author."—*Times*.

Vol. III. in the Press.

London: C. J. CLAY, M.A., AND SON, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, 17, Paternoster Row.

With New Preface, price 3s. 6d., 8vo.

PHYSICS OF THE ETHER. By S. TOLVER PRESTON.

This book deals with some of these interesting and highly practical dynamical views of phenomena in the direction in which modern science is advancing—principally concerning the Ether, or matter of space, viewed as the primary Source of Motion in Nature (the motive agent in molecular motions, combustion—involving the Steam Engine, &c.)—with calculations illustrating the immense quantities of energy capable of being stored up or concealed within extremely moderate limits of space pervaded by matter—including a practical exposition of the mechanical mode of propagation of Sound under the modern Kinetic Theory of Gases, &c., &c.

On the purification of Physics from Spiritualism, by the final removal of the occult "Action at a Distance" (or the imaginary TIME-cluding phantom "FORCE," with its assumed stores of mystic Energy WITHOUT MOTION) from Natural Science—the acceptance of the moving Ether (or matter of space) as the Source of Motion of the Steam Engine becomes a logical necessity of practical import. The simple and great conceptions of the Indestructibility of Motion and the oneness of Energy are then seen to follow in natural train.

Numerous papers (referred to in the new Preface) and published in the *Philosophical Magazine*, *Nature*, &c., push forward the ideas contained in the present work.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 16, Charing Cross, and 35, Murray Street, New York.

"Deserves the attention of all who have to teach or learn the elements of Mechanics. . . . An excellent conception."—*Westminster Review*.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS:

An Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion.

By WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., &c.,
Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

With Appendix of Examples, Worked and Unworked.

"The successful prosecution of Mechanics depends mainly on the obtaining a clear and thorough mastery of a few leading principles."—*Preface*.

"Clear in style and practical in method, 'The Student's Mechanics' is cordially to be recommended from all points of view. . . . Will be of great value to students."—*Athenaeum*.

"The merits of the work are especially conspicuous in its clearness and brevity."—*Westminster Review*.

"I am charmed with the work. . . . An admirable supply of a really widespread want."—Rev. W. B. DALLINGER, *Director of Science Classes, Wesley College*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Booksellers. Established since 1827. Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one special department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Part XV., Botanical Anatomy and Physiology, 48 pages (about 1700 works).

GROSVENOR GALLERY LIBRARY, LIMITED,

135, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON.

CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Arrangements have been made for the Carriage of Books at specially low rates.

Country Subscribers by sending a minimum Deposit of 5s. to the Librarian can have the cost of carriage TO and FROM the Subscriber's Residence PREPAID in London.

COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS a year for the Weekly Exchange of FIVE VOLUMES.

Boxes Lent Gratis.

TOWN SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA a year for daily exchange of TWO VOLUMES. £1 15s. 6d. a year for Three Volumes with Weekly Delivery.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	28	d
Half-yearly	14	0
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	30	d
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6	s.	d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Symmedians and the Triplicate-Ratio Circle: R. Tucker.—Symmetric Functions and in particular on certain Inverse Operators in connection therewith: Capt. P. A. Macmahon.—On a certain Envelope: Prof. Wolstenholme.—On certain Results obtained by means of the Arguments of Points on a Plane Curve: R. A. Roberts.—Third Paper on Frullanian Multiple Integrals: E. B. Elliott.
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Voltaic-Electric Induction: Willoughby Smith.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Some Experiments on the Velocity of Sound in Air: D. J. Blakley.—On the Moment of a Compound Magnet: R. H. M. Bosanquet.—On Measurements Relating to the Electric Resistance of the Skin, and to certain Medico-electric Appliances: W. L. Carpenter.
ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY, at 3.45.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 11.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Pedigree of Man: Dr. E. B. Aveling.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.
ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 7.30.—New Theory of Vision: E. H. Rhodes.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 13.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—Exhibition of Peruvian Antiquities: J. E. Price, F.S.A.—On a Deformed Skull of a Chimpanzee: Prof. Flower, F.R.S.—On some Australian Tribes: Edward Palmer.
PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Relation of Aperture to Power, Part 3: Prof. Abbe.—On Optical Tube Length: Mr. Crisp.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Reproduction of the Zygnemacra: A. W. Bennett.—Antennae of Honey Bee, their Structure and Functions: T. J. Briant.—Structural Peculiarities in the Stem of *Rhynchoptetum montanum*: F. O. Bower.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Estimation of Starch: C. O'Sullivan.

Just Published, Post free, Price 6d.

SUNBEAM TREASURES.—A Description of the NATURAL HISTORY and other OBJECTS lent by Lady BRASSEY to the International Fisheries Exhibition. By BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. "All who have read the 'Voyage of the Sunbeam' should procure a copy." William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 13, Charing Cross, W.C.
Copies can be had from BRYCE-WRIGHT, 204, Regent Street W.

H. & E. J. DALE,

Manufacturing Electricians and Opticians,

AND
Photographic Apparatus Makers,
PHYSICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS, MATERIALS,
AND CHEMICALS.

Large and Complete Stock at Show Rooms and Factories.
COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES NOW READY.

ELECTRIC SECTION, 72pp. PHOTOGRAPHIC, 64pp.

26, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.; also at
3A and 4, LITTLE BRITAIN, and 9, KIRBY STREET, E.C.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & Co.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

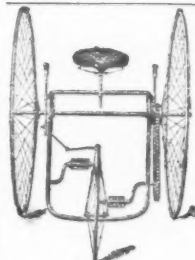
A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.



The "Orion" Tricycle,
Front Steerer, Double Driver, fitted
with either Patent Balance Gear, or
Automatic Clutch.

The Lady's Tricycle, with
Light Framework, £12.

The "Orion" Bicycle,
an acknowledged A 1 Machine.



PERAMBULATORS.

The New Bassinette, fitted
with Bicycle Wheels, Reversible
Hood, &c., &c., from 39s.

The Revolving Perambu-
lator, which will turn in any position.

The New Metallic Bassin-
ette, the admiration of all who see it.

LISTS FREE FROM

HILL & MORTON, Trafalgar Works, Coventry.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

JAMES HOW & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON

(LATE OF 5, BRIDE ST., AND 2, FOSTER LANE).

HOW'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, HOW'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.
Rock Sections and other Objects for the Microscope.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH
AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a
Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS
AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

MINERALOGY.

CRYSTALLISATION EXTRAORDINARY.

MR. HENSON HAS JUST RECEIVED FROM JAPAN THE MOST MAGNIFICENT GROUP OF STIBNITE CRYSTALS EVER SEEN.

There are about 120 Crystals, 30 of which are Terminated, size from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, 13 inches long; weight 150 lbs. The brilliancy of the lustre, which resembles highly polished steel, the numerous modifications, and the enormous size of the Crystals, make these the most remarkable case of Metallic Crystallisation ever recorded. Mr. HENSON will be pleased to show this marvellous specimen to any person interested, at his address.

SAMUEL HENSON, 277, Strand, London.
(Opposite Norfolk St.)

PATENT "GLACIER" WINDOW DECORATIONS.No. 13. Size 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. Price 2s.No. 522. Size 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$. Price 5d.

This is a series of Transparent Designs from the simplest to the most elaborate, enabling any person with a reasonable amount of taste and ingenuity to produce Patterns on Windows, having all the beauty of real Stained Glass, at a very small cost. The advantages of this invention will be appreciated when it is considered that so many windows have a disagreeable outlook, which can now, by means of the Patent Decoration, be shut out from view, and the beauty of the interior enhanced, while the labour of affixing is no more than a pleasant pastime and exercise of skill, in which ladies and children can take part.

The most perfect Substitute for Stained Glass.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Samples of the Patent "Glacier," per post, One Shilling.

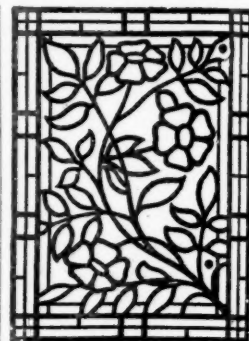
A variety of Windows fitted with the Patent "Glacier" can be seen at PERRY & Co.'s Establishment, Holborn Viaduct, London.

Manufactured by
MCCAUGHY, STEVENSON, & ORR, BELFAST.

SOLD BY

PERRY & CO., Limited, Steel Pen Makers.

Sole Agents for Great Britain, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.



No. 14.

Size 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$. Price 3s.**WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.****WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,**

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.**ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.**

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.
RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from
JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

"BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.
"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To **S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**
172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

ACCIDENTS!—64, CORNHILL.**NO MAN IS SAFE FROM ACCIDENTS!****WISE MEN INSURE AGAINST THEIR COST!**

Accidents by Land or Water insured against by the RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY, the Oldest and Largest Company, insuring against Accidents of all kinds. Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000. Paid-up Capital and Reserve, £250,000. Moderate Premiums. Bonus allowed to Insurers after Five Years.

£1,840,000**HAS BEEN PAID AS COMPENSATION.**

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or
8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHARING CROSS.

OR AT THE

HEAD OFFICE—64, CORNHILL, LONDON.**WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary**

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

MR. MACKENZIE WALLACE'S NEW BOOK.

EGYPT AND THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. By D. MACKENZIE

WALLACE. Demy 8vo. 14s.

"The present volume at once takes rank as the best book that has yet been written on the origin and development of the National movement which led to the British occupation of Egypt last year. . . . Any one who wishes to understand the difficult task which England is attempting to perform in the reorganisation of Egypt cannot do better than devote a few hours to the careful study of his interesting book."—*Athenaeum*.

"The whole subject is expounded with so much vigour and clearness that there is good reason to hope that Mr. Wallace will succeed in instructing and convincing many a mind which now lies in darkness and obduracy."—*St. James's Gazette*.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

PROFESSOR SEFLEY'S NEW BOOK.

THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND. Two Courses of Lectures. By

J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, and Honorary Member of the Historical Society of Massachusetts. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"This remarkable book."—*Spectator*.

"It needs no need to point out the vast and increasing importance at the present moment of colonial questions, and these lectures are therefore a timely as well as a valuable help to a right understanding of them."—*Athenaeum*.

A GREAT TREASON. A Story of the War of Independence. By

MARY A. M. HOPPUS. Two vols., Crown 8vo. 9s.

"It is a sensible relief to light upon a book which has for its foundation the events of some remarkable period of the world's history. . . . The details of her story are thereby rendered more truthful, its many stirring episodes more vivid. 'A Great Treason' will certainly recommend itself to those readers who ask more from a novel than the amusement of an idle hour."—*Morning Post*.

NOTES ON THE CAUCASUS. By WANDERER. 8vo. 9s.

"A most valuable and, in addition to that, a most entertaining account of the Caucasus of to-day, by one who has lived in it and knows it well. There is no book extant which so happily and so accurately describes the Russian character."—*Vanity Fair*.

THE FIELD OF DISEASE. A Book of Preventive Medicine. By

B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician to the Royal Literary Fund, Author of "Diseases of Modern Life," "On Alcohol," &c. 8vo. 25s.

A LIFE OF GOETHE. By HEINRICH DÜNTZER. Translated by

THOMAS W. LYSTER, Assistant Librarian National Library of Ireland. With Authentic Illustrations and Facsimiles. 2 vols., Crown 8vo. 21s.

SIXTH EDITION, REVISED.

MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By the Right Hon. HENRY

FAWCETT, M.P., D.C.L., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity Hall, and Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. Sixth Edition, Revised, with a New Chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land;" and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

"The views of a leading statesman of the day on questions of practical politics have an interest of their own, and many will be glad to learn what the Postmaster-General has to say about the nationalisation of land and free education. . . . But it is not only in the special treatment of questions of the day that the practical politician is to be seen. It is the distinguishing feature of Mr. Fawcett's treatise that illustrations are throughout drawn from actual events."—*Times*.

MACMILLAN'S SIX SHILLING TRAVEL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE VOYAGE OF THE VEGA, ROUND ASIA AND EUROPE.

By BARON A. E. VON NORDENSKJÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. Popular Edition. With Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Ready next week, in 14 Vols. 18mo, Paper Covers, 1s. each; Cloth, 1s. 6d. each; or Complete in Box, 21s.

HENRY JAMES'S NOVELS AND TALES.

PORTRAIT of a LADY. 3 vols.

RODERICK HUDSON. 2 vols.

WASHINGTON SQUARE. 1 vol.

DAISY MILLER, &c. 1 vol.

The MADONNA of the FUTURE.

1 vol.

The AMERICAN. 2 vols.

The EUROPEANS. 1 vol.

CONFIDENCE, &c. 1 vol.

SIEGE of LONDON, &c. 1 vol.

An INTERNATIONAL EPISODE, &c. 1 vol.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW BOOK.

TWO LITTLE WAIFS. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "Carrots,"

"The Cuckoo Clock," "Rosy," &c. With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"Mrs. Molesworth remains unsurpassed in delineating the ways and moods of young folks."—*Academy*.

By the same Author.

With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. each.

TELL ME a STORY.

GRANDMOTHER DEAR.

"CARROTS."

The CUCKOO CLOCK.

ROSY.

The TAPESTRY ROOM.

A CHRISTMAS CHILD.

SUMMER STORIES for BOYS and GIRLS.

THE MOTION OF VORTEX RINGS, A TREATISE ON. Being

the Adams Prize Essay, 1882. By J. J. THOMSON, Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Diagrams. 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,
100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic Diatomaceæ *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algæ with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

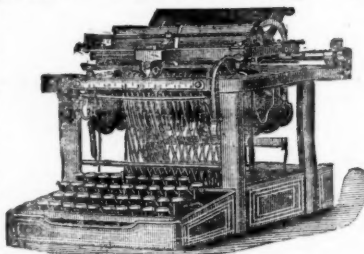
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

The REMINGTON PERFECTED TYPE-WRITER.

A machine to supersede the pen for manuscript writing, correspondence, &c., having twice the speed of the pen; is always ready for use, simple in construction, not liable to get out of order, easily understood, and any one who can spell can write with it. It is used in Government Offices, by Merchants, Bankers, Lawyers, Clergymen, Doctors, Scientists, &c., &c., &c.

"The total cost of a Type-writer would be more than repaid to many authors by the saving which it would effect in the production of even a single volume."
ROBERT BRUDENELL CARTER, F.R.C.S.



It prints several styles of Type, including capitals and small letters.

Type-writing is incomparably superior to pen-writing in legibility, accuracy, compactness, and style, preventing all the vexations of illegible pen-writing.

It saves clerk hire, stationery, and time; writing much faster than average penmen, and condensing matter to one-half the space occupied by pen-writing.

It opens a new and wide field of congenial and healthful labour to men, and especially to educated women.

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK writes:—

"... The Machine with which the Archbishop is writing has been in constant work for more than three years; has written many thousands of letters, has travelled two or three thousand miles, has never been out of order, except from a slight injury to the rack caused by careless packing for a journey over France."

MESSES. BEEMAN & ROBERTS.

BEEMAN & ROBERTS, Sole Agents, 6, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,

Importers of American Tools and Machinery,

21, CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, LONDON, E.C.

MESSES. C. CHURCHILL & CO. are the introducers of all the best American Tools and Machines suitable for Amateurs, including 12 varieties of Fret Sawing Machines, over 800 Fret Designs, 12 varieties of prepared Fret Woods, Amateur lathes, Chucks, Drills, Vices, Braces, Boring Bits, Planes, &c.

"HOUSEHOLD ELEGANCIES."

A New Book for Ladies. Hundreds of Illustrations, with Hints how to Ornament their Houses cheaply and tastefully. 300 pp. 8vo. Post free, 6s. 6d.

AMATEUR CATALOGUE, 215 pp. (Photolitho), with 800 Illustrations, sent on receipt of 6d.; or new and complete Illustrated Catalogue for 1883, 215 pp. 4to, sent for 1s. in stamps.



FOURTH EDITION, REVISED.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A.

M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Revised. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"Dr. Foster has combined in this work the conflicting desiderata in all text-books—comprehensiveness, brevity, and clearness. . . . After a careful perusal of the entire work we can confidently recommend it both to the student and to the practitioner as being one of the best text-books on physiology extant, the facts recorded being as reliable as the reasonings are sound, whilst the arrangement and the style are alike excellent."—*The Lancet*.

"It is certainly by far the most important addition to the general literature of the science which has appeared in this language since the first edition of Kirk's 'Manual' was published. . . . It is clearly written, most logical in its arguments, and full of the most suggestive hints for workers on the subject."—*The Athenæum*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, W.C.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, November 8, 1883.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 733, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1883

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.

The Professorship of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Dublin is vacant. The Salary of this Professorship is £500 a year. For information as to the duties of the Professor, Candidates are requested to apply to the Senior Lecturer, Trinity College. Candidates are required to print twenty copies of their Letters of application, and to send them to the SECRETARY of the University Council on or before SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

By order of the Council,
J. W. BARLOW, Secretary

Trinity College, Dublin, November 10, 1883

DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

An Appointment will be made to the Office of Principal of the Durham College of Science at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on or about November 22. The Principal will also be Professor of Mathematics. The Salary will be £700 a year, with the addition of Fees.

Testimonials to be forwarded to THEO. WOOD BUNNING, Esq., Durham College of Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on or before November 13.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

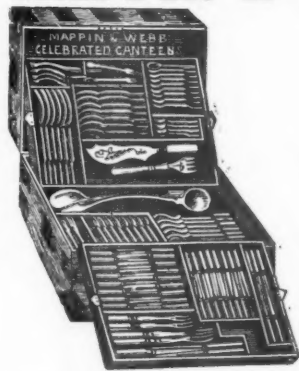
Applications are invited for the CHAIR of MATHEMATICS. The Stipend of the Professor will be £375 per Annum, together with two-thirds of the Fees of Students, the total Stipend being guaranteed not to fall short of £400 per Annum. The Professor will be required to commence his duties on JANUARY 7, 1884.—Applications, with Testimonials, to be forwarded to the REGISTRAR on or before DECEMBER 1.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works. SHEFFIELD.

Just Published,

HOW TO USE OUR EYES, AND HOW TO PRESERVE THEM BY THE AID OF SPECTACLES.

BY JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.

With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

Price 1s. ; in cloth, 1s. 6d.

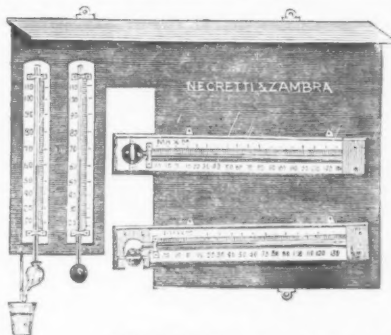
CHATTO AND WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W.

And of all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. or 1s. 6d. by the Author,

JOHN BROWNING, 63, Strand.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the Greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON

MICROSCOPES.

Unsurpassed by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer,

EDMUND WHEELER,

48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, N., London

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES
(ABERYSTWYTH).

Applications for the post of Lecturer in Biology are invited to be sent on or before December 1 to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained. E. P. JONES, Registrar

Aberystwith, November 9, 1883

ECONOMICAL EDUCATION for SONS

of GENTLEMEN, at SCHORNE COLLEGE, near Winslow. Terms for young boys Thirty Guinea per Annum, reduced for Brothers, Orphans, &c. Parental Reference as to Diet, Care, Teaching, and General Efficiency and Comfort. Address, Rev. Dr. JAMES.

BOOKS (Second-hand, Miscellaneous), Re-

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 60, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of Two Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment purchased.

ELEGANT SCIENTIFIC PRESENT.

Facsimiles of 28 of the most celebrated White and Coloured Diamonds, wrought in Crystal Glass of Great Lustre. In Handsome Morocco Case, with Descriptive Catalogue. Price £12 12s.

R. F. DAMON, Belle Vue, Weymouth.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Specimens, Collections, Cabinets, Hammers, Satchels, and every necessary for the Study, Preservation, and Display of Specimens in Museums, &c.

STUDENTS' COLLECTIONS—SPECIAL.

New Lists of Collections, Cabinets, Books, Sections of Rocks and Minerals for Microscope free on application of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Extensive Geological Stores,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Annesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolerite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Nephelinite, Nephelinitic, Obsidian, Perthite, Pikrite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 12. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidæ, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE STUDENT'S STANDARD COLLECTIONS.
MINERALS, FOSSILS, OR ROCKS.

Illustrating any Author's Work at a Uniform Price for any Combination of Specimens.

50 Characteristic Specimens	£0 10s. 6d.; in Mahogany Cabinet £0 12s. 6d.
100 do. do.	1 0 0 do. do. 1 5 0
150 do. do.	1 10 0 do. do. 1 7 6
200 do. do.	2 0 0 do. do. 2 10 0
300 do. do.	4 0 0 do. do. 5 0 0
400 do. do.	6 0 0 do. do. 7 10 0
500 do. do.	8 0 0 do. do. 10 0 0

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Geologist, &c.,

28, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).
Lists on application.

MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

Just received from West Indies a Collection of SPONGES, CORALS, SHELLS, GORGONIAS, AND SEA FANS, &c.

Also some good Specimens of SHARK SKINS.

Can be seen upon application.

Orders taken for SPECIMENS of NATURAL HISTORY, BARKS, DRUGS, &c., &c. List of Drugs upon application.

THOMAS CHRISTY & CO.,

155, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Introducers of New Plants, Seeds, and Drugs.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON, MICROSCOPISTS' and NATURALISTS' STUDIO, 37, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM

T. B. has last week sent to his subscribers specimens of the Entomostaca, Bosmina longirostris, covered with Vorticella microstoma attached as commensals to them, with drawing and description. He has also sent out Protococcus, Nitella, Chara, Melchertia ringens, Flescularia cornuta, Brachionus urceolaris, Hydatina senta, Actinospermum, Eichornia, Glass Larva, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

CAUTION.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

MESSRS. SANDERSON & CO., late of 44, Essex Street, W.C., and Faraday Works, Huddersfield, Sole Inventors of the Patent Solid Copper Tape Lightning Conductor in continuous Lengths without Joints, beg to caution the Public against Tradesmen who sell their own make of the above Lightning Conductor, and who in their Trade Circulars and Announcements copy certain Reports of Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel in such an incomplete manner as to lead any reader of the above Circulars and Announcements to believe that the said Reports were given to the Tradesmen in question, when in fact they were addressed and given to Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. by the said Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel. A list of Buildings which have been fitted with the above Invention, and also a List of Persons to whom it has been supplied, have also been put forth by the said Tradesmen, but therein they omit to state, as is the fact, that Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. fitted the said Buildings and supplied the said Persons; in fact, the Statement conveys the notion that these Tradesmen were employed in the cases referred to in such List. A comparison between Messrs. SANDERSON & CO.'s Circulars and the Circulars which are now referred to will show the necessity for this Announcement, both for the protection of Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. and of the Public. S. & CO. take this opportunity of stating that they have ceased to employ Agents and that their only Address is 101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

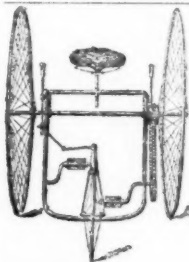
NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.



The "Orion" Tricycle

Front Steerer, Double Driver, fitted with either Patent Balance Gear, or Automatic Clutch.

The Lady's Tricycle, with
Light Framework, £12.The "Orion" Bicycle,
an acknowledged A 1 Machine.

PERAMBULATORS.

The New Bassinette, fitted with Bicycle Wheels, Reversible Hood, &c., &c., from 39s.

The Revolving Perambulator, which will turn in any position.

The New Metallic Bassinette, the admiration of all who see it.

LISTS FREE FROM

HILL & MORTON, Trafalgar Works, Coventry.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

JAMES HOW & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON

(LATE OF 5, BRIDE ST., AND 8, FOSTER LANE).

HOW'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, HOW'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.
Rock Sections and other Objects for the Microscope.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.
REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,
 Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, **ARMENGAUD JEUNE,**

Président;

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,
 R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE,
 A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,
 26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

JOH. AMBR. BARTH, éditeur,

LEIPZIG, Johanneßgasse 34.

PERIODICA.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben von GILBERT (von 1799 bis 1824), von POGGENDORFF (von 1825 bis 1856), von G. WIDEMANN (seit 1877). Jährlich 3 Bde. oder 12 Hefte. 8°. M 31.
Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben seit 1877 von G. u. E. WIDEMANN. Jährlich 12 Hefte. 8°. M 16.
Journal für praktische Chemie (von 1828 bis 1834 unter dem Titel: "Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie") herausgegeben von Erdmann, Schweigger-Seidel, Marchand, Werther; (bis 1869). Neue Folge (seit 1870) herausgegeben von H. Kolbe und E. v. MEYER. Jährlich 2 Bände in 22 Heften. 8°. M 22.
 Vollständige Verlagsverzeichnisse werden jederzeit, auf Verlangen franco zugesandt.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests. Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.
 REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.
 Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S. This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which special attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS.

By THOMAS ALEXANDER, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan; and ARTHUR WATSON THOMSON, C.E., B.Sc., Professor of Engineering at the Royal College, Cirencester. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS; upwards of 150 Diagrams and 200 Examples carefully worked out; new and complete method for finding, at every point of a beam, the amount of the greatest bending moment and shearing force during the transit of any set of loads fixed relatively to one another—e.g. the wheels of a locomotive; continuous beams, &c., &c.

"The student who should carefully read it and conscientiously work through the examples, would acquire a knowledge, theoretically sound and practically useful, of this part of applied mechanics which he could not gain with the same labour and in the same time from any other book which has been published on the subject."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

NATURE SERIES.

THE SPECTROSCOPE AND ITS APPLICATIONS. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. With Illustrations. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE TRANSIT OF VENUS. By G. FORBES, B.A., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Andersonian University, Glasgow. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE COMMON FROG. By St. George MIVART, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

POLARISATION OF LIGHT. By W. SPOTTISWOODE, LL.D., P.R.S. Illustrated. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO INSECTS. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S. Illustrated. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE SCIENCE OF WEIGHING AND MEASURING. By H. W. CHISHOLM, Warden of the Standards. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HOW TO DRAW A STRAIGHT LINE: A Lecture on Linkages. By A. B. KEMPE, B.A. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

SEEING AND THINKING. By Prof. W. K. CLIFFORD, F.R.S. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DEGENERATION: A Chapter in DARWINISM. By Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LIGHT: A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Useful Experiments in the Phenomena of Light, for the Use of Students of every Age. By ALFRED M. MAYER and CHARLES BARNARD. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

SOUND: A Series of Simple, Entertaining, and Inexpensive Experiments in the Phenomena of Sound, for the Use of Students of every Age. By A. M. MAYER, Professor of Physics in the Stevens Institute of Technology, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FASHION IN DEFORMITY, as Illustrated in the Customs of Barbarous and Civilised Races. By Prof. W. H. FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S., &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHARLES DARWIN. Memorial Notices reprinted from NATURE. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S., G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S., ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., and W. T. THISELTON DYER, F.R.S. With a Portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ORGANIC EVOLUTION, THE SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCES OF. By GEORGE J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Zoological Secretary of the Linnean Society. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ON THE COLOURS OF FLOWERS. As Illustrated in the British Flora. By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SECOND. ARY BATTERIES OF PLANTÉ AND FAURE. By J. H. GLADSTONE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and ALFRED TRIBE, F.Inst.C., Lecturer on Chemistry at Dulwich College. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

(Others to follow.)

DIAMONDS.

CAT'S-EYES.

SAPPHIRES.

EMERALDS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

NO LOWER STANDARD OF GOLD USED
THAN 18-CARAT.**"THE GREAT
DIAMONDS OF THE WORLD."**By E. W. STREETER, F.R.G.S.,
Gold Medallist of the Royal Order of Frederic, &c., &c.

SECOND EDITION. Price 7s. 6d.

"PRECIOUS STONES AND GEMS."

By E. W. STREETER, F.R.G.S., &c.

THIRD EDITION. Price 15s

BELL & SON, York Street, Covent Garden.

NOW READY,

VOLUME XVI.

(MEN—MOS)

OF THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA**BRITANNICA**

4to, Cloth, Price 30s.; Half-bound Russia, 36s.

EDINBURGH: ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK.

PHYSICS OF THE ETHER.

With New Preface, price 3s. 6d., 8vo.

By S. TOLVER PRESTON.

This book deals with some of these interesting and highly practical *dynamical* views of phenomena in the direction in which modern science is advancing—principally concerning the Ether, or matter of space, viewed as the primary Source of Motion in Nature (the motive agent in molecular motions, combustion—involving the Steam Engine, &c.)—with calculations illustrating the immense quantities of energy capable of being stored up or concealed within extremely moderate limits of space pervaded by matter—including a practical exposition of the mechanical mode of propagation of Sound under the modern Kinetic Theory of Gases, &c., &c.

On the purification of Physics from Spiritualism, by the final removal of the occult "Action at a Distance" (or the imaginary *TIME-eluding* phantom "FORCE," with its assumed stores of mystic Energy WITH OUT MOTION) from *Natural Science*—the acceptance of the *moving Ether* (or matter of space) as the Source of Motion of the Steam Engine becomes a *logical necessity* of practical import. The simple and great conceptions of the Indestructibility of Motion and the *oneness* of Energy are then seen to follow in natural train.

Numerous papers (referred to in the new Preface) and published in the *Philosophical Magazine, Nature, &c.*, push forward the ideas contained in the present work.

London: E. & F. N. SPON, 16, Charing Cross, and 35, Murray Street, New York.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Bookellers. Established since 1827.
Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the
Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one special department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Part V., Ornithology, 40 pages (about 1400 works).

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 24d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les Libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

	TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—	s.	d.
Three Months	2 9
Six	5 5
Twelve	10 10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.
Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

"NATURE" SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECONDARY

BATTERIES of PLANTÉ and FAURE. By J. H. GLADSTONE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and ALFRED TRIBÉ, F.Inst.C., Lecturer on Chemistry at Dulwich College. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON

Verlag von Eduard Besold in Erlangen.

BIOLOGISCHES CENTRALBLATT,

unter Mitwirkung von

Prof. Dr. M. REUSS und Prof. Dr. E. SELENKA,

herausgegeben von

Prof. Dr. J. ROSENTHAL.

III. Jahrgang.

24 Nummern von je 2 Bogen bilden einen Band (Jahrgang). Preis 16 Mark.

Man abonnirt bei Postanstalten und in Buchhandlungen, auch direct bei der Verlagshandlung.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnæan, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 34d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly	28	0
Half-yearly	14	6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

	s.	d.
Yearly	30	6
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18 6
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5 0
Whole Page	6	6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—*Mahonia aquifolia* as a Nurse of the Wheat Mildew (*Puccinia graminis*): Chas. B. Plowright.—Description of Teeth of a large extinct (*Marsupial*?) Genus (*Sceparodon* Ramsay, Ow.): Prof. Owen, F.R.S.—Evidence of a large extinct Mesozoic (*Echidna* Ramsay, Ow.) from the Wellington Breccia Cave, New South Wales: Prof. Owen, F.R.S.—Correction to a Paper, "On the Determination of Verlet's Constant," published in the *Phil. Trans.* 1878: J. E. H. Gordon.—Note on the Irregularities in Magnetic Inclination on the West Coast of Scotland: Profs. Thorpe, F.R.S., and Rücker.—On the Circulation of Air observed in Kundt's Tubes, and on some allied Acoustical Problems: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.—The Influence of Bodily Labour upon the Discharge of Nitrogen: W. North.
SUNSHINE SOCIETY, at 8.—Reproduction of the *Zygomacra*: A. W. Bennett.—Antennae of Honey Bee, their Structure and Functions: T. J. Briant.—Structural Peculiarities in the Stem of *Rhynchoptalum montanum*: F. O. Bower.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Estimation of Starch: C. O'Sullivan.—On the Decomposition of Solutions of Ammonium Nitrite by Heat: G. Sillington Johnson.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 18.

ENDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Alcohol and Tobacco: Dr. Litton Forbes.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Report on Recent Additions to the Society's Menagerie: The Secretary.—On the Characters and Divisions of the Family Delphinidae or Dolphins: Prof. Flower.—Additional Observations on the Structure of the Female Organs of the Indian Elephant: Dr. Morrison Watson, F.R.S.—Descriptions of New Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera: F. Moore, F.R.S.
STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Opening Meeting. Address by Sir William Siemens.
ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Skull and Dentition of a Tertiary Mammal, *Tritylodon longirostris*, Owen, from South Africa: Prof. R. Owen, C.B., F.R.S.—Cranial and Vertebral Characters of the Crocodilian genus *Plesiosuchus*, Owen: Prof. R. Owen, C.B., F.R.S.—On some Tracks of Terrestrial and Freshwater Animals: Prof. T. McKenny Hughes.
ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Report on Temperatures in Different Patterns of Stevenson Screens: Edward Mawley.—On the Storm which crossed the British Islands between September 1 and 3, 1883, and its Track over the North Atlantic: Charles Harding.—On the Influence of the Moon on the Height of the Barometer within the Tropics: Robert Lawson.—The Ice Storm of July 3, 1883, in North Lincolnshire: John Cordaux.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.
SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23.

PHILADELPHIA MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Purification of Mercury by Distillation: J. W. Clark.—On the Measurement of the Curvature of Lenses: Prof. R. E. Clifton.
FIELD CLUB, at 7.
ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY, at 3.45.

EVERY MAN HIS OWN TINKER.

ORDERING TOOLS WITH ACCESSORIES FREE BY PARCELS POST FOR 1s. 9d.

TIPPETTS & CO., Aston, Birmingham.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & Co.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. | Flows easily from the Pen.
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. | moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & Co., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30s. each.

With Adjustable Slits 40s. "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

"BOSCORRE GARDENS, N.W., September 30, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

WHICH WATCH? WHY!

THE NEW

Patent Lever Chronograph Centre Second Stop Watch.



Has Lever Escapement Compensating Balance, Case and Dials both Sterling English Hall-marked Silver. This splendid Watch is usually retailed at £6 6s.; our price, free by post, £2 15s. Warranted for Six Years. Our NEW ENGLISH LEVER, with Sterling Silver Case, &c., £2 10s. The GENEVA GENTLEMAN'S Full-size Silver Watch, 17s. 6d. LADY'S SOLID GOLD WATCH free by post for 30s.

Jewellery of every description and quality sent free from CHRONOGRAPH WATCH COMPANY, HILL CROSS, COVENTRY

MINERALOGY.

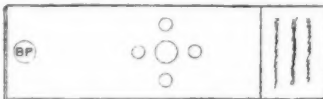
CRYSTALLISATION EXTRAORDINARY.

MR. HENSON HAS JUST RECEIVED FROM JAPAN THE MOST MAGNIFICENT GROUP OF STIBNITE CRYSTALS EVER SEEN.

There are about 120 Crystals, 30 of which are Terminated, size from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, 13 inches long; weight 150 lbs. The brilliancy of the lustre, which resembles highly polished steel, the numerous modifications, and the enormous size of the Crystals, make these the most remarkable case of Metallic Crystallisation ever recorded. Mr. HENSON will be pleased to show this marvellous specimen to any person interested, at his address.

SAMUEL HENSON, 277, Strand, London.

(Opposite Norfolk St.)

MICRO-SLIDES FOR SCIENCE CLASSES.*Water-lily*, showing Trichoblasts, highly polar, 1s.*Tropaeolum tuberosum*, fasciated stem, double stained, 1s.*Fig*, growing point, showing Meristem, 1s.*Liriodendron*, transverse fibre of petiole, 1s.

5-Cover Slide, illustrating the Five Orders of the Coniferae: Foliage, 3s.; Stems, 3s.

Eurotium repens, showing Conidia-bearing Hyphae, 1s.*Ecidium tussilaginis*, Vert. Sect., 1s.

Bracken, Apex of Rhizome, 1s.

Collection of 25 Slides illustrating 25 different tissues, One Guinea. Catalogue Free by Post. Remittance with Order.

B. PIFFARD, HILL HOUSE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.**WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.****WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,**
ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF**ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.**

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.**ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.**

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**A CERTAIN
REMEDY**

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

**FRY'S
COCOA****GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.**In Packets and Tins. Pure
Cocoa only, with the superfluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer or more wholesome preparation of cocoa."—Food, Water, and Air, Edited by Dr. Hassall.

EXTRACT**J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.**

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO'S NEW BOOKS.

MR. MACKENZIE WALLACE'S NEW BOOK.

EGYPT AND THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. By D. MACKENZIE

WALLACE. Demy 8vo. 14s.

"The present volume at once takes rank as the best book that has yet been written on the origin and development of the National movement which led to the British occupation of Egypt last year. . . . Any one who wishes to understand the difficult task which England is attempting to perform in the reorganisation of Egypt cannot do better than devote a few hours to the careful study of his interesting book."—*Athenæum*.

"The whole subject is expounded with so much vigour and clearness that there is good reason to hope that Mr. Wallace will succeed in instructing and convincing many a mind which now lies in darkness and obduracy."—*St. James's Gazette*.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

PROFESSOR SEELEY'S NEW BOOK.

THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND. Two Courses of Lectures. By

J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, and Honorary Member of the Historical Society of Massachusetts. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"This remarkable book."—*Spectator*.

"It needs no seer to point out the vast and increasing importance at the present moment of colonial questions, and these lectures are therefore a timely as well as a valuable help to a right understanding of them."—*Athenæum*.

NEW BOOK BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSON. By SIR SAMUEL WHITE

BAKER, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., &c. With numerous Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

[Ready November 20.]

NOTES ON THE CAUCASUS. By WANDERER. 8vo. 9s.

"A most valuable and, in addition to that, a most entertaining account of the Caucasus of to day, by one who has lived in it and knows it well. There is no book extant which so happily and so accurately describes the Russian character."—*Vanity Fair*.

THE FIELD OF DISEASE. A Book of Preventive Medicine. By

B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician to the Royal Literary Fund, Author of "Diseases of Modern Life," "On Alcohol," &c. 8vo. 25s.

A LIFE OF GOETHE. By HEINRICH DÜNTZER. Translated by

THOMAS W. LYSTER, Assistant Librarian National Library of Ireland. With Authentic Illustrations and Facsimiles. 2 vols., Crown 8vo. 21s.

SIXTH EDITION, REVISED.

MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By the Right Hon. HENRY

FAWCETT, M.P., D.C.L., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity Hall, and Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. Sixth Edition, Revised, with a New Chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land;" and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

"The views of a leading statesman of the day on questions of practical politics have an interest of their own, and many will be glad to learn what the Postmaster-General has to say about the nationalisation of land and free education. . . . But it is not only in the special treatment of questions of the day that the practical politician is to be seen. It is the distinguishing feature of Mr. Fawcett's treatise that illustrations are throughout drawn from actual events."—*Times*.

MACMILLAN'S SIX SHILLING TRAVEL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE VOYAGE OF THE VEGA, ROUND ASIA AND EUROPE.

By BARON A. E. VON NORDENSKJÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. Popular Edition. With Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Ready next week, in 14 Vols. 18mo, Paper Covers, 1s. each; Cloth, 1s. 6d. each; or Complete in Box, 21s.

HENRY JAMES'S NOVELS AND TALES.

PORTRAIT of a LADY. 3 vols.

RODERICK HUDSON. 2 vols.

WASHINGTON SQUARE. 1 vol.

DAISY MILLER, &c. 1 vol.

The MADONNA of the FUTURE. 1 vol.

The AMERICAN. 2 vols.

The EUROPEANS. 1 vol.

CONFIDENCE, &c. 1 vol.

SIEGE of LONDON, &c. 1 vol.

An INTERNATIONAL EPISODE, &c. 1 vol.

HANNAH TARNE. A Story. By the Author of "Mr. Greysmith."

With Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

[Next week.]

THE ENGLISH CITIZEN. A Series of Short Books on his Rights and Responsibilities.

Edited by HENRY CRAIK, M.A. New Volume.

THE LAND LAWS. By FREDERICK POLLOCK, Barrister-at-Law,

M.A., Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Next week.]

BY SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE.

THE RETURN OF THE GUARDS, and other Poems. By Sir

FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE, late Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

[Next week.]

THE MOTION OF VORTEX RINGS, A TREATISE ON. Being

the Adams Prize Essay, 1882. By J. J. THOMSON, Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Diagrams. 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, *Publishers.*

Now ready, with Coloured Plate of Spectra, and 150 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 9s.

PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., Editor of the *Journal of the Chemical Society*, Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c.

. This work, founded on the well-known Manual of the late Professor Fownes, is intended to offer to the Student commencing the study of Chemistry, an outline of the general principles of that science, and a history of the more important among the very numerous bodies which Chemical Investigations have made known to us.

Also, Edited by Mr. WATTS, Twelfth Edition, Crown 8vo, 10s.
FOWNES' MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, or Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds.

Sixth Edition, illustrated by 26 Plates and 502 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 16s.

THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS REVELATIONS.

By WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, C.B., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.L.S., Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, and of the American Philosophical Society.

Second Edition, enlarged, with 17 Engravings, Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.
MICROSCOPICAL SECTION-CUTTING: a Practical Guide to the Preparation and Mounting of Sections for the Microscope, special prominence being given to the subject of Animal Sections. By Dr. SYLVESTER MARSH.

No. XCII., with 10 Plates, October, price 10s.
THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by

E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.,
Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

With the co-operation of

W. T. THISELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S.,
Assistant-Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew;

E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,
Joint-Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, London;

H. N. MOSELEY, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.,
Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford; and

ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.,
Fellow and Assistant-Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

MEMOIRS.—

(Observations on the Genus *Pythium* (Pringsh.). By H. Marshall Ward, M.A., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, Assistant Lecturer on Botany at the Owens College, Victoria University.

On Budding in Polys. By Alfred C. Haddon, M.A., Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin.

The Structure and Relations of Tubipora. By Sydney J. Hickson, B.A., B.Sc., Scholar of Downing College, Cambridge, and Assistant to the Linacre Professor, Oxford.

On the Malleus of the Lacertilia, and the Malar and Quadrate Bones of Mammalia. By M. L. Dollé, Assistant Naturalist in the Royal Museum of Natural History, Brussels.

Notes on Echinoderm Morphology, No. VI. On the Anatomical Relations of the Vascular System. By P. Herbert Carpenter, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton College.

Recent Researches upon the Origin of the Sexual Cells in Hydroids. A Review. By A. G. Bourne, B.Sc. Lond.

On the Osteology and Development of *Syngnathus Peckianus* (Storer). By J. Playfair McMurrich, M.A., Professor in the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Canada.

With 66c Engravings, Fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO STRUCTURAL, MORPHOLOGICAL, and PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY. By ROBERT BENTLEY, F.L.S., M.R.C.S., Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

. This volume has been prepared in accordance with a desire expressed for some years past, by many old pupils and others, to have a guide which should not be too elementary, but which might serve as an introduction to the author's "Manual of Botany," and other larger and more comprehensive works. The author has, therefore, endeavoured to condense within a moderate compass all that is essential as a foundation for future study, and thus to form a convenient and trustworthy guide on Structural and Physiological Botany for Medical and Pharmaceutical Students, and also for use in Colleges and Schools where Botany is now largely taught.

By the SAME AUTHOR, Fourth Edition, with 1185 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 15s.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY; Including the Structure, Functions, Classifications, Properties, and Uses of Plants.

Second (English) Edition, with 37 Engravings, 8vo, 15s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS: with Appendices on Absolute Electrical Measurement, &c. By Dr. F. KOHLRAUSCH, Professor in Ordinary at the University of Würzburg. Translated from the Fourth German Edition by T. H. WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and H. R. PROCTER, F.C.S.

Fifth Edition, with 292 Engravings, 8vo, 15s.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. WITH EXPERIMENTS. By CHARLES L. BLOXAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London.

Third Edition, with 48 Engravings, Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

PRACTICAL AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, Specially Adapted for Schools and Colleges, and for Beginners. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham.

Fifth Edition, with Engravings, 8vo, 7s. 6d.

VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. Revised and Corrected by W. R. HODGKINSON, Ph.D., Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry in the Science School, South Kensington.

Second Edition, Enlarged, 8vo, 2s. 6d.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: ANALYTICAL TABLES and EXERCISES for STUDENTS. By J. CAMPBELL BROWN, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Liverpool.

Fourth Edition, with 83 Engravings, 8vo, 16s.

HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS: or, the Quantitative Estimation of Chemical Substances. Measure, applied to Liquids, Solids, and Gases. Adapted to the requirements of Pure Chemical Research, Pathological Chemistry, Pharmacy, Metallurgy, Manufacturing Chemistry, Photography, &c. and for the Valuation of Substances used in Commerce, Agriculture, and the Arts. By FRANCIS SUTTON, F.C.S., F.I.C.

Sixth Edition, with 9 Plates and 103 Wood Engravings, 8vo, 18s.

PARKES' MANUAL OF PRACTICAL HYGIENE. Edited by F. de CHAUMONT, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Military Hygiene in the Army Medical School.

With 40 Illustrative Portraits, 8vo, 16s.

THE LAW OF SEX: Being an Exposition of the Natural Law by which the Sex of Offspring is Controlled in Man and the Lower Animals; and giving the Solution of various Sexual Problems. By GEORGE B. STARKWEATHER, F.R.G.S.

LONDON: 11, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, November 15, 1883.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 734, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1883

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL, & SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS
Pure and Commercial Chemicals,
MICROSCOPIC REAGENTS & SUNDRIES,
CHEMICAL BALANCES, SCALES, & WEIGHTS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR
VOSS'S ELECTRICAL MACHINES

AND
LANCELOT'S ACOUSTIC APPARATUS.

Price Lists post free on Application.

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

34, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS

OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

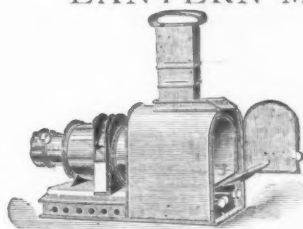
SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

**THE BEST MAGIC
LANTERN MADE.**



Has a 4-wick Lamp, Double Combination Achromatic Front
Lenses and Rack Adjustment, with Condensing Lenses, 4 inches
in diameter. Complete in case, £3 15s. 0d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns, price 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,

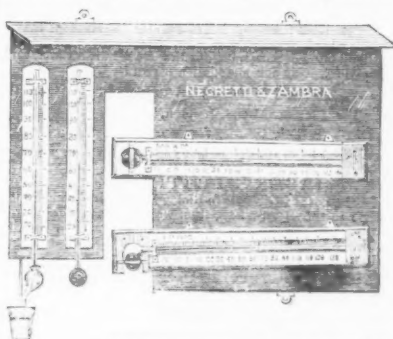
the Royal Observatory, &c., &c.,

63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural

Self-Registering Thermometer,

*For Determining the Greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 0d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

The following are the Dates at which the several EXAMINATIONS in the University of London for the year 1884 will commence:—

- MATRICULATION.—Monday, January 14, and Monday, June 16.
BACHELOR OF ARTS.—Intermediate, Monday, July 21.
B.A., Monday, October 27.
MASTER OF ARTS.—Branch I., Monday, June 2; Branch II., Monday, June 9; Branch III., Monday, June 16.
DOCTOR OF LITERATURE.—Intermediate, Monday, June 2.
D.Lit., Tuesday, December 2.
SCRIPTURAL EXAMINATIONS.—Tuesday, December 2.
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.—Intermediate, Monday, July 21.
B.Sc., Monday, October 20.
DOCTOR OF SCIENCE.—Within the first twenty-one days of June.
BACHELOR OF LAWS.—Intermediate, Monday, January 7.
LL.B., Monday, January 7.
DOCTOR OF LAWS.—Tuesday, January 22.
BACHELOR OF MEDICINE.—Preliminary Scientific, Monday, July 21.
Intermediate, Monday, July 28.
M.B., Monday, November 3.
BACHELOR OF SURGERY.—Tuesday, December 2.
MASTER IN SURGERY.—Monday, December 1.
DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.—Monday, December 1.
SUBJECTS RELATING TO PUBLIC HEALTH.—Monday, December 8.
BACHELOR OF MUSIC.—Intermediate, Monday, December 8.
B.Mus., Monday, December 15.
DOCTOR OF MUSIC.—Intermediate, Monday, December 8.
D.Mus., Monday, December 15.
ART, &c., OF TEACHING.—Tuesday, March 4.

The Regulations relating to the above Examinations and Degrees may be obtained on application to "The Registrar of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, London, W."

ARTHUR MILMAN, M.A., Registrar

November 14, 1883.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN.

The Professorship of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Dublin is vacant. The Salary of this Professorship is £500 a year. For information as to the duties of the Professor, Candidates are requested to apply to the Senior Lecturer, Trinity College. Candidates are required to print twenty copies of their Letters of application, and to send them to the Secretary of the University Council on or before SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

By order of the Council,

J. W. BARLOW, Secretary

Trinity College, Dublin, November 10, 1883

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

Applications are invited for the CHAIR of MATHEMATICS. The Stipend of the Professor will be £375 per Annum, together with two-thirds of the Fees of Students, the total Stipend being guaranteed not to fall short of £400 per Annum. The Professor will be required to commence his duties on JANUARY 7, 1884.—Applications, with Testimonials, to be forwarded to the REGISTRAR on or before DECEMBER 1.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES (ABERYSTWITH).

At an Examination to be held at the College on Wednesday, January 2, 1884, and following days, a SCHOLARSHIP of £40 (in awarding which special merit in any one subject may be considered) and TWO EXHIBITIONS of £10 each will be offered for competition among present and intending Students; also TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £25 EACH and FOUR ENTRANCE EXHIBITIONS of £15 EACH to Students entering the beginning of Lent Term, 1884.

Candidates will apply for particulars to the Registrar, at the College, Aberystwith, who will provide accommodation if required.

E. I. EVANS, } Hon. Secs.
LEWIS MORRIS, }

Lonsdale Chambers, Chancery Lane, London,
November 15, 1883

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES (ABERYSTWITH).

Applications for the post of Lecturer in Biology are invited to be sent on or before December 1 to the REGISTRAR, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

E. P. JONES, Registrar
Aberystwith, November 9, 1883

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

The instruction given is arranged to fit an Engineer for employment in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Sixty Students will be admitted in September next. Age, over Seventeen and under Twenty-one. For competition among them the Secretary of State will offer thirteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and two in the Indian Telegraph Department. The College Prospectus gives full particulars. Apply to the SECRETARY, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON, MICROSCOPISTS' and NATURALISTS' STUDIO, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

T. B. has last week sent to his subscribers the Marine Polyzoa, Scrupocellaria reptans, with Vibraculum and Radicle Fibre appendages. He has also sent out Clava squamata, Melicerta ringens, Flourensia cornuta, Brachionus ureolaris, Philodina roseola, Actinospermum Eichornii, Raphidiophrys elegans, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The Council of the Zoological Society having resolved to appoint a Prosecutor in the Society's Gardens at a Salary of £250 per Annum, Gentlemen desirous of offering themselves as Candidates for the Post are requested to send in their Applications to the SECRETARY on or before JANUARY 1 next. The chief duty of the Prosecutor will be to make Dissections of the Animals that die in the Society's Gardens.

Further details may be obtained at the Society's Office, or by letter addressed to the SECRETARY, 11, Hanover Square, London, W.

November 15, 1883

ECONOMICAL EDUCATION FOR SONS

OF GENTLEMEN, at SCHORNE COLLEGE, near Winslow. Terms for young boys Thirty Guineas per Annum, reduced for Brothers, Orphans, &c. Parental References as to Diet, Care, Teaching, and General Efficiency and Comfort. Address, Rev. Dr. JAMES.

BOOKS (Second-hand, Miscellaneous), Remains, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 70, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of Two Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment purchased.

FOR SALE SECOND HAND, a very fine

NO. 1A BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, with Mechanical Concentric Rotary Stage. Secondary Mechanical Rotating Stage for Accessory Apparatus, Six Eyepieces, Seven Objectives by Swift, from 3-inch to 1/15, 21-bukuh's Micrometers, Polarimeter, Darker's Selenite Stage, Safety Stage, Achromatic and Oil Immersion Condensers, Dissecting Microscope and Instruments, Demonstration Microscope, Improved Microscope Lamp and Mounting Apparatus, &c., &c. Packed in three Handsome Cabinets. Also 500 Fine Selected Objects in a Walnut Cabinet. The whole, which cost £151, for £150 Net Cash. Everything guaranteed perfect. Can be seen at J. H. STWARD'S, 406, Strand, London; or full particulars can be sent by post.

HOME TUITION, LONDON & SUBURBS.

STUDENTS desiring Instruction in Mathematics attended at their own houses by a High Wrangler, M.A. Trin. Coll. on very reasonable terms.—X., 50, Coningham Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Specimens, Collections, Cabinets, Hammers, Satchels, and every necessary for the Study, Preservation, and Display of Specimens in Museums, &c. STUDENTS' COLLECTIONS—SPECIAL.

New Lists of Collections, Cabinets, Books, Sections of Rocks and Minerals for Microscope free on application of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Extensive Geological Stores,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NICKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolomite, Elvan, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Napolocene, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Pektite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., &c. 12. 6d. and ss. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidia, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE STUDENT'S STANDARD COLLECTIONS. MINERALS, FOSSILS, OR ROCKS.

Illustrating any Author's Work at a Uniform Price for any Combination of Specimens.

50 Characteristic Specimens	£0 10s. 0d.; in Mahogany Cabinet	£0 12s. 6d.
100 do.	do.	do. 1 5 0
150 do.	do.	do. 1 10 0
200 do.	do.	do. 1 7 6
300 do.	do.	do. 2 10 0
400 do.	do.	do. 5 0 0
500 do.	do.	do. 7 10 0
500 do.	do.	do. 10 0 0

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Geologist, &c.,

18, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).
Lists on application.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS,
SUITABLE FOR TRAVELLERS AND
STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.

Catalogue Free.

The Magnificent Group of Stibnite Crystals, having been sold, can only be
on view this week.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

CAUTION.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Messrs. SANDERSON & CO., late of 44, Essex Street, W.C., and Faraday Works, Huddersfield, Sole Inventors of the Patent Solid Copper Tape Lightning Conductor in continuous lengths without joints, beg to caution the Public against Tradesmen who sell their own make of the above Lightning Conductor, and who in their Trade Circulars and Announcements copy certain Reports of Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel in such an incomplete manner as to lead any reader of the above Circulars and Announcements to believe that the said Reports were given to the Tradesmen in question, when in fact they were addressed and given to Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. by the said Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel. A list of Buildings which have been fitted with the above invention, and also a list of Persons to whom it has been supplied, have also been put forth by the said Tradesmen, but therein they omit to state, as is the fact, that Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. fitted the said Buildings and supplied the said Persons; in fact, the Statement conveys the notion that these Tradesmen were employed in the cases referred to in such List. A comparison between Messrs. SANDERSON & CO.'s Circulars and the Circulars which are now referred to will show the necessity for this Announcement, both for the protection of Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. and of the Public. S. & CO. take this opportunity of stating that they have ceased to employ Agents and that their only Address is 101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare—rare fish; local aquaria; British reptiles. British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in and for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

Now ready. Crown 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS.

By THOMAS ALEXANDER, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan; and ARTHUR WATSON THOMSON, C.E., B.Sc., Professor of Engineering at the Royal College, Cirencester. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS; upwards of 150 Diagrams and 200 Examples carefully worked out; new and complete method for finding, at every point of a beam, the amount of the bending moment and shearing force during the transit of any set of loads fixed relatively to one another—e.g. the wheels of a locomotive; continuous beams, &c., &c.

"The student who should carefully read it and conscientiously work through the examples, would acquire a knowledge, theoretically sound and practically useful, of this part of applied mechanics which he could not gain with the same labour and in the same time from any other book which has been published on the subject."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s. London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S. This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON.

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which especial attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

JOH. AMBR. BARTH, éditeur,

LEIPZIG, Johannesgasse 34.

PERIODICA.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben von

GILBERT (von 1799 bis 1824). von POGGENDORFF (von 1825 bis 1876). von

G. WIEDEMANN (seit 1877). Jährlich 3 Bde. oder 12 Hefte. 8°. M 31.

Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Heraus-

gegeben seit 1877 von G. u. E. WIEDEMANN. Jährlich 12 Hefte. 8°. M 16.

Journal für praktische Chemie (von 1828 bis 1834 unter dem

Titel: "Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie") heraus-

gegeben von Erdmann, Schweigger-Seidel, Marchand, Wertheim; (bis

1869). Neue Folge (seit 1870) herausgegeben von H. Kolbe und E. v.

Meyer. Jährlich 2 Bände in 22 Heften. 8°. M 22.

Vollständige Verlagsverzeichnisse werden jederzeit, auf Verlangen franco

zugewandt.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests,

Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE

RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day.

Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMEGAUD JEUNE,

Président:

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,

R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE,

A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

18 CARAT GOLD.**BRACELETS.****BROOCHES.****NECKLACES.****LOCKETS.****MR. STREETER,**

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.**LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.****"PRECIOUS STONES & GEMS."**By EDWIN W. STREETER, F.R.G.S.
THIRD EDITION. Price 15s.**"THE GREAT
DIAMONDS OF THE WORLD."**By EDWIN W. STREETER, F.R.G.S.
SECOND EDITION. Price 7s. 6d.

BELL & SON, York Street, Covent Garden.

**"NATURE" SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.
The CHEMISTRY OF THE SECONDARY**BATTERIES OF PLANTÉ and FAURE. By J. H. GLADSTONE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and ALFRED TRIBES, F.Inst.C., Lecturer on Chemistry at Dulwich College. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.
MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON**A THOROUGHLY COMPETENT TUTOR**

required at Kensington for two boys between eight and ten years old, for three hours daily except Saturdays. Latin, Greek, Arithmetic, and Mathematics.—Address to "H. C." MACMILLAN & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

NOW READY.

**A MANUAL OF
PHYSICAL & INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.,

Editor of the "*Journal of the Chemical Society*," Author of "*A Dictionary of Chemistry*," &c.

With Coloured Plate of Spectra, and 150 Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo. 9s.

* * This work, founded on the well-known "*Manual of Chemistry*" of the late Professor Fownes, is intended to offer to the Student commencing the study of Chemistry an outline of the general principles of that science, and a history of the more important among the very numerous bodies which Chemical Investigations have made known to us.

Also, by PROF. FOWNES and MR. WATTS,

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; or, Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. Twelfth Edition. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11, New Burlington Street.

Verlag von Eduard Boesl in Erlangen.

BIOLOGISCHE CENTRALBLATT,

unter Mitwirkung von

Prof. Dr. M. REISS und Prof. Dr. E. SELENKA,

herausgegeben von

Prof. Dr. J. ROSENTHAL.

III. Jahrgang.

24 Nummern von je 2 Bogen bilden einen Band (Jahrgang). Preis 16 Mark.
Man abonnirt bei Postanstalten und in Buchhandlungen, auch direct bei der Verlagshandlung.**R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,**

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Booksellers. Established since 1827
Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one botanical department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Part XVI, Botany: Phanerogamæ, 38 pages (about 1300 works).

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2d. en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.**LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.**—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success.—*Graphic*.**LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.**—"The numbers before us are of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—				s.	d.
Three Months	...	...	...	2	9
Six	...	...	...	5	5
Twelve	...	...	...	10	10

P. O. O. payable to A. CHESTN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

Now Ready. Price 6s.

The CLASSIFICATION of the CAM-

BRIAN and SILURIAN ROCKS. Being the Sedgwick Prize Essay for the year 1882. By JOHN E. MARR, M.A., F.G.S., Fellow of St. John's College.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.
London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Nearly Ready, Post 8vo, Cloth, pp. xii. + 203. Price 5s.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY of ELECTRICITY

and MAGNETISM, 1860 to 1883. With special reference to Electro-technics. Compiled by G. MAY. Index by O. SALLER, Ph.D.

This is the first bibliography ever published of the Electric Sciences from 1860 to 1883, and all who are interested in the subject will find in it a complete list of the works on every branch of Electricity and Magnetism in almost every European language.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

"Deserves the attention of all who have to teach or learn the elements of Mechanics. . . An excellent conception."—*Westminster Review*.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS:**An Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion.**By WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., &c.,
Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

With Appendix of Examples, Worked and Unworked.

"The successful prosecution of Mechanics depends mainly on the obtaining a clear and thorough mastery of a few leading principles."—*Preface*.
"Clear in style and practical in method, 'The Student's Mechanics' is cordially to be recommended from all points of view. . . Will be of great value to students."—*Athenæum*."The merits of the work are especially conspicuous in its clearness and brevity."—*Westminster Review*."I am charmed with the work. . . An admirable supply of a really widespread want."—Rev. W. B. DALLINGER, *Director of Science Class, Wesley College*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

Just Published, Post free, Price 61d.

SUNBEAM TREASURES—A Description

of the NATURAL HISTORY and other OBJECTS lent by Lady BRASSEY to the International Fisheries Exhibition. By ERVCE-WRIGHT, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. "All who have read the 'Voyage of the Sunbeam' should procure a copy." William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 13, Charing Cross, W.C.

Copies can be had from ERVCE-WRIGHT, 204, Regent Street W.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	28	0
Half-yearly	14	0
Quarterly	7	6
To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—		
Yearly	30	6
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.		
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18 6
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5 0
Whole Page	6	6 0
Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO. OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.		

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Formation of Ripplemark in Sand: Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S.—On the Atomic Weight of Titanium (Preliminary): Prof. Thorpe, F.R.S.—On the Life-history of the Duck *Acridium* (*Acridium* runcis, Schle.): C. B. Plowright.—Some Relations of Heat to Voltaic and Thermo-electric Action of Metals in Electrolytes: Dr. Gore, F.R.S.—On the Presence of a Rennet Ferment in the Berries of *Withania* coagulans: A. Sheridan Lee.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On the Purification of Mercury by Distillation in vacuo: J. W. Clark.—On the Measurement of the Curvature of Lenses: Prof. R. E. Clifton, F.R.S.—On a Method of Determining Experimentally the Constant of an Electrodynamometer: A. P. Chattock.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—On the Use of the Hygro-Spectroscope in Meteorology, and the Observation of the "Rain-Band" Spectrum as a Weather Prognostic: F. W. Cory.—A Note on the Occurrence of the Beech Marten (*Martes foina*, L.) in Epping Forest: James English.—On a Proposed Catalogue of the Prehistoric Remains in Essex: R. Meldola.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 25.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Roger Williams: A. R. Hope Moncrieff.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Berkeley's "Principles of Human Knowledge": Miss S. Wood.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, at 7.—On an Easy Method of forming Logarithms and Anti-Logarithms Correct to Ten or Eleven Places, with the Aid of Mr. Peter Gray's Tables for the Formation of Logarithms and Anti-Logarithms to Twelve Places: D. J. McG. McKenzie.

CAMBRIDGE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Measurement of Electric Currents: Lord Rayleigh.—On the Measurement of Temperature by Water-Vapour Tension: W. N. Shaw.—On the Elliptic Polarisation of Quartz: J. C. McConnell.—On the Origin of Animal Segmentation: A. Sedgwick.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 27.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—On the Cranial Characters of the Inhabitants of Timor-laut: J. G. Garson, M.D.—On some of the Tribes of Timor: H. O. Forbes.—On a Human Skull found near Southport: G. B. Barron, M.D.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Anniversary.

ACCIDENTS!—64, CORNHILL.

NO MAN IS SAFE FROM ACCIDENTS!

WISE MEN INSURE AGAINST THEIR COST!

Accidents by Land or Water insured against by the RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY, the Oldest and Largest Company, insuring against Accidents of all kinds. Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000. Paid-up Capital and Reserve, £250,000. Moderate Premiums. Bonus allowed to Insurers after Five Years.

£1,840,000

HAS BEEN PAID AS COMPENSATION.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or 8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHARING CROSS,

OR AT THE

HEAD OFFICE—64, CORNHILL, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & Co.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

H. & E. J. DALE,

Manufacturing Electricians and Opticians,

AND

Photographic Apparatus Makers,

PHYSICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS, MATERIALS, AND CHEMICALS.

Large and Complete Stock at Show Rooms and Factories.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES NOW READY.

ELECTRIC SECTION, 72pp. PHOTOGRAPHIC, 64pp.

26, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.; also at

3A and 4, LITTLE BRITAIN, and 9, KIRBY STREET, E.C.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

JAMES HOW & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

73, FARRINGDON STREET, LONDON

(LATE OF 5, BRIDE ST., AND 2, FOSTER LANE).

HOW'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, HOW'S MICROSCOPE LAMP.

Rock Sections and other Objects for the Microscope.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED. CLASSIFIED. DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,

LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,

Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

"BOSCOMBE GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

MR. MACKENZIE WALLACE'S NEW BOOK.

EGYPT AND THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. By D. MACKENZIE

WALLACE. Demy 8vo. 14s.

"The present volume at once takes rank as the best book that has yet been written on the origin and development of the National movement which led to the British occupation of Egypt last year. . . . Any one who wishes to understand the difficult task which England is attempting to perform in the reorganisation of Egypt cannot do better than devote a few hours to the careful study of his interesting book."—*Athenæum*.

"The whole subject is expounded with so much vigour and clearness that there is good reason to hope that Mr. Wallace will succeed in instructing and convincing many a mind which now lies in darkness and obduracy."—*St. James's Gazette*.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

PROFESSOR SEELEY'S NEW BOOK.

THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND. Two Courses of Lectures. By

J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, and Honorary Member of the Historical Society of Massachusetts.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"This remarkable book,"—*Spectator*.

"It needs no seer to point out the vast and increasing importance at the present moment of colonial questions, and these lectures are therefore a timely as well as a valuable help to a right understanding of them."—*Athenæum*.

NEW BOOK BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSON. By SIR SAMUEL WHITE

BAKER, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., &c. With numerous Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY MATTHEW ARNOLD.

ISAIAH OF JERUSALEM. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

[Next week.]

THE FIELD OF DISEASE. A Book of Preventive Medicine. By

B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician to the Royal Literary Fund, Author of "Diseases of Modern Life," "On Alcohol," &c. 8vo. 25s.

A LIFE OF GOETHE. By HEINRICH DÜNTZER. Translated by

THOMAS W. LYSTER, Assistant Librarian National Library of Ireland. With Authentic Illustrations and Facsimiles. 2 vols., Crown 8vo. 21s.

SIXTH EDITION, REVISED.

MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By the Right Hon. HENRY

FAWCETT, M.P., D.C.L., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity Hall, and Professor of Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. Sixth Edition, Revised, with a New Chapter on "State Socialism and the Nationalisation of the Land;" and an Index. Crown 8vo. 12s.

"The views of a leading statesman of the day on questions of practical politics have an interest of their own, and many will be glad to learn what the Postmaster-General has to say about the nationalisation of land and free education. . . . But it is not only in the special treatment of questions of the day that the practical politician is to be seen. It is the distinguishing feature of Mr. Fawcett's treatise that illustrations are throughout drawn from actual events."—*Times*.

MACMILLAN'S SIX SHILLING TRAVEL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE VOYAGE OF THE VEGA, ROUND ASIA AND EUROPE.

By BARON A. E. VON NORDENSKJÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. Popular Edition. With Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

New Ready, in 14 Vols. 18mo, Paper Covers, 1s. each; Cloth, 1s. 6d. each; or Complete in Box, 21s.

HENRY JAMES'S NOVELS AND TALES.

PORTRAIT of a LADY. 3 vols.

RODERICK HUDSON. 2 vols.

WASHINGTON SQUARE. 1 vol.

DAISY MILLER, &c. 1 vol.

The MADONNA of the FUTURE. 1 vol.

The AMERICAN. 2 vols.

The EUROPEANS. 1 vol.

CONFIDENCE, &c. 1 vol.

SIEGE of LONDON, &c. 1 vol.

An INTERNATIONAL EPISODE, &c. 1 vol.

HANNAH TARNE. A Story. By the Author of "Mr. Greysmith."

With Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE ENGLISH CITIZEN. A Series of Short Books on his Rights and Responsibilities.

Edited by HENRY CRAIK, M.A. New Volume.

THE LAND LAWS. By FREDERICK POLLOCK, Barrister-at-Law,

M.A., Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Next week.]

BY SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE.

THE RETURN OF THE GUARDS, and other Poems. By Sir

FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE, late Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE MOTION OF VORTEX RINGS, A TREATISE ON. Being

the Adams Prize Essay, 1882. By J. J. THOMSON, Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Diagrams. 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER. Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS. 21s. Vol. II.—METALS, 2 Parts. 18s. each. Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I. 21s. Part II. in the Press.

GEGENBAUR'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. A Translation by F. J. BELL. Revised, with Preface, by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER. Translated and Edited by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P. Illustrated. 8vo. Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d. Part II. in the Press.

TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.

A TREATISE ON EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.

THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, Revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. ARTHUR GAMGEE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]

ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, B.A. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 28s.

THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, Jun., B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A HANDBOOK OF. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agricultur-Chemische Analyse," von Dr. F. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE. A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. From the Italian of Dr. LUIGI COSSA. With a Preface by W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Right Hon. H. FAWCETT, M.P., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 12s.

ANTHROPOLOGY: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MARINE SURVEYING: an Elementary Treatise on. By Rev. J. L. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. From the German of Dr. H. KIEPERT. 5s.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

AGRICULTURE. By HENRY TANNER, F.R.A.C. 3s. 6d.

ASTRONOMY. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 5s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.

BOTANY. By Prof. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.

CHEMISTRY. By Prof. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.

CHEMICAL PROBLEMS ADAPTED TO THE SAME. By Prof. THORPE. With KEY, 2s.

CHEMISTRY. Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES. Preface by Prof. ROSCOE. 2s. 6d.

QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES. 18mo. 3s.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc. 4s. 6d.

ARITHMETIC OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING. By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.

LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE AND INDUCTIVE. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. 3s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.

POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS. By M. G. FAWCETT. With Questions. 2s. 6d.

PHYSICS. By Prof. B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 2s.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Part I.—

PROPERTIES OF SOLID AND FLUID BODIES. 3s. 6d. Part II.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT. 3s. 6d.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. Illustrated, 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. With Maps. 3s.

SOUND: an Elementary Treatise on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

STEAM: an Elementary Treatise on. By JOHN PERRY. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.

THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. By A. MARSHALL, M.A., and MARY P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and

ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic Diatomaceæ *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algæ with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

PATENT "GLACIER" WINDOW DECORATIONS.



No. 18. Size 10½ x 10½. Price 2s.



No. 522. Size 10½ x 4½. Price 5s.

This is a series of Transparent Designs from the simplest to the most elaborate, enabling any person with a reasonable amount of taste and ingenuity to produce Patterns on Windows, having all the beauty of real Stained Glass, at a very small cost. The advantages of this invention will be appreciated when it is considered that so many windows have a disagreeable outlook, which can now, by means of the Patent Decoration, be shut out from view, and the beauty of the interior enhanced, while the labour of affixing is no more than a pleasant pastime and exercise of skill, in which ladies and children can take part.

The most perfect Substitute for Stained Glass.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION.

Samples of the Patent "Glacier," per post, One Shilling.

A variety of Windows fitted with the Patent "Glacier" can be seen at PERRY & Co.'s Establishment, Holborn Viaduct, London.

Manufactured by

MCCAW, STEVENSON, & ORR, BELFAST.

SOLD BY

PERRY & CO., Limited, Steel Pen Makers.

Sole Agents for Great Britain, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.



No. 14.

Size 14½ x 10½. Price 3s.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers.

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.



HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.

ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

RUSSELLS' SUPPLY A SINGLE WATCH AT TRADE PRICE.



18 CHURCH ST. LIVERPOOL.



18-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS (WORKMANSHIP INCLUDED.) 80s PER OZ.
9-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS (INCLUDED.) 50s PER OZ.

ILLUSTRATED WATCH PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

WATCH & JEWELLERY REPAIRS. PROMPT & RELIABLE.

WATCHES
£1 TO £100
CLOCKS
£1 TO £100
JEWELLERY &
DIAMOND-MERCHANTS

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

NO. 735, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1883

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

A THOROUGHLY COMPETENT TUTOR

required at Kensington for two boys between eight and ten years old, for three hours daily except Saturdays. Latin, Greek, Arithmetic, and Mathematics.—Address to "H. C.," MACMILLAN & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

PROFESSOR DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., will deliver a Course of Six Experimental Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science)," commencing on THURSDAY, December 27, 1883, at 3 o'clock; to be continued on December 29; and January 1, 3, 5, 8, 1884.

Subscription (for Non-Members) to this Course, One Guinea (Children under sixteen, Half a Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may be obtained at the Institution.

Before Easter next Courses of Lectures will be given by Mr. R. Stuart Poole, Professors McKendrick, Pauer, Tyndall, and Henry Morley, Captain Abney, and others.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.—An

Open Competitive Examination for the Situation of Draughtsman in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty will be held in London on TUESDAY, January 8, 1884, and following days (age 17 to 25). Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.—Forms of Application may be obtained at once from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S CHESTS



OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

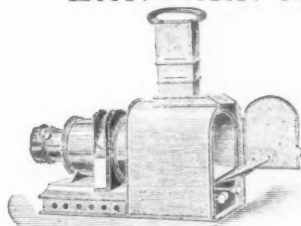
All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.

OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works. SHEFFIELD.

THE BEST MAGIC LANTERN MADE



Has a 4-wick Lamp, Double Combination Achromatic Front Lenses and Rack Adjustment, with Condensing Lenses, 4 inches in diameter. Complete in case, £3 15s. 6d.

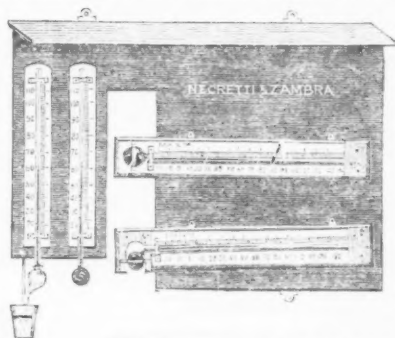
Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns, price 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,
the Royal Observatory, &c., &c.,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

PRIZE MEDAL, 1862.

ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Horizontal
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 38. 6d.
Illustrated Price List Post Free

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPES.

Required by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer.

EDMUND WHEELER,

38, Tollington Road, Moll-way, N., London

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

THE JOHN ELDER CHAIR OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE
(INCLUDING MARINE ENGINEERING).

Parties intending to apply for the first appointment to this Chair are invited, on or before WEDNESDAY, the 19th day of December next, to lodge with the SECRETARY of the University Court, No. 145, West George Street, Glasgow, their Applications, with seven printed copies of any relative Testimonials.

Glasgow, November 27, 1883

An OLD-ESTABLISHED MANUFACTURING CHEMICAL BUSINESS for Disposal.

The Plant and Machinery are constructed on the most improved principles, and are in good and substantial condition for the Distillation and Manufacture of the Products from Gas Tar and Ammoniacal Water, comprising, amongst other articles, Naphthalene, Anthracene, Paraffin Wax and Spirits, Cresote for preserving Timber, Lubricating Oils and Compounds, Railway Tain and Machinery Greases, Varnishes, &c. There is also the necessary Plant for the Manufacture of Lithographic Inks. The Premises are compact and well situated for Shipping, with private siding into the London and North-Western Railway, with ample land for any extension of Works. Capital required about £12,000. For further Particulars Principals or their Solicitors apply to THOS. GREEN, Esq., World House, Hawarden, near Chester.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

The instruction given is arranged to fit an Engineer for employment in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Sixty Students will be admitted in September next. Age, over Seven and under Twenty-one. For competition among them the Secretary of State will offer thirteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and two in the Indian Telegraph Department. The College Prospectus gives full particulars. Apply to the SECRETARY, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES (ABERYSTWYTH).

At an Examination to be held at the College on Wednesday, January 2, 1884, and following days, a SCHOLARSHIP of £40 (in awarding which special merit in any one subject may be considered) and TWO EXHIBITIONS of £10 each will be offered for competition among present and intending Students; also TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £25 EACH and FOUR ENTRANCE EXHIBITIONS of £15 EACH to Students entering the beginning of next term, 1884.

Candidates will apply for particulars to the Registrar, at the College, Aberystwyth, who will provide accommodation if required.

E. J. EVANS, } Hon. Secs.
LEWIS MORRIS, }

Longdale Chambers, Chancery Lane, London,
November 15, 1883

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The Council of the Zoological Society having resolved to appoint a Professor in the Society's Gardens at a Salary of £250 per Annum, Gentlemen desirous of offering themselves as Candidates for the Post are requested to send in their Applications to the SECRETARY on or before JANUARY 1 next. The chief duty of the Professor will be to make Dissections of the Animals that die in the Society's Gardens.

Further details may be obtained at the Society's Office, or by letter addressed to the SECRETARY, 11, Hanover Square, London, W.
November 15, 1883

ECONOMIC EDUCATION FOR SONS

of GENTLEMEN, at SCHORNE COLLEGE, near Winslow. Terms for young boys Thirty Guineas per Annum, reduced for Brothers, Orphans, &c. Parental Reference as to Diet, Care, Teaching, and General Efficiency and Comfort. Address, Rev. Dr JAMES.

BOOKS (Second-hand, Miscellaneous), Remains, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 60, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of Two Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment purchased.

TO PUBLISHERS AND AUTHORS.—A

Gentleman experienced in Journalism and Editing wishes to be connected with a High-class Journal or Magazine. Good scientific and literary connections. Could invest capital. Open to assist Authors of Scientific Works as to publication.—M.L.C.E., 34, Churton Street, S.W.

TO SMELTERS or MANUFACTURING

or Analytical Chemists—Immediate Occupation required. Advertiser competent Assayer and Analyst. Town or Country.—Address "G. S.," care of Mr. W. R. SMITH, Solicitor, 40, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

WANTED.—NATURE, No. 725, with or without Plate.—Address Publishers of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON, MICROSCOPISTS' and NATURALISTS' STUDIO, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

T. B. has last week sent to his subscribers the Marine Polyzoa, Scrupocellaria reptans, with Vibraculum and Radicle Fibre appendages. He has also sent out Crava squamata, Meliceria ringens, Fl. scularia comata, Brachionus urceolaris, Philodina ruseola, Acinoseherium Echoris, Raphidicophys elegans, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £3 11s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Specimens, Collections, Cabinets, Hammer, Satchels, and every necessary for the Study, Preservation, and Display of Specimens in Museums, &c. **STUDENTS' COLLECTIONS—SPECIAL.**

New Lists of Collections, Cabinets, Books, Sections of Rocks and Minerals for Microscope free on application of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Extensive Geological Stores,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Annesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolerite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Pektite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 12. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidia &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE STUDENT'S STANDARD COLLECTIONS. MINERALS, FOSSILS, or ROCKS.

Illustrating any Author's Work at a Uniform Price for any Combination of Specimens.

50 Characteristic Specimens £0 10s. 6d.; in Mahogany Cabinet £0 12s. 6d.			
100	do.	1 0 0	do.
150	do.	1 10 0	do.
200	do.	2 0 0	do.
300	do.	4 0 0	do.
400	do.	6 0 0	do.
500	do.	8 0 0	do.
100	do.	1 5 0	do.
150	do.	1 7 6	do.
200	do.	2 10 0	do.
300	do.	5 0 0	do.
400	do.	7 10 0	do.
500	do.	10 0 0	do.

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Geologist, &c.

43, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century) Lists on application.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS. SUITABLE FOR TRAVELERS AND STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.

Catalogue Free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

Verlag von Eduard Belser in Erlangen.

BIOLOGISCHES CENTRALBLATT,

unter Mitwirkung von

Prof. Dr. M. REISS and Prof. Dr. E. SELENKA,

herausgegeben von

Prof. Dr. J. ROSENTHAL.

III. Jahrgang.

24 Nummern von je 2 Bogen bilden einen Band (Jahrgang). Preis 16 Mark

Man abonniert bei Postanstalten und in Buchhandlungen, auch direct bei der Verlagsbuchhandlung.

Sale by Auction.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will include in his

Sale by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, December 7, an Astronomical Telescope with object-glass 4½ inches in diameter, by Troughton and Simms, with five eyepieces, diagonal eyepiece, dynameter, &c.; Equatorial Stand made to the order of Messrs. Ladd by Cooke of York, declination circle six inches, hour circle five inches, tangent screw, motion in R.A., fixed iron pillar, and movable wooden tripod (both with foot screws); Transit Instrument with object-glass 1½ inch in diameter, by Cary, striding level, illuminating apparatus, two eyepieces (one with diagonal prism). Seven-inch Sextant by Newton, with three telescopes, dark glasses and screens, fitted in mahogany b. x. &c.

(On view after two the day prior and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.)

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.
REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES: AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADES.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2d., en timbres poste. Abonnement français par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success.—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—

	s.	d.
Three Months	...	2 9
Six	...	5 5
Twelve	...	10 10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S. This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.
Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

FRY'S
COCOA

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.

In Packets and Tins. Pure
Cocoa only, with the super-
fluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer or more wholesome preparation of cocoa."—*Food, Water, and Air*, Edited by Dr. Hassall.

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT

A CERTAIN
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC BOOKS,
By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY.

"The secret of Miss Buckley's success as a popular expounder of the abstruse results of the highest scientific research is her own mastery of the processes and results. She is eminent with no secondhand knowledge; she has in all cases gone to the fountain head."—*Times*.

NOW READY.

Crown 8vo, with 77 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5s. 6d.
cloth plain, 7s. 6d.; calf, 12s. 6d.

THE THIRD EDITION OF

A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE,

And of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Time.

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND YOUNG PERSONS.

The New Edition has been carefully brought up to the present state of information, especially as regards electricity and biology, in which such rapid strides are being made, and the final chapter has been in great part rewritten.

"The work, though mainly intended for children and young persons, may be most advantageously read by many persons of riper age, and may serve to implant in their minds a fuller and clearer conception of 'the promises, the achievements, and the claims of Science.' . . . A very useful feature of Miss Buckley's work is the bibliographical note placed at the end of each chapter, indicating to the student what books to consult in order to fill up the outline here placed before him."—*Journal of Science*.

"Miss Buckley's style is audaciously simple, yet it never becomes bald; elementary facts and reasonings appear on every page, but there is never a platitude. Every page is smooth and delightful reading, yet not even the most superficial reader can help being seriously and permanently interested and instructed by the subject-matter. . . . The range of the science touched on is wide, but a critical eye will look in vain for any trace of half-knowledge or imperfect understanding. The author has a fear of touching difficult subjects; she makes straits for the dangerous places, but she never comes to grief. This argues a genuine and thorough acquaintance with science, which the critic is only too glad to recognise and applaud. . . . We know very few men who could have written so charming and so simple a history as this; it has all the best properties of a woman's style. On the other hand, we know still fewer women who could have handled matters so manifold and so various, with so firm a grasp, and so accurate a touch."—*Journal of Education*.

Fourth Thousand, Post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s. 6d.

WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE;

Or, the Great Backboned Family.

"An account of vertebrate animals written with such natural spirit and vivacity that it might convert even a literary person to natural science."—*Saturday Review*.

"We can conceive no better gift-book than this volume. Miss Buckley has spared no pains to incorporate in her book the latest results of scientific research. The illustrations in the book deserve the highest praise: they are numerous, accurate, and striking."—*Spectator*.

Eighth Thousand, Post 8vo, with upwards of 100 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

LIFE AND HER CHILDREN:

Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amœba to the Insects.

"None will read its introductory chapter without advantage, and few will read the volume through without enjoyment. . . . What constitutes the book's chief charm is the marvellously simple, yet quite scientific, style which runs through it; the food for thought and future study which it affords, and the truly philosophic glow which lights up its every page. . . . The work forms a charming introduction to the study of zoology—the science of living things—which, we trust, will find its way into many hands."—*Nature*.

"This book is a substantial addition to the library of every teacher of natural science. It appears in the guise of a gift-book at a festive season of the year, but its real value will scarcely be understood until the summer studies of the young biologist begin. It is not merely a duty but a pleasure to recommend its attractive and carefully written pages."—*A. Adamy*.

Fourteenth Thousand, Post 8vo, with 74 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

THE FAIRY-LAND OF SCIENCE.

"Her methods of presenting certain facts and phenomena difficult to grasp are most original and striking, and admirably calculated to enable the reader to realise the truth. . . . The book abounds with beautifully engraved and thoroughly appropriate illustrations, and altogether is one of the most successful attempts we know of to combine the *doctrina* with the *admirabilia*. We are sure any of the older children would welcome it as a Christmas present; but it deserves to take a permanent place in the literature of youth."—*Times*.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

DIAMONDS.

CAT'S-EYES.

SAPPHIRES.

EMERALDS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

NO LOWER STANDARD OF GOLD USED
THAN 18-CARAT.**"THE GREAT
DIAMONDS OF THE WORLD."**By E. W. STREETER, F.R.G.S.,
Gold Medallist of the Royal Order of Frederic, &c., &c.
SECOND EDITION. Price 7s. 6d.**"PRECIOUS STONES AND GEMS."**

By E. W. STREETER, F.R.G.S., &c.

THIRD EDITION. Price 15s.

BELL & SON, York Street, Covent Garden.

NOW READY.

**A MANUAL OF
PHYSICAL & INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.,

Editor of the "Journal of the Chemical Society," Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c.

With Coloured Plate of Spectra, and 150 Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo. 9s.

* * This work, founded on the well-known "Manual of Chemistry" of the late Professor Fownes, is intended to offer to the Student commencing the study of Chemistry an outline of the general principles of that science, and a history of the more important among the very numerous bodies which Chemical Investigations have made known to us.

Also, by PROF. FOWNES and MR. WATTS,

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; or, Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. Twelfth Edition. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11, New Burlington Street.

NOW READY, No. III. DECEMBER, Super Royal 8vo, Price SIXPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.

Frontispiece—"MARTIN LUTHER."

Engraved by THEODOR KNESING, from the picture by LUCAS CRANACH, in the Pinacothek at Munich.

LUTHER.

By JAMES SIME. With Illustrations by F. KNAE, ALBERT DÜRER, and LUCAS CRANACH.

SOME FORGOTTEN ETCHERS.

By WALTER ARMSTRONG. With Illustrations by JOHN CROME, GEORGE CUITT, JOHN CONSTABLE, R.A., ANDREW GEDDES, and SIR DAVID WILKIE, R.A.

CORN COCKLES.

By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS.

THE STORY OF A COURTSHIP.

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN.

THE NEW HERO.

By THEODORE WATTS.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Chapters VI., VII.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:
AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY**

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK DOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWERS, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEBB, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous Woodcut Illustrations, to the printing of which especial attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

**WEATHER and TIDAL FORECASTS for
1884.** By D. DEWAR (Author of "A New Theory of Nature").

London: JAMES BLACKWOOD & CO., Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Booksellers. Established since 1827. Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one special department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Part VIII., Conchology (Recent and Fossil), 62 pages (about 2200 works).

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively amongst Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estate for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London.

E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	28	0
Half-yearly	14	6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	30	6
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	4	s.	18	d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	s.	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	s.	5	0
Whole Page	6	s.	6	0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

FRIDAY, November 30.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Anniversary.

SUNDAY, December 2.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Contemporaries of Christ: James Gow.

MONDAY, December 3.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 4.—Instinct: G. J. Romanes.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Cantor Lecture.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.

TUESDAY, December 4.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Notes on the Dicotyle: R. Bowdler Sharpe.

F.Z.S.—On the Diseases of Monkeys dying in the Society's Gardens: J. B. Sutton.—On the Habits of *Thomomys decipiens*, Forbes, a Spider from Sumatra: H. O. Forbes, F.Z.S.

WEDNESDAY, December 5.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Cambrian Conglomerates resting upon and in the Vicinity of some Pre-Cambrian Rocks (the so called intrusive masses) in Anglesey and Caernarvonshire: Henry Hicks, M.D.—On some Rock-specimens collected by Dr. Hicks in Anglesey and North-West Caernarvonshire: Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.—On some Post-Glacial Ravines in the Chalk-Wolds of Lincolnshire: A. J. Jukes-Browne.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.

THURSDAY, December 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Posthumous Essay on Instinct: Charles Darwin.

A Discussion to follow.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The High Alps of New Zealand: Rev. W. Green.

PARKES MUSEUM OF HYGIENE, at 8.—Coffee and Tea: Dr. G. V. Poore.

SATURDAY, December 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Static Telephone as an Instrument of Research, and on a New Insulating Support; and on the First Law of Electrostatics: Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S.—Experiments illustrating the Attraction and Repulsion of Bodies in Motion: J. Monckman, D.Sc.—An Integrating Anemometer: Walter Bailey.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

CAUTION.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

MESSRS. SANDERSON & CO., late of 44, Essex Street, W.C., and Faraday Works, Huddersfield, Sole Inventors of the Patent Solid Copper Tape Lightning Conductor in continuous Lengths without Joints, beg to caution the Public against Tradesmen who sell their own make of the above Lightning Conductor, and who in their Trade Circulars and Announcements copy certain Reports of Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel in such an incomplete manner as to lead any reader of the above Circulars and Announcements to believe that the said Reports were given to the Tradesmen in question, when in fact they were addressed and given to Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. by the said Dr. Mann and Monsieur F. Michel. A list of Buildings which have been fitted with the above Invention, and also a List of Persons to whom it has been supplied, have also been put forth by the said Tradesmen, but therein they omit to state, as is the fact, that Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. fitted the said Buildings and supplied the said Persons; in fact, the Statement conveys the notion that these Tradesmen were employed in the cases referred to in such List. A comparison between Messrs. SANDERSON & CO.'s Circulars and the Circulars which are now referred to will show the necessity for this Announcement, both for the protection of Messrs. SANDERSON & CO. and of the Public. S. & Co. take this opportunity of stating that they have ceased to employ Agents and that their only Address is 107, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

JAMES HOW & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON

(LATE OF 5, BRIDE ST., and 2, FOSTER LANE).

HOW'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, HOW'S MICROSCOPE LAMP

Rock Sections and other Objects for the Microscope.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 10, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. | Flows easily from the Pen.
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. | moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & Co., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE SOUDAN.

THE NILE TRIBUTARIES OF ABYSSINIA. By SIR SAMUEL W.

BAKER, F.R.S., F.R.G.S., &c., Author of "ISMAILIA," "THE ALBERT N'YANZA GREAT BASIN OF THE NILE, AND EXPLORATION OF THE NILE SOURCES." With Maps and Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

* This work affords the most complete account of "THE SOUDAN" and surrounding distant portion of Egyptian territory. MR. MACKENZIE WALLACE'S NEW BOOK.

EGYPT AND THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION. By D. MACKENZIE

WALLACE. Demy 8vo. 14s.

"The present volume at once takes rank as the best book that has yet been written on the origin and development of the National movement which led to the British occupation of Egypt last year. . . . Any one who wishes to understand the difficult task which England is attempting to perform in the reorganisation of Egypt cannot do better than devote a few hours to the careful study of his interesting book."—*Athenæum*.

"The whole subject is expounded with so much vigour and clearness that there is good reason to hope that Mr. Wallace will succeed in instructing and convincing many a mind which now lies in darkness and obscurity."—*St. James's Gazette*.

BY SIR JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN.

THE ILBERT BILL (Letters on). Reprinted from the "Times." By

SIR JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, K.C.S.I., D.C.L., a Judge of the High Court of Justice, Queen's Bench Division. 8vo. 2s.

BY THE RIGHT HON. G. J. GOSCHEN.

LAISSEZ-FAIRE AND GOVERNMENT INTERFERENCE. An

Address by the Right Hon. G. J. GOSCHEN to the Members of the Philosophical Institution at Edinburgh. 8vo. 1s.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

PROFESSOR SEELEY'S NEW BOOK.

THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND. Two Courses of Lectures. By

J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, and Honorary Member of the Historical Society of Massachusetts. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"This remarkable book."—*Spectator*.

"It needs no seer to point out the vast and increasing importance at the present moment of colonial questions, and these lectures are therefore a timely as well as a valuable help to a right understanding of them."—*Athenæum*.

NEW BOOK BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER.

TRUE TALES FOR MY GRANDSON. By SIR SAMUEL WHITE

BAKER, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S., &c. With numerous Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY MATTHEW ARNOLD.

ISAIAH OF JERUSALEM. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE FIELD OF DISEASE. A Book of Preventive Medicine. By

B. W. RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., Hon. Physician to the Royal Literary Fund, Author of "Diseases of Modern Life," "On Alcohol," &c. 8vo. 25s.

MACMILLAN'S SIX SHILLING TRAVEL SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

THE VOYAGE OF THE VEGA, ROUND ASIA AND EUROPE.

By BARON A. E. VON NORDENSKJÖLD. Translated by ALEXANDER LESLIE. Popular Edition. With Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Now Ready, in 14 Vols. 18mo, Paper Covers, 1s. each; Cloth, 1s. 6d. each; or Complete in Box, 21s.

HENRY JAMES'S NOVELS AND TALES.

PORTRAIT of a LADY. 3 vols.

RODERICK HUDSON. 2 vols.

WASHINGTON SQUARE. 1 vol.

DAISY MILLER, &c. 1 vol.

The MADONNA of the FUTURE. 1 vol.

The AMERICAN. 2 vols.

The EUROPEANS. 1 vol.

CONFIDENCE, &c. 1 vol.

SIEGE of LONDON, &c. 1 vol.

An INTERNATIONAL EPISODE.

&c. 1 vol.

HANNAH TARNE. A Story. By the Author of "Mr. Greysmith."

With Illustrations by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE ENGLISH CITIZEN. A Series of Short Books on his Rights and Responsibilities.

Edited by HENRY CRAIK, M.A. New Volume.

THE LAND LAWS. By FREDERICK POLLOCK, Barrister-at-Law,

M.A., Hon. LL.D. Edinburgh, Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BY SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE.

THE RETURN OF THE GUARDS, and other Poems. By Sir

FRANCIS HASTINGS DOYLE, late Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE MOTION OF VORTEX RINGS, A TREATISE ON. Being

the Adams Prize Essay, 1882. By J. J. THOMSON, Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Diagrams. 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

- A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER. Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS. 21s. Vol. II.—METALS, 2 Parts. 18s. each. Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I. 21s. Part II. in the Press.
- GEGENBAUR'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. A Translation by F. J. BELL. Revised, with Preface, by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER. Translated and Edited by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P. Illustrated. 8vo. Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d. Part II. in the Press.
- TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.
- A TREATISE ON EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.
- THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, Revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. ARTHUR GAMGEE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]
- ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, B.A. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 28s.
- THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, Jun., B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.
- THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A HANDBOOK OF. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agricultur-Chemische Analyse," von Dr. F. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE. A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. From the Italian of Dr. LUIGI COSSA. With a Preface by W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Right Hon. H. FAWCETT, M.P., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- ANTHROPOLOGY: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- MARINE SURVEYING: an Elementary Treatise on. By Rev. J. L. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. From the German of Dr. H. KIEPERT. 5s.
- ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.**
- AGRICULTURE. By HENRY TANNER, F.R.A.C. 3s. 6d.
- ASTRONOMY. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 5s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- BOTANY. By Prof. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.
- CHEMISTRY. By Prof. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.
- CHEMICAL PROBLEMS ADAPTED TO THE SAME. By Prof. THORPE. With KEY, 2s.
- CHEMISTRY. Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES. Preface by Prof. ROSCOE. 2s. 6d.
- QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES. 18mo. 3s.
- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc. 4s. 6d.
- ARITHMETIC OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING. By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.
- LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE AND INDUCTIVE. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. 3s. 6d.
- PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS. By M. G. FAWCETT. With Questions. 2s. 6d.
- PHYSICS. By Prof. B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 2s.
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Part I.—PROPERTIES OF SOLID AND FLUID BODIES. 3s. 6d. Part II.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT. 3s. 6d.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. Illustrated, 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. With Maps. 3s.
- SOUND: an Elementary Treatise on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
- STEAM: an Elementary Treatise on. By JOHN PERRY. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.
- THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. By A. MARSHALL, M.A., and MARY P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.
- A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. 3s. 6d.
- MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

FRETWORK, CARVINGS, &c. SEASONABLE PRESENTS.



HARGER BROS.,

IMPORTERS OF MACHINES, TOOLS, &c., AND PUBLISHERS OF FRETWORK PATTERNS,
SETTLE, YORKS.

The most useful and acceptable Present for the Season is one of our complete Sets of Tools in Box.

No. 1.—POLISHED PINE BOX, size 1 ft. 3 in. by 11 in. by 4 in. Price 8s. 6d. carriage paid.

No. 2.—POLISHED WALNUT BOX, size 1 ft. 5 in. by 1 ft. by 7 in., fitted with a superior Set of Amateur's Tools.

No. 3.—POLISHED OAK BOX, with loose Tray, Lock and Key, and fitted with Brass Handles. Size 1 ft. 9 in. by 1 ft. by 8 in., containing a larger selection of Tools, and warranted to give satisfaction.

Particulars of Contents on application, and any Goods not approved will be exchanged.

Illustrated Catalogues of Machine-, Tools, Wood, and 350 Miniatures, with one full-sized Design, free for Six Stamps.

FOR SALE—THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN.

C. BAKER, of 243 and 244, HIGH HOLBORN,

Has been commissioned to dispose of the following Instruments and Apparatus at exceptionally low prices, viz. :—

A Fine EQUATORIAL TELESCOPE by TROUGHTON & SIMMS, with 7-in. OBJECT GLASS, Mounted on Iron Column, with DRIVING CLOCK, Complete Set of Eyepieces, a SPECTROSCOPE, PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERA, and the usual fittings applied to a First-Class Instrument.

Also a Highly Finished WORKING MODEL pair of MARINE ENGINES, designed for the CZAR of RUSSIA'S YACHT, with Cylinders 2-in. diameter, and 4-in. stroke, in perfect order.

Also an expensively made TRIPLE DISSOLVING VIEW APPARATUS, with 4-in. Condensing Lenses, Oxy-hydrogen Apparatus Complete, and fitted with Malden's Curtain, Chortoscope, Microscope, &c., all of which can be seen at 243 & 244, HIGH HOLBORN.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.



WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,
ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.

ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A.,

M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, Revised. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"Dr. Foster has combined in this work the conflicting desiderata in all text-books—comprehensiveness, brevity, and clearness. . . . After a careful perusal of the entire work we can confidently recommend it both to the student and to the practitioner as being one of the best text-books on physiology extant, the facts recorded being as reliable as the reasonings are sound, whilst the arrangement and the style are alike excellent."—*The Lancet*.

"It is certainly by far the most important addition to the general literature of the science which has appeared in this language since the first edition of Kirk's 'Manual' was published. . . . It is clearly written, most logical in its arguments, and full of the most suggestive hints for workers on the subject."—*The Athenaeum*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, November 29, 1883.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 736, VOL. 29] THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1883 [PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office] [All Rights are Reserved

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL, & SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS
Pure and Commercial Chemicals,
MICROSCOPIC REAGENTS & SUNDRIES,
CHEMICAL BALANCES, SCALES, & WEIGHTS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR
VOSS'S ELECTRICAL MACHINES
AND
LANCELOT'S ACOUSTIC APPARATUS.

Price Lists post free on Application.

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

34, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S



CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

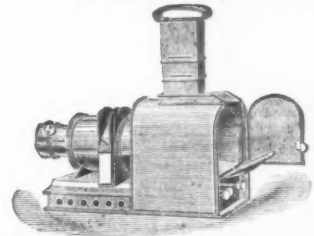
All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.

OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works. SHEFFIELD.

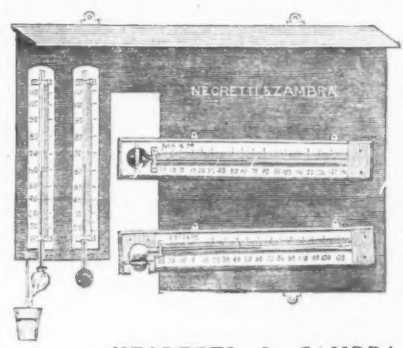
**THE BEST MAGIC
LANTERN MADE.**



Has a 4-wick Lamp, Double Combination Achromatic Front
Lenses and Rack Adjustment, with Condensing Lenses, 4 inches
in diameter. Complete in case, £3 15s. 0d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns, price 6d.
JOHN BROWNING,
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,
the Royal Observatory, &c., &c.,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



*Negretti & Zambra's Thermometer,
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the Greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,
46, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48a, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

A THOROUGHLY COMPETENT TUTOR

required at Kensington for two boys between eight and ten years old, for three hours daily except Saturdays. Latin, Greek, Arithmetic, and Mathematics.—Address to "H. C.," MACMILLAN & Co., 29, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

GOVERNMENT GRANT of £4000 for the

PROMOTION of SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.—A Meeting of the GOVERNMENT GRANT COMMITTEE will be held during the present month. It is requested that Applications to be considered at that Meeting be forwarded to the Secretaries of the Royal Society, Burlington House, before the 15th of December, 1883.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC AND INTERMEDIATE IN MEDICINE.

SPECIAL CLASSES for the July Examinations are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Albert Embankment. Particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.—An

Open Competitive Examination for the Situation of Draughtsman in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty will be held in London on TUESDAY, January 8, 1884, and following days (age 17 to 25). Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.—Forms of Application may be obtained at once from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.—An

Open Competition for Assistant Examinerships in the Patent Office will be held in London on WEDNESDAY, December 19, and following days. Preliminary Examination in London on SATURDAY, December 15 (Age 21 to 25). Salary £250 to £400. Forms of Application may be obtained at once from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION,

LONDON, 1884.

Patron.
HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

President.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.
Chairman:—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, G.C.S.I.

Vice-Chairman:—SIR JAMES PAGET, Bart., F.R.S.
Comprising HEALTH in relation to FOOD, DRESS, the DWELLING, the SCHOOL, and the WORKSHOP, and EDUCATION as far as relates to Apparatus used in Primary, Technical, and Art Schools.
For full Particulars application should be made to the SECRETARY, International Health Exhibition, South Kensington, S.W.

CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

PROFESSOR DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., will deliver a Course of Six Experimental Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditory) on "Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science)," commencing on THURSDAY, December 27, 1883, at 3 o'clock; to be continued on December 29; and January 1, 3, 5, 8, 1884.

Subscription (for Non-Members) to this Course, One Guinea (Children under sixteen, Half a Guinea); to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets may be obtained at the Institution.

Before Easter next Courses of Lectures will be given by Mr. R. Stuart Poole, Professors McKendrick, Pauer, Tyndall, and Henry Morley, Captain Abney, and others.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES (ABERYSTWITH).

At an Examination to be held at the College on Wednesday, January 2, 1884, and following days, a SCHOLARSHIP of £40 (in awarding which special merit in any one subject may be considered) and TWO EXHIBITIONS of £10 each will be offered for competition among present and intending Students; also TWENTY-ONE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £25 EACH and FOUR ENTRANCE EXHIBITIONS of £15 EACH to Students entering the beginning of Lent Term, 1884.

Candidates will apply for particulars to the Registrar, at the College, Aberystwith, who will provide accommodation if required.

E. J. EVANS, } Hon. Secs.
LEWIS MORRIS, }

Lonsdale Chambers, Chancery Lane, London,
November 15, 1883

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

THOMAS BOLTON, MICROSCOPISTS' and NATURALISTS' STUDIO, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the Fisheries Exhibition to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, Newhall Street, Birmingham, who has last week sent to his Subscribers *Philodina roseola*, with drawing and description. He has also sent out *Cordylaphora lacustris*, *Clava squamata*, *Raphidiophys elegans*, *Actinosphaerium Eichornii*, *Nais proboscidea*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Brachionus urceolaris*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

The instruction given is arranged to fit an Engineer for employment in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Sixty Students will be admitted in September next. Age, over Seventeen and under Twenty-one. For competition among them the Secretary of State will offer thirteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and two in the Indian Telegraph Department. The College Prospectus gives full particulars. Apply to the SECRETARY, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The Council of the Zoological Society having resolved to appoint a Professor in the Society's Gardens at a Salary of £250 per Annum, Gentlemen desirous of offering themselves as Candidates for the Post are requested to send in their Applications to the SECRETARY on or before JANUARY 1 next. The chief duty of the Professor will be to make Dissections of the Animals that die in the Society's Gardens.

Further details may be obtained at the Society's Office, or by letter addressed to the SECRETARY, 11, Hanover Square, London, W.
November 15, 1883

ECONOMICAL EDUCATION FOR SONS

of GENTLEMEN, at SCHORNE COLLEGE, near Winslow. Terms for young boys 'thirty Guineas per Annum, reduced for Brothers, Orphans, &c. Parental Reference as to Diet, Care, Teaching, and General Efficiency and Comfort. Address, Rev. Dr. JAMES.

WANTED to PURCHASE.—PROCEED.

INGS ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY for 1859. Coloured Plates. Also Sundry Vols. of Delphin Classics, large paper Edition. A. H. K. Hewetson's Library, Hampstead.

VOYAGE ROUND the WORLD. A Game

that combines good amusement with sound instruction. Price 21s. Carriage Free. P. PURFIELD & Co., St. Clement's House, Lombard Street, City. Press Opinions on Application.

FIRST-CLASS BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE by ROSS.

Graduated Concentric Rotating Stage, Graduate Sub-stage, Mahogany Case, and Accessories complete; 12 Eyepieces (5 Kellner's Orthoscopes), 5 Objectives, 3, 11, 2, and 1 inch. Cost new £250. Will sell for £50. Apply to J. W. LATHAM, Pharmaceutical Chemist, Romford.

BOOKS (Second-hand, Miscellaneous), Re-

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 4, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of Ten Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment purchases.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolerite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Napoleanite, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Plakite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonite, Quartzite, Rhodolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 1s. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidia, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

THE STUDENT'S STANDARD COLLECTIONS. MINERALS, FOSSILS, OR ROCKS.

Illustrating any Author's Work at a Uniform Price for any Combination of Specimens.

50	Characteristic Specimens £0 10s. 0d.; in Mahogany Cabinet £0 12s. 6d.		
100	do. do. 1 0 0	do. do. 1 5 0	
150	do. do. 1 10 0	do. do. 1 7 6	
200	do. do. 2 0 0	do. do. 2 10 0	
300	do. do. 4 0 0	do. do. 5 0 0	
400	do. do. 6 0 0	do. do. 7 10 0	
500	do. do. 8 0 0	do. do. 10 0 0	

THOMAS J. DOWNING, Geologist, &c.,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century)
Lists on application.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by
E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

NOW READY.

A MANUAL OF PHYSICAL & INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.,

Editor of the "Journal of the Chemical Society," Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c.

With Coloured Plate of Spectra, and 150 Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo. 9s.

* * This work, founded on the well-known "Manual of Chemistry" of the late Professor Fownes, is intended to offer to the Student commencing the study of Chemistry an outline of the general principles of that science, and a history of the more important among the very numerous bodies which Chemical Investigations have made known to us.

Also, by PROF. FOWNES and MR. WATTS,
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; or, Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. Twelfth Edition. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11, New Burlington Street.

Sales by Auction.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will include in his

Sale by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, December 7, an Astronomical Telescope with object-glass 4½ inches in diameter, by Troughton and Simms, with five eyepieces, diagonal eyepiece, dynameter, &c.; Equatorial Stand made to the order of Messrs. Ladd by Cooke of York, declination circle six inches, hour circle five inches, tangent screw, motion in R.A., fixed iron pillar, and movable wooden tripod (both with foot screws); Transit Instrument with object-glass 1½ inch in diameter, by Cary, striding level, illuminating apparatus, two eyepieces (one with diagonal prism): Seven-inch Sextant by Newton, with three telescopes, dark glasses and screens, fitted in mahogany box, &c.

On view after 2 the Day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Friday next, Sale No. 6536.

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY next, December 7, at half-past 12 precisely, several sets of Dissolving View Apparatus and quantity of Slides for same: Astronomical Telescope with 4½-inch Object Glass by Troughton and Simms; Microscopes and Objects, Transit Instrument by Cary, 7-inch Sextant by Newton, Surgical Instruments, Cameras and Lenses, quantity of Photographic Dry Plates, Ivory Medallions, Iron Safes, Scales and Weights, and Miscellaneous Property.

On view after 2 the Day prior, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

A BOOK FOR TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES.

EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO WILL:

OR,

THE RESCUE OF A DRUNKARD.

A TALE OF REAL LIFE.

BY ELLEN E. ELLIS.

PRICE 5s.

A Copy of this Work has been accepted by Her Majesty the Queen.

63, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE NEW MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE.

THE NATURALIST'S WORLDAND
SCIENTIFIC RECORD.

PRICE

TWO PENCE

MONTHLY.

No. 1,

JANUARY, 1884.

NOW READY.



CONTENTS.—Geological Evolution, James W. Davis, F.G.S., F.L.S.; Notes from Cadiz (with three Illustrations), Rev. W. C. Hey, M.A.; Aids and Hindrances to the Advance of Science, Alexander Ramsay, F.G.S.; In the Wood (Sonnet), Albert Francis Cross; What is Thunder? Rev. James Copner, M.A.; The Language of Animals, George Hurst.—Notes and Queries, Practical Naturalists' Society, Sale and Exchange Column, Reviews, &c., &c.

By POST.—From the Editor, Ilkley, Yorkshire; Specimen Copy, 2½d.; Yearly Subscription, 2s. 6d.
London: W. SWAN SONNENSCHEN & CO., Paternoster Square.
Of all Booksellers and Newsagents.

"Deserves the attention of all who have to teach or learn the elements of Mechanics. . . . An excellent conception."—*Westminster Review*.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS:

An Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion.

By WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., &c.,
Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

With Appendix of Examples, Worked and Unworked.

"The successful prosecution of Mechanics depends mainly on the obtaining a clear and thorough mastery of a few leading principles."—*Preface*.
"Clear in style and practical in method, 'The Student's Mechanics' is cordially to be recommended from all points of view. . . . Will be of great value to students."—*Athenaeum*.

"The merits of the work are especially conspicuous in its clearness and brevity."—*Westminster Review*.

"I am charmed with the work. . . . An admirable supply of a really widespread want."—Rev. W. B. DALLINGER, *Director of Science Classes, Wesley College*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

Just Published, Post free, Price 6d.

SUNBEAM TREASURES.—A Description

of the NATURAL HISTORY and other OBJECTS lent by Lady BRASSEY to the International Fisheries Exhibition. By BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. "All who have read the 'Voyage of the Sunbeam' should procure a copy." William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 17, Charing Cross, W.C.
Copies can be had from BRYCE-WRIGHT, 204, Regent Street, W.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Booksellers. Established since 1827.
Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one special department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Part III., Anthropology, 30 pages (about 1100 works).

Nearly Ready, Post 8vo, Cloth, pp. xii. + 203. Price 5s.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ELECTRICITY

and MAGNETISM, 1860 to 1883. With special reference to Electro-technics. Compiled by G. MAY. Index by O. SALLER, Ph.D.

This is the first bibliography ever published of the Electric Sciences from 1860 to 1883, and all who are interested in the subject will find in it a complete list of the works on every branch of Electricity and Magnetism in almost every European language.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMEGAUD JEUNE,

Président:

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,
R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE,
A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,
26, BUDGE ROW, CANNOK STREET, LONDON.
Specimen Copy sent post free.

18 CARAT GOLD.**BRACELETS.****BROOCHES.****NECKLACES.****LOCKETS.****MR. STREETER,****GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,**

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.**LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.****DIAMONDS.****SAPPHIRES.****CATSEYES.****RUBIES.****PEARLS.****WORKS BY A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., F.C.S.,***Public Analyst for the County of Devon, and Medical Officer of Health for St. Marylebone.*

Pp. xxviii. and 586, Price 16s.

Vol. I.—FOODS:**Their Composition and Analysis.**

GENERAL CONTENTS.—History of Adulteration—Legislation—Special Apparatus—"Ash"—Sugar—Confectionery—Honey—Treacle—Jams and Preserved Fruits—Starches—Wheaten-Flour—Bread—Oats and other Cereals—Potato—Peas—Lentils—Beans—MILK—Butter—Cheese—Tea—Coffee—Cocoa and Chocolate—Alcohol and Alcoholic Liquors—Beer—Vinegar—Lemon and Lime Juice—Condiments—Olive Oil—Water.

Appendix: Text of English and American Adulteration Acts. With Elaborate Tables, Folding Litho-Plate, and Photographic Frontispiece.

"Will be used by every Analyst."—*Lancet*.

"Full of great interest. . . . The method of treatment excellent. . . . Gives just that amount of information which those able to appreciate it will desire."—*Westminster Review*.

"STANDS UNRIVALLED for completeness of information. . . . A really 'practical' work for the guidance of practical men."—*Sanitary Record*.

"The whole work is full of useful practical information. Interesting even to lay-readers."—*Chemical News*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

Now Ready, Pp. xxxvi. and 712, Price 16s.

Vol. II.—POISONS:**Their Effects and Detection.**

GENERAL CONTENTS.—Historical Introduction—Statistics—General Method of Procedure—Life Tests—Special Apparatus—Classification: I.—ORGANIC POISONS, including Toxic Animal Secretions, and the Cadaveric Alkaloids. II. INORGANIC POISONS.

Appendix:—

(a).—Examination of Blood and Blood-Stains.

(b).—Hints for Emergencies—Treatment of Cases of Poisoning—Antidotes.

With Tables and Illustrations and very Copious Index.

USEFUL BOOKS FOR PRESENTATION.

Ants and their Ways. By the Rev. W. FARRAN WHITE, M.A., Vicar of Stonehouse, Gloucestershire. With numerous Illustrations and a Complete List of Genera and Species of the British Ants. 5s., cloth boards.

"As full of interesting information as it is pleasantly written."—*Globe*.
"We can safely promise to all who have not read it that a great treat is in store for them when they do."—*Standard*.

The Chain of Life in Geological Time. A Sketch of the Origin and Succession of Animals and Plants. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D. With Illustrations. 6s. 6d., cloth.

CONTENTS:—The Sources and Extent of our Knowledge—The Beginning of Life on the Earth—The Age of Invertebrates of the Sea—The Origin of Plant Life on the Land—The Appearance of Vertebrate Animals—The First Air-breathers—The Empire of the Great Reptiles—The First Forests of Modern Type—The Reign of Mammals—The Advent of Man, the Present and the Future.

Worthies of Science. Memoirs of Christian Scientific Men. By the Rev JOHN STOUGHTON, D.D. Crown 8vo., 4s., cloth boards.

"Written for unscientific readers, and in a clear and easy style, so that the book will be an acceptable as well as a useful present."—*Guardian*.

Electricity and its Uses. By JOHN MUNRO, of the Society of Telegraphic Engineers. With Engravings. 3s. 6d., cloth.

"A popular but clear and correct account of electrical science in all its various branches."—*Journal of Science*.

The Midnight Sky. Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. By EDWIN DUNKIN, F.R.S., of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. With Thirty-two Star Maps and other Illustrations. Imperial 8vo., 7s. 6d., cloth.

"I find in it all the qualities of excellence as a book: lucid, perspicuous at a glance, concise, correct; completely fulfilling its purpose."—THOMAS CARLYLE.

THE FOURTH THOUSAND. 8vo. SIX SHILLINGS. CLOTH BOARDS.

AMONG THE MONGOLS.

By the Rev. JAMES GILMOUR, M.A., of Peking.

With Map and Numerous Engravings. From Photographs and Native Sketches.

"There is a charm in the quiet way in which the modest Missionary tells of his life in Tartar tents, of the long rides across the grassy plain, and of the daily life of the nomads among whom he passed so many years."—*Fortnightly Review*.

"Mr. Gilmour's volume is one of the most charming books about a strange people that we have read for many a day."—*Nature*.
"As giving a series of vivid pictures of the Mongols, this book has unusual merits. It is written in a vigorous, incisive style."—*Scotsman*.

LONDON: THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, PATERNOSTER ROW.

PLEASE WRITE FOR THE ILLUSTRATED AND SELECTED CATALOGUES.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s. London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

16s. per Ann., 50s. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den

Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLARREK.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 52 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1883 will contain the XVth volume.

Berlin: DÜMMER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Booksellers.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	28	s. d.
Half-yearly	14	0 6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	30	s. d.
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Description of Parts of a Human Skeleton from a Pleistocene (Palaeolithic) Bed, Tilbury, Essex: Prof. Owen, F.R.S.—The Wave-lengths of A and other Prominent Lines in Red and Infra-red of the Visible Spectrum: Capt. Abney, F.R.S.—Note on a Series of Barometrical Disturbances which passed over Europe between August 27 and 29, 1883: R. H. Scott, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Posthumous Essay on Instinct: Charles Darwin. A Discussion to follow.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The High Alps of New Zealand: Rev. W. Green.

PARIES MUSEUM OF HYGIENE, at 8.—Coffee and Tea: Dr. G. V. Poore.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On the Methods which have been devised for the Rapid Determination of the Specific Gravity of Minerals and Rocks: Prof. J. W. Judd, F.R.S.—On the Origin of the Unwater-worn Chalk Gravel on the Yorkshire Chalk Hills: J. R. Mortimer.—On the Discovery of a Polished Stone in a Gravel Pit in East Yorkshire: Rev. E. Maule Cole.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Static Telephone as an Instrument of Research; and on a New Insulating Support; and on the First Law of Electrostatics: Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc.—Experiments illustrating the Attraction and Repulsion of Bodies in Motion: J. Monckman, D.Sc.—An Integrating Anemometer: Walter Bailly.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 10.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Indian Ryot: Sir W. Wedderburn.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Scientific Basis of Cookery: W. M. Williams.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—A Visit to Kafiristan: W. W. McNair.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Berkeley's "Principles of Human Knowledge" (concluded): A. M. Ogilvie.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 11.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—Some Australian Ceremonies of Initiation: A. W. Howitt, F.G.S.—On the Use of the Terms Celt and German: Dr. R. G. Latham.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Sections of Diatoms: Dr. J. H. T. Flügel.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Rheas Grass: Dr. Forbes Watson.

HAMPSTEAD NATURALISTS' CLUB, at 8.—The Mimicry of Animals by Seeds with especial reference to the Euphorbiaceae: Spencer Moore.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Form of Standing Waves on the Surface of Running Water: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.—A Method of finding the Plane Sections of a Surface, and some considerations as to its Extension to Space of more than Three Dimensions: W. J. C. Sharp.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Glaciers of the Alps: Prof. G. W. Henslow.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—Annual Meeting.—On an Instrument for Measuring the Strength of a Magnetic Field.—On a Method of Calculating the Total Horse-power expended in a Network of Conductors (such for instance as a System of Street Mains): J. E. H. Gordon.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14.

QUEEN'S MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.

WANTED.—NATURE, No. 725, with or without Plate.—Address Publishers of NATURE, 29, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

JAMES HOW & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON

(LATE OF 5, BRIDE ST., AND 2, FOSTER LANE).

HOW'S STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE, HOW'S MICROSCOPE LAMP

Rock Sections and other Objects for the Microscope.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOMB GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

ACCIDENTS!—64, CORNHILL.

NO MAN IS SAFE FROM ACCIDENTS!

WISE MEN INSURE AGAINST THEIR COST!

Accidents by Land or Water insured against by the RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY, the Oldest and Largest Company, insuring against Accidents of all kinds. Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000. Paid-up Capital and Reserve, £250,000. Moderate Premiums. Bonus allowed to Insurers after Five Years.

£1,840,000

HAS BEEN PAID AS COMPENSATION.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or

8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHARING CROSS,

OR AT THE

HEAD OFFICE—64, CORNHILL, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s. [Next week.]

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

THE MAKING OF ENGLAND. With Maps. 8vo. 16s.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 95th Thousand.

READINGS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. In Three Parts. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each. Part I. From Heugest to Cressy. Part II. From Cressy to Cromwell. Part III. From Cromwell to Balaklava.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Twenty-eight Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In 4 vols. 8vo.

VOL. I. Early England, 449-1071—Foreign Kings 1071-1214—The Charter, 1204-1291—The Parliament, 1307-1461. With Eight Coloured Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. II. The Monarchy, 1461-1540—The Reformation, 1540-1603. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. III. Puritan England, 1603-1660—The Revolution, 1660-1688. With Four Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. IV. The Revolution, 1683-1760—Modern England, 1760-1815. With Maps and Index. 8vo. 16s.

ESSAYS OF JOSEPH ADDISON. Chosen and Edited by. 18mo. 4s. 6d. [Golden Treasury Series.]

BY FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES, consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface (also containing an offer of Prizes to the amount of 500l.). By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 4to. [In the Press.]

LIFE-HISTORY ALBUM, containing Tabular Forms and Explanations. Prepared by direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association, and edited by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Chairman of the Life-History Sub-Committee. 4to. 3s. 6d. [In the Press.]

NEW BOOK BY MATTHEW ARNOLD.

ISAIAH OF JERUSALEM IN THE AUTHORISED ENGLISH VERSION. With an Introduction, Corrections, and Notes. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L., LL.D. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BY SIR JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN.

THE ILBERT BILL (Letters on). Reprinted from the "Times." By Sir JAMES FITZJAMES STEPHEN, K.C.S.I., D.C.L., a Judge of the High Court of Justice, Queen's Bench Division. 8vo. 2s.

BY THE RIGHT HON. G. J. GOSCHEN.

LAISSEZ-FAIRE AND GOVERNMENT INTERFERENCE. An Address by the Right Hon. G. J. GOSCHEN to the Members of the Philosophical Institution at Edinburgh. 8vo. 1s. POPULAR EDITION, ONE SHILLING.

MEMOIR OF DANIEL MACMILLAN. By THOMAS HUGHES, Q.C. Popular Edition. Paper Covers. Crown 8vo. 1s.

BY THE AUTHOR OF "JOHN INGLESANT."

THE LITTLE SCHOOLMASTER MARK. A Spiritual Romance. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, Author of "John Inglesant." Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

FELICITAS. A Tale of the German Migrations A.D. 476. By FELIX DAHN. Translated by M.A.C.E. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Next week.]

HOMES OF THE LONDON POOR. By OCTAVIA HILL. New Edition. Crown 8vo, sewed. 1s.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

OUR COMMON LAND. (Consisting of Articles on Open Spaces and on Wise Charity.) Extra Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

THE HIGH ALPS OF NEW ZEALAND; or, a Trip to the Glaciers of the Antipodes, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. By WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD GREEN, M.A., Member of the English Alpine Club. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Next week.]

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUME.

PLATO.—PHAEDO. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 8s. 6d. [Next week.]

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. By the late C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. With a Collection of Problems. Third Edition. Edited by Rev. A. FREEMAN, M.A., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

FINEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

2½ in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£5 0	3½ in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£15 15
2½ in. do. do. do.	£7 10	4 in. do. do. do.	£25 0
3 in. do. do. do.	£12 10	4½ in. do. do. do.	£40 0

THE STUDENT'S EQUATOREAL, with 3½ in. lens, our own make, 3 Eyepieces, &c., Equatoreal Stand ... £12 12 0

New Illustrated Catalogue, 3 stamps.

THE "SOLARGRAPH," a Photographic Camera, with Instantaneous Shutter, and an adaptor to fit it to any telescope for Photographic Solar Spots, &c., complete ... £2 2 0

"LE MERVEILLEUX" ¼ plate, complete dry plate apparatus ... £1 1 0

"LE MERITOIRE" ¼ plate, complete dry plate apparatus, double rising front, swing back, rack to focus, &c., &c. £1 11 6

THE "INSTANTOGRAPH," with best lens, instantaneous shutter, screw motion to tail board, and every recent improvement ... £2 2 0

Illustrated Photo Catalogue 2 stamps.

J. LANCASTER & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS, BIRMINGHAM.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic Diatomaceæ *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algæ with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

ALLEN & HANBURY'S "Perfected" COD-LIVER OIL

"Is as nearly tasteless as Cod Liver Oil can be."—*Lancet*."No nausea or eruptions" follow after it is swallowed."—*Medical Press*.

It can be borne and digested by the most delicate; is the ONLY OIL which does not "repeat;" and for these reasons the most efficacious kind in use. In capsuled bottles only, at 1/4, 2/6, 4/9, and 9/-. Sold everywhere.

TONGA THE SPECIFIC FOR NEURALGIA.

In bottles at 2/9, 4/6, and 11/-.
Chased Mounts, and reserve of Leads, 2s. 6d. 421. *Superb Twisted Spiral Pencil*, very choice, 2s. 6d. 424. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, with Ring for Watch Chain, 3s. 425. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, plain, Engine-Turned, or Engraved, 3s. 428. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, and reserve of Leads, 3s. 6d. 621. Spiral Pencil and Sliding Pen, Engine-Turned, with reserve of Leads; a useful Case, 4s. 426. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, richly Engraved, with reserve of Leads, 4s. 429. Telescopic and Sliding Pen and Pencil, Engine-Turned; a good massive Case, 5s. 420. Double Action Spiral Pen and Pencil; when closed a half-turn to the right propels the Pen, and a half-turn the reverse way sends it back again, whilst a half-turn to the left propels the Pencil, which is re-sheathed in precisely the same manner as the Pen, 5s.

The most useful, handy, and perfect Writing Tool ever invented.

Ask your Stationer or Jeweller for A. H. WOODWARD'S I.X.L. ALUMINIUM GOLD PENCIL CASES: see that you get them, and have no other. The Trade Marks, "A. H. W." and "I.X.L.," are stamped on the point of each pencil, which is particular in noting. The most presentable and durable in the World, and the Best Value for money. As well made as the most expensive solid gold pencils. Will stand the Gold Test. Have taken the lead of all others. The following are the most popular kinds.

The Drawings are One-third the actual size. Full size Drawings on application.

419. Single Spiral, Nickel Plated Front, 1s. 453. Lady's Tablet Pencil, 2-inch lead, Engine Turned, 1s. 624. Single Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, 1s. 6d. 436. Single Spiral, nicely Engraved, 1s. 6d. 418. Fluted, Single Spiral, Engine Turned, 1s. 454. Gentleman's Spiral, with reserve of Leads, Engine Turned, 2s. 417. Lady's Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, richly

I.X.L. WORKS, VICTORIA STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
AND 10, OAT LANE, NOBLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

RUSSELLS' SUPPLY A SINGLE WATCH AT TRADE PRICE.

18-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS } WORKMANSHIP 80s PER OZ
9-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS } INCLUDED 50s PER OZ

ILLUSTRATED WATCH PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

WATCH & JEWELLERY REPAIRS. PROMPT & RELIABLE.

WATCHES
£1 TO £100
CLOCKS
£1 TO £100
JEWELLERY &
DIAMOND-MERCHANTS

5, 1883

15 15
25 0
40 0
12 12 0

£2 2 0
£1 1 0
£1 11 6
£2 2 0

W.

parasitic
res.

HA
FOR
CIA.
and 11/-.

reserve of
herb Twisted
choice, 2s. 6d.
Magic) Spiral,
Chain, 3s.
Magic) Spiral,
or Engraved
tion (Magic)
elled Centre,
3s. 6d. 6s.
Sliding Pen,
reserve of
se, 4s. 4s.
Spiral, richly
ve of Leads,
d Sliding Pen
urned; a 2nd
Double Ac
Pencil; when
right propels
the reverse
gain, whilst
propels the
nished in pre-
er as the Pen.

ly, and perfect
invented.

HES
£100
KS
£100
ERY &
ERCHANTS

shed by



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 737, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1883

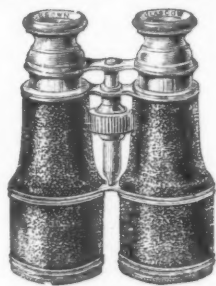
[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

THE "SCORER" FIELD GLASS. THE BEST MAGIC LANTERN MADE

Price in Sling Case, 35/-; or with
best Dull Leather Case, suit-
able for any Climate, 41/-.

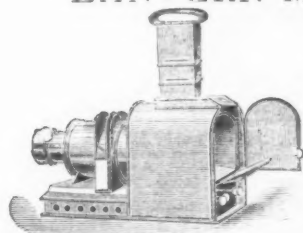


As represented by Engraving,
Is UNRIVALLED for Value!

SECOND TO NONE.

JAMES BROWN,
76, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

Detailed Price Lists of Field Glasses, Magic Lanterns, &c., on
Application.



Has a 4-wick Lamp, Double Combination Achromatic Front
Lenses and Rack Adjustment, with Condensing Lenses, 4 inches
in diameter. Complete in case, £3 15s. 0d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns, price 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,
the Royal Observatory, &c., &c.,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

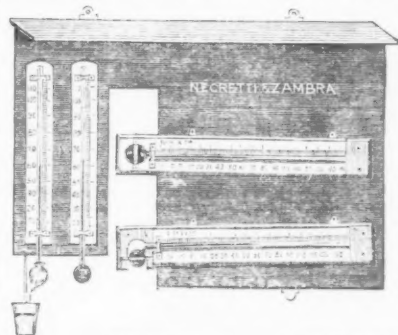
SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works. SHEFFIELD.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Hericatural
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPES.

Unexcelled by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer.

EDMUND WHEELER,
43N, Tollington Road, Holloway, N., London.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC AND INTERMEDIATE IN MEDICINE.

SPECIAL CLASSES for the July Examinations are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Albert Embankment. Particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.—An

Open Competitive Examination for the Situation of Draughtsman in the Hydrographical Department of the Admiralty will be held in London on TUESDAY, January 8, 1884, and following days (age 17 to 25). Expertness in Hydrographical Chart Drawing essential.—Forms of Application may be obtained at once from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

PROFESSORSHIP OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel desires to find a Professor of Physical Science for Trichinopoly College, which is affiliated to Madras University. Salary, £500 per annum, paid from College Funds.—Address the Rev. the SECRETARY, S.P.G., 19, Delahay Street, S.W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Professorship of Mathematics will be Vacant at the end of the Session. Applications will be received on or before January 21 at the College, where information may be obtained.

TALFORD ELY, M.A., Secretary.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

The instruction given is arranged to fit an Engineer for employment in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Sixty Students will be admitted in September next. Age, over Seventeen and under Twenty-one. Free competition among them the Secretary of State will offer thirteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and two in the Indian Telegraph Department. The College Prospectus gives full particulars. Apply to the SECRETARY, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1884.

Patron,
HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.
President,
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.
Chairman:—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, G.C.S.I.
Vice-Chairman:—SIR JAMES PAGET, Bart., F.R.S.
Comprising HEALTH in relation to FOOD, DRESS, the DWELLING, the SCHOOL, and the WORKSHOP; and EDUCATION as far as relates to Apparatus used in Primary, Technical, and Art Schools.
For full particulars application should be made to the SECRETARY, International Health Exhibition, South Kensington, S.W.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.
The Statutes and Regulations concerning Courses of Study and Examinations for the Degrees are now published, and can be obtained from the University Registrar.

Full particulars as to Degrees in Arts, Science, and Law, together with Copies of the Charters, Examination Papers, &c., will be found in the "Calendar" (price 1s.), published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., London, and Mr. J. F. Cornish, Piccadilly, Manchester.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar

MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND PETROLOGY.

ALL COLLECTIONS LARGELY IMPROVED.

Special Geological Collections for Students and Teachers, employed by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, obtained FIRST-CLASS AWARD at Sydney Exhibition.

Collections at £2 2s., £1 1s., and 10s. 6d.

Collections of any magnitude can be arranged, and for any special purpose. See New Lists of Collections, Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geological Museum and Repository,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to **THOMAS BOLTON**, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his Subscribers *Dendroscema radicans*, with drawings. He has also sent out *Cerdylophora lacustris*, *Raphidiophrys elegans*, *Acinetia grandis*, *Ophrydium longipes*, *Stephanocera Eichornii*, *Meliceratirings*, *Floscularia campanulata*, *F. cornuta*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. R. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

ECONOMICAL EDUCATION for SONS

of GENTLEMEN, at SCHORNE COLLEGE, near Winslow. Terms for young boys Thirty Guineas per Annum, reduced for Brothers, Orphans, &c. Parental Reference as to Diet, Care, Teaching, and General Efficiency and Comfort. Address, Rev. Dr. JAMES.

VOYAGE ROUND the WORLD. A Game

that combines good amusement with sound instruction. Price 21s. Carriage Free. P. PURFIELD & Co., St. Clement's House, Lombard Street, City. Press Opinions on Application.

FOR SALE.—A Large BINOCULAR

MICROSCOPE by ROSS, but little used: 7 Objectives, 4 inches to $\frac{1}{4}$ inch; 9 eyepieces, apparatus, &c., in 2 mahogany cabinets. Will be sold at less than half cost. On View at Royal Microscopical Society, King's College, W.C.

BOOKS (Second-hand, Miscellaneous), Rem-

ainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 40, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of Two Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment purchases.

A GOOD MONOCULAR MICROSCOPE.

by Crouch, nearly new, in Mahogany Case, and accessories complete. Three eyepieces, two objectives, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch. Cost £17 10s. Will sell for £10.—Apply to J. H. JENNINGS, 42, Kirkgate, Cockermouth.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS, SUITABLE FOR TRAVELLERS AND STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.

Catalogue Free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,
Opposite Norfolk Street.

SCIENTIFIC PRESENTS.**NEW LIST OF STANDARD COLLECTIONS**

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

POST FREE.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST AND MINERALOGIST,
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).

Collections may be seen and Orders deposited at the "EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION," 49, HOLBORN VIADUCT. Also at 35, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C., near the British Museum. Orders promptly executed through all Agencies.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolerite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Napoleonite, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Plakite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 1s. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidia, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

HOW & CO'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

BOOKS ON SCIENCE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

PUBLISHED BY LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE, MECHANICAL AND PHYSICAL,

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS IN PUBLIC AND SCIENCE SCHOOLS.

ABNEY'S PHOTOGRAPHY. 3s. 6d.
 ANDERSON'S (Sir J.) STRENGTH of MATERIALS. 3s. 6d.
 ARMSTRONG'S ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 3s. 6d.
 BALL'S ASTRONOMY. 6s.
 BARRY'S RAILWAY APPLIANCES. 3s. 6d.
 BAUERMAN'S SYSTEMATIC MINERALOGY. 6s.
 BAUERMAN'S DESCRIPTIVE MINERALOGY. *In the press.*
 BLOXAM & HUNTINGTON'S METALS. 5s.
 GLAZEBROOK'S PHYSICAL OPTICS. 6s.
 GORE'S ELECTRO-METALLURGY. 6s.
 GRIFFIN'S ALGEBRA and TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d. — Notes. 3s. 6d.
 JENKIN'S ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM. 3s. 6d.
 MAXWELL'S THEORY of HEAT. 3s. 6d.

MERRIFIELD'S TECHNICAL ARITHMETIC. 3s. 6d.
 — KEY. 3s. 6d.
 MILLER'S INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 3s. 6d.
 PREECE and SIVEWRIGHT'S TELEGRAPHY. 3s. 6d.
 RUTLEY'S STUDY of ROCKS, or TEXT-BOOK OF PETROLOGY. 4s. 6d.
 SHELLEY'S WORKSHOP APPLIANCES. 4s. 6d.
 THOMÉ'S STRUCTURAL and PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY. 6s.
 THORPE'S QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. 4s. 6d.
 THORPE and MUIR'S QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. 3s. 6d.
 TILDEN'S CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. 3s. 6d.
 UNWIN'S MACHINE DESIGN. 6s.
 WATSON'S PLANE and SOLID GEOMETRY. 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PHYSICS, Experimental and

Applied, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Éléments de Physique" by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst. Eleventh Edition, revised and enlarged; with 5 Coloured Plates and 895 Woodcuts. Large Crown 8vo, price 15s.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR GENERAL READERS AND

YOUNG PERSONS. Translated and Edited from Ganot's "Cours Élémentaire de Physique" by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst. Fifth Edition; with 2 Coloured Plates and 495 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS. By T. M. GOODEVE, M.A., Professor

of Mechanics at the Normal School of Science and the Royal School of Mines. New Edition, rewritten and enlarged; with 253 Diagrams and Figures engraved on Wood. Crown 8vo, price 6s., cloth.

THE ELEMENTS OF MECHANISM. By T. M. GOODEVE, M.A. New

Edition, rewritten and enlarged; with 342 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 6s.

PRACTICAL MECHANICS, an Elementary Introduction to their

Study, illustrated by numerous Examples. By the Rev. J. F. TWISDEN, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in the Staff College, Sandhurst. Seventh Edition. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

FIRST LESSONS IN THEORETICAL MECHANICS. By the Rev.

J. F. TWISDEN, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Staff College, Sandhurst. Third Edition, revised; with 154 Diagrams. Post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

WINTER'S GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. Part I., including Prac-

tical Plane Geometry, the Construction of Scales, the Use of the Sector, the Marquis Scales, and the Protractor. Eleventh Edition, corrected and enlarged. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. PART II. The Practical Geometry of Planes and Solids. With nearly 300 Exercises. New Edition, revised and enlarged, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON NAVIGATION, for the Use of Students. With a

Plate showing the Curve Deviations of H.M.S. *Trident*, Standard Compass, and a Great Circle Chart on Gnomonic Projection. By JOHN MERRIFIELD, LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.M.S., Head Master of the Navigation School, Plymouth. Crown 8vo, 5s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

18 CARAT GOLD.**BRACELETS.****BROOCHES.****NECKLACES.****LOCKETS.****MR. STREETER,****GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,**

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.**LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.****DIAMONDS.****SAPPHIRES.****CATSEYES.****RUBIES.****PEARLS.**

NOW READY.

**A MANUAL OF
PHYSICAL & INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**By **HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.,***Editor of the "Journal of the Chemical Society," Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c.*

With Coloured Plate of Spectra, and 150 Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo. 9s.

*** This work, founded on the well-known "Manual of Chemistry" of the late Professor Fownes, is intended to offer to the Student commencing the study of Chemistry an outline of the general principles of that science, and a history of the more important among the very numerous bodies which Chemical Investigations have made known to us.

Also, by **PROF. FOWNES** and **MR. WATTS,**
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; or, Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. Twelfth Edition. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10s.

London: **J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11, New Burlington Street.**

Super Royal 8vo. 540 Pages, with 16 Coloured Plates and Numerous Woodcuts. £1 1s.

FARM INSECTS: Being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects Injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Farms and Granaries, with Suggestions for their Destruction. By **JOHN CURTIS, F.L.S., &c.**

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Next Week, Royal 8vo. with Maps and Illustrations. Price 25s.

JAPAN:**Travels and Researches,***Undertaken at the Cost of the Prussian Government,*By **Prof. J. J. REIN, of Marburg.**

Translated from the German.

WORKS BY

J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

PRIMITIVE MAN.

FOSSIL MEN and their MODERN REPRESENTATIVES: an Attempt to Illustrate the Characters and Condition of Prehistoric Men in Europe by those of the American Races. Second Edition. Forty-four Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

THE STORY of the EARTH and MAN.
Seventh Edition. Revised and Enlarged. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

THE ORIGIN of the WORLD. According to Revelation and Science. New Edition, Third Thousand. 7s. 6d.
"We heartily commend the book to those who are interested in this most important question. Dr. Dawson is a man well known in the ranks of science for great breadth and grasp of knowledge."—*Spectator*.

THIRD EDITION, 2 vols., Royal 8vo.

UEBERWEG'S HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY: from Thales to the Present Time. Translated by **GEORGE S. MORRIS, M.A.** With Additions by the Translator; by **NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D.,** on English and American Philosophy; and by **V. BOTTA, Ph.D.,** on Italian Philosophy.

Vol. I.—**ANCIENT and MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY.** Royal 8vo. 18s.
Vol. II.—**MODERN PHILOSOPHY.** Royal 8vo. 21s.

"It combines in an unusual degree the three qualities of accuracy, clearness, and conciseness, and therefore it is peculiarly adapted for the use of students, while the copious bibliography renders it of value to the scholar. There is so much that is especially excellent in the work that we regard the appearance of these two volumes as a boon to English readers."—*Athenæum*.

London: **HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster-row.**

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

THE RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By **HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S.** With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, **ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.**

By **LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S., Professor**
of Medicine in King's College, London.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 5s.
HOW TO WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison & Sons.)

THE MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 26 Plates. 21s.
BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.
PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. [A New Edition preparing.]
DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of URINARY DISEASES. [Preparing.]

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.
The MYSTERY of LIFE. 3s. 6d.
LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.
The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.
DISEASE GERMS. (Boiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.
KIDNEY DISEASES, &c. [A New Edition preparing.]

London: **J. & A. CHURCHILL.****R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,**

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Booksellers. Established since 1827.
Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one special department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Part XXIV., 2, Chemistry. 25 pages (about 850 works).

A BOOK FOR TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES.

EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO WILL:

OR,

THE RESCUE of A DRUNKARD.

A TALE OF REAL LIFE.

BY **ELLEN E. ELLIS.**

PRICE 5s.

A Copy of this Work has been accepted by Her Majesty the Queen.
63, FLEET STREET, E.C.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 6
Quarterly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Note on a Series of Barometrical Disturbances which passed over Europe between August 27 and 29, 1883: R. H. Scott, F.R.S.—Experiment & Researches with the Chloride of Silver Battery: W. De La Rue, F.R.S., and Dr. H. Müller, F.R.S.—On the Figure of Equilibrium of a Planet of Heterogeneous Density: Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S.—Note on the Constitution of Chlorophyll: E. Schunck, F.R.S. MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Form of Standing Waves on the Surface of Running Water: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.—A Method of finding the Plane Sections of a Surface, and some considerations as to its Extension to Space of more than Three Dimensions: W. J. C. Sharp.—On a Deduction from the Elliptic-Integral Formula $y = \sin(A + B + C + \dots)$: J. Griffiths.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Glaciers of the Alps: Prof. G. W. Henslow.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—Annual Meeting.—On an Instrument for Measuring the Strength of a Magnetic Field.—On a Method of Calculating the Total Horse-power expended in a Network of Conductors (such for instance as a System of Street Mains): J. E. H. Gordon.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—Fungi and their Spores: Arthur Lister, F.I.S.—On a Specimen of a Whale, *Rudolphi's Rorqual* (*Balaenoptera borealis*, Lesson.) lately taken in the River Crouch, Essex: Prof. W. H. Flower, F.R.S.—Some additional Notes on Essex Watersheds: Prof. Boulger, F.R.S.—Natural History Notes: R. M. Christy.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 16.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Life and Death of Worlds: R. A. Proctor.

MONDAY, DECEMBER 17.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Scientific Bases of Cookery: W. M. Williams.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, at 7.—In the probable Effect of Withdrawals on the Rate of Mortality among Assured Lives: William Thomas Gray.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 18.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Tongue of the Marsupials: E. B. Poulton.—A Contribution to our Knowledge of Embidia, a Family of (Orthopteran) Insects: J. Wood-Mason.—A Monographic Revision of the Lucanoid Sub-family Odontolabini: Dr. Franz Leuthner.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On some Remains of Fossil Fishes from the Yoredale Series Leysburn in Wensleydale: J. W. Davis.—Petrological Notes on some North-of-England Dykes: J. J. H. Teall, M.A.—The Droitwich Brine Springs and Saliferous Marls: C. Parkinson.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On the Explanation of certain Weather Prognostics: Hon. Ralph Abercromby.—Preliminary Inquiry into the Causes of the Variations in the Reading of Black-bulb Thermometers in vacuo: G. M. Whipple, F.R.A.S.—Report on the Phenological Observations for 1883: Rev. T. A. Preston, M.A.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Canada and its Products: Marquis of Lorne.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Structure Stem *Rhynchoptetium montanum*: F. O. Bower.—Glands of Hypericaceae: J. R. Greene.—Ear-bones of Rhytina: Alban Doran.—Starch-grains in Lactal Cells of Euphorbia: M. C. Potter.—Stipular Glands of *Coprosma baueana*: Walter Gardner.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Researches on the Constitution of the Gums of the Arab Class: C. O'Sullivan.—On the Decomposition of Ammonia by Heat: Dr. W. Ramsay and Sydney Young.—On the Dissociation of the Halogen Compounds of Selenium: Dr. W. Ramsay and Franklin P. Evans.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Whales: Prof. Flower.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & Co.'s

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;
63, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

H. & E. J. DALE,

Manufacturing Electricians and Opticians,

AND

Photographic Apparatus Makers,

PHYSICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL APPARATUS, MATERIALS,
AND CHEMICALS.

Large and Complete Stock at Show Rooms and Factories.

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES NOW READY.

ELECTRIC SECTION, 72pp. PHOTOGRAPHIC, 64pp.

26, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.; also at

3A and 4, LITTLE BRITAIN, and 9, KIRBY STREET, E.C.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCORREL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

POPULAR SCIENTIFIC BOOKS,

By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY.

"The secret of Miss Buckley's success as a popular expounder of the abstruse results of the highest scientific research is her own mastery of the processes and results. She is content with no secondhand knowledge; she has in all cases gone to the fountain head."—*Times*.

NOW READY.

Crown 8vo, with 77 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.;
cloth plain, 7s. 6d.; calf, 12s. 6d.

THE THIRD EDITION OF

A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE,

And of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Time.

The New Edition has been carefully brought up to the present state of information, especially as regards electricity and biology, in which such rapid strides are being made, and the final chapter has been in great part rewritten.

"The work, though mainly intended for children and young persons, may be most advantageous read by many persons of riper age, and may serve to implant in their minds a fuller and clearer conception of 'the promises, the achievements, and the claims of Science.' . . . A very useful feature of Miss Buckley's work is the bibliographical note placed at the end of each chapter, indicating to the student what books to consult in order to fill up the outline here placed before him."—*Journal of Science*.

"Miss Buckley's style is ambitiously simple, yet it never becomes bald; elementary facts and reasonings appear on every page, but there is never a platitude. Every page is smooth and delightful reading, yet not even the most superficial reader can help being seriously and permanently interested and instructed by the subject-matter. . . . The range of the sciences touched on is wide, but a critical eye will look in vain for any trace of half-knowledge or imperfect understanding. The author has no fear of touching difficult subjects; she makes straight for the dangerous places; but she never comes to grief. This argues a genuine and thorough acquaintance with science, which the critic is only too glad to recognise and applaud. . . . We know very few men who could have written so charming and so simple a history as this; it has all the best properties of a woman's style. On the other hand, we know still fewer women who could have handled matters so manifold and so various, with so firm a grasp, and so accurate a touch."—*Journal of Education*.

Fourth Thousand, Post 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 8s. 6d.

WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE;

Or, the Great Backboned Family.

"An account of vertebrate animals, written with such natural spirit and vivacity that it might convert even a literary person to natural science."—*Saturday Review*.

"We can conceive no better gift-book than this volume. Miss Buckley has spared no pains to incorporate in her book the latest results of scientific research. The illustrations in the book deserve the highest praise; they are numerous, accurate, and striking."—*Spectator*.

Eighth Thousand, Post 8vo, with upwards of 100 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

LIFE AND HER CHILDREN :

Glimpses of Animal Life from the Amœba to the Insects.

"None will read its introductory chapter without advantage, and few will read the volume through without enjoyment. . . . What constitutes the book's chief charm is the marvellously simple, yet quite scientific, style which runs through it; the food for thought and future study which it affords; and the truly philosophic glow which lights up its every page. . . . The work forms a charming introduction to the study of zoology—the science of living things—which, we trust, will find its way into many hands."—*Nature*.

"This book is a substantial addition to the library of every teacher of natural science. It appears in the guise of a gift-book at a festive season of the year, but its real value will scarcely be understood until the summer studies of the young biologist begin. It is not merely a duty but a pleasure to recommend its attractive and carefully written pages."—*Academy*.

Fourteenth Thousand, Post 8vo, with 74 Illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, 6s.

THE FAIRY-LAND OF SCIENCE.

"Her methods of presenting certain facts and phenomena difficult to grasp are most original and striking, and admirably calculated to enable the reader to realise the truth. . . . The book abounds with beautifully engraved and thoroughly appropriate illustrations, and altogether is one of the most successful attempts we know of to combine the *dulce* with the *utile*. We are sure any of the older children would welcome it as a Christmas present; but it deserves to take a permanent place in the literature of youth."—*Times*.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

NOW READY, price 3s. 6d.

ENERGY IN NATURE. By Wm. Lant

CARPENTER, B.A., B.Sc., Fellow of the Chemical and Physical Societies, and of the Society of Chemical Industry; Lecturer for the Gilchrist Educational Trust. With 80 Illustrations.

"One of the best sustained efforts to bring this great subject before the minds of the people, and in collecting and publishing these lectures the author has done a work which must be regarded as a scientific boon. The book abounds in illustrations and in clear and simple statements."—*Nature*.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

NOW READY, price 3s. 6d.

VIGNETTES FROM INVISIBLE LIFE.

By JOHN BADCOCK. With numerous Illustrations specially executed for the Work. Crown 8vo.

"A fascinating introduction to those microscopic studies which are attracting ever-widening circles of amateurs. Bewitching glimpses into the unseen world of natural beauty are given, awakening the latent love of nature existing in all hearts."

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

NOTICE.

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE, giving full

particulars of Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, ranging in price from

SIXPENCE TO TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS,

will be sent on request *Post Free to any Address*. It will be found of the greatest convenience to those who may be selecting books for Special Reading, Educational purposes, or Presentation, as it contains particulars of Several Hundred Books, so arranged as to show at a glance the various Works in this valuable selection, which can be procured at the prices named at all Booksellers and at the Bookstalls.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & Co., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

SANDERSON & Co.,

SOLE INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

The PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE SOLID COPPER TAPE LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR in Continuous lengths without joints, as supplied and fitted by them to the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, the Royal Mint, &c. Manufacturers of ELECTRIC BELLS, BURGLAR and FIRE ALARMS, SPEAKING TUBES, &c.

LEADENHALL HOUSE,
101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

FRY'S

COCOA

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.

In Packets and Tins. Pure Cocoa only, with the superfluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer or more wholesome preparation of cocoa."—*Food, Water, and Air*, Edited by Dr. Hassall.

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

EXTRACT

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

NOW READY, 12s., DEMY 8vo.

MENTAL EVOLUTION IN ANIMALS.By **GEORGE J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.**

With a POSTHUMOUS ESSAY ON INSTINCT by

CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO., 1, PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.

EXPIRATION OF PARTNERSHIP.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, London, has received instructions to offer for Sale by Private Contract the Business and Stock, &c., of the well-known Firm of Electrical Engineers and Instrument Makers to the Government, &c., carried on under the name of ALFRED APPS, at 433, Strand, London, since 1865, and for about seven years in partnership with ALAN CHARLES BAGOT, Esq. Mr. STEVENS is authorised to issue Cards to Principals to view the Stock, &c., on Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., when particulars will be given as to the Business transacted, &c.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.**WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,**

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.**ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.**

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.**THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.**By **JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.**

Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"In no part of this volume is there the least failing in Mr. Green's powers. The first chapter, written with his dying hand, is as vigorous and full of fire, as clear and firm and graphic, as anything he ever produced. . . As to the general story of the conquest itself . . . it has never been so written before. In clearness, where the elements are so complicated, in mastery of all the conditions, and perfect acquaintance with all the materials, in realistic power and earnest truthfulness, it justifies the author's own estimate of himself—that his powers were now only coming to their full strength."—*Times*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour

l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 21 d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE—"La Semaine Fran-çaise" has been brought out in London for the benefit of these English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.**LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE—"The numbers before**us are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—				s.	d.
Three Months	...	...	...	2	9
Six	...	...	...	5	5
Twelve	...	...	...	10	10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

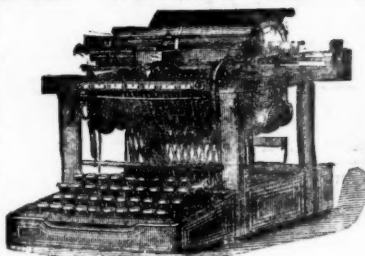
Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

The REMINGTON PERFECTED TYPE-WRITER.

A machine to supersede the pen for manuscript writing, correspondence, &c., having twice the speed of the pen; is always ready for use, simple in construction, not liable to get out of order, easily understood, and any one who can spell can write with it. It is used in Government Offices, by Merchants, Bankers, Lawyers, Clergymen, Doctors, Scientists, &c., &c., &c.

"The total cost of a Type-writer would be more than repaid to many authors by the saving which it would effect in the production of even a single volume."—ROBERT BRUDENELL CARTER, F.R.C.S.



It prints several styles of Type, including capitals and small letters.

Type-writing is incomparably superior to pen-writing in legibility, accuracy, compactness, and style, preventing all the vexations of illegible pen-writing.

It saves clerk hire, stationery, and time; writing much faster than average penmen, and condensing matter to one-half the space occupied by pen-writing.

It opens a new and wide field of congenial and healthful labour to men, and especially to educated women.

"BISHOPHOPE, YORK, October 14th, 1882.

"The Machine with which the Archbishop is writing has been in constant work for more than three years; has written many thousands of letters, travelled two or three thousand miles, has never been out of order, except from a slight injury to the rack caused by careless packing for a journey over France."

"Messrs. BEEMAN & ROBERTS."

BEEMAN & ROBERTS, Sole Agents, 6, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,

Importers of American Tools and Machinery,

21, CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. C. CHURCHILL & CO. are the introducers of all the best American Tools and Machines suitable for Amateurs, including 12 varieties of Fret Sawing Machines, over 800 Fret Designs, 12 varieties of prepared Fret Woods, Amateur Lathes, Chucks, Drills, Vices, Braces, Boring Bits, Planes, &c.

"HOUSEHOLD ELEGANCIES."

A New Book for Ladies, Hundreds of Illustrations, with Hints how to Ornament their Houses cheaply and tastefully. 300 pp. 8vo. Post free, 6s. 6d.

AMATEUR CATALOGUE, 215 pp. (Photolitho), with 800 Illustrations, sent on receipt of 6d.; or new and complete Illustrated Catalogue for 1883, 215 pp. 4to, sent for 1s. in stamps.



WRIGHT'S

FOR TOILET BATHROOM & NURSERY.

TRADE MARK ON WRAPPERS & TABLETS "SAPO CARBONIS"

DETERGENTS WITHOUT WHICH NONE IS GENUINE.

COAL TAR SOAP

RECOMMENDED BY THE ENTIRE MEDICAL FACULTY.

"TRUE ANTISEPTIC SOAP" (LANCET)

"MOST EFFECTIVE IN SKIN DISEASES"

SUITABLE FOR ALL CLIMATES & PROTECTS FROM INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

PROPRIETORS W.V. WRIGHT & CO. LONDON.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

(AFFILIATED TO THE LONDON UNIVERSITY, 1844.)

GOVERNOR AND CHAPLAIN ... REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., &c., &c.

HEAD MASTER ... H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

SECOND MASTER ... C. J. SCOTT, Esq., B.A., Scholar and Prizeman (Camb.).

FIRST MATHEMATICAL MASTER ... THOS. HUGH MILLER, Esq., B.A. (Camb.).

And TWENTY ASSISTANT MASTERS and PROFESSORS.

In addition to Classical, Mathematical, English, and Commercial Subjects, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Europe, Hebrew, and Syriac, Vocal and Instrumental Music, and Drawing are taught by Accomplished Professors.

The Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., has undertaken the PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL SCIENCE; and gives

Weekly Lectures and Class Instruction in PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c.

CHEMISTRY is taught by R. W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (1st Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford. PHYSICS is taught by A. H. ALLEN, Esq., F.C.S. SCHOLARSHIPS are AWARDED worth, in the aggregate, 300l. a year.

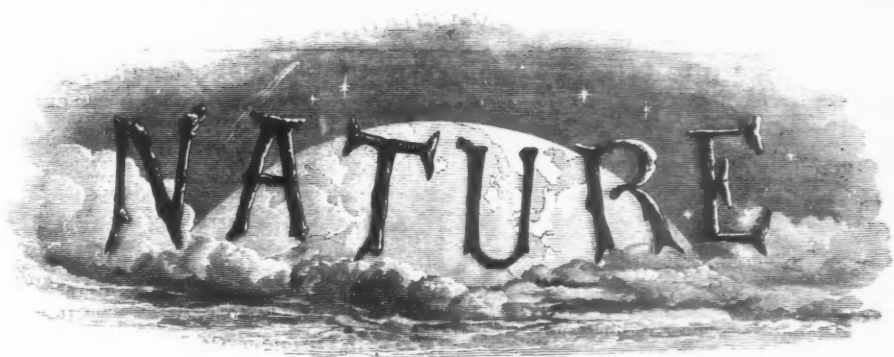
The JUNIOR SCHOOL, conducted in a separate part of the Building, is in excellent efficiency.

The COLLEGE reopens on THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 1884.

PROSPECTUSES may be obtained by Application to the GOVERNOR or HEAD MASTER.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, December 13, 1883.

superior
accuracy,
ing all
ing.
ry, and
n aver-
matter
by pen-
of con-
men, and
1882,
ters has
France.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 738, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1883

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL, & SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,
Pure and Commercial Chemicals,
MICROSCOPIC REAGENTS & SUNDRIES,
CHEMICAL BALANCES, SCALES, & WEIGHTS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR
VOSS'S ELECTRICAL MACHINES
AND
LANCELOT'S ACOUSTIC APPARATUS.

Price Lists post free on Application.

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

34, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S



CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

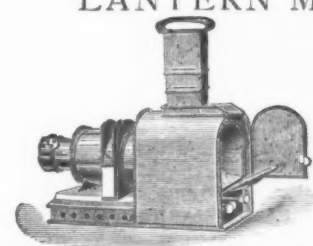
All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.

OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works. SHEFFIELD

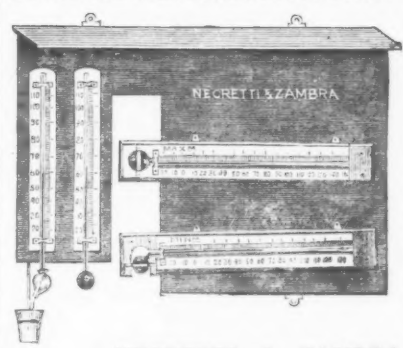
THE BEST MAGIC LANTERN MADE.



Has a 4-wick Lamp, Double Combination Achromatic Front
Lenses and Rack Adjustment, with Condensing Lenses, 4 inches
in diameter. Complete in case, £3 15s. 0d.
Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns, price 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,
the Royal Observatory, &c., &c.,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



*Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the Greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,
Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,
45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION,

LONDON, 1884.

Patron.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

President.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Chairman:—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, G.C.S.I.

Vice-Chairman:—SIR JAMES PAGET, Bart., F.R.S.

Comprising HEALTH in relation to FOOD, DRESS, the DWELLING, the SCHOOL, and the WORKSHOP; and EDUCATION as far as relates to Apparatus used in Primary, Technical, and Art Schools.

For full Particulars application should be made to the SECRETARY, International Health Exhibition, South Kensington, S.W.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

The Statutes and Regulations concerning Courses of Study and Examinations for these Degrees are now published, and can be obtained from the University Registrar.

Full particulars as to Degrees in Arts, Science, and Law, together with Copies of the Charters, Examination Papers, &c., will be found in the "Calendar" (price 12s.) published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., London, and Mr. J. E. Cornish, Piccadilly, Manchester.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC AND INTERMEDIATE IN MEDICINE.

SPECIAL CLASSES for the July Examinations are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Albert Embankment. Particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

CHRISTMAS LECTURES.

Lecture Hour 3 o'clock p.m.

PROFESSOR DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I.—Six Experimental Lectures (adapted to a Juvenile Auditor) on "Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science)"; December 27 (THURSDAY), December 29 1883; January 1, 3, 5, 8, 1884. One Guinea the Course; Children under 16, Half a Guinea.

AFTERNOON LECTURES BEFORE EASTER, 1884.

Lecture Hour 3 o'clock p.m.

REGINALD STUART POLE, Esq., LL.D., Keeper of Coins, British Museum.—Two Lectures on "The Interest and Usefulness of the Study of Coins and Medals"; on TUESDAYS, January 15, 22. Half a Guinea.

ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.—Five Lectures on "The Origin of the Scenery of the British Isles"; on TUESDAYS, January 29 to February 26. Half a Guinea.

PROFESSOR JOHN G. MCKENDRICK, M.D., F.R.S.E., Prof. Inst. of Med. Univ. of Glasgow, Fullerian Prof. of Physiology, R.I.—Five Lectures on "Animal Heat: its Origin, Distribution, and Regulation"; on TUESDAYS, March 4 to April 1. One Guinea, including a Course of Seven Lectures on Animal Electricity, after Easter.

ERNST PAUER, Esq., Principal Professor of the Pianoforte at the Royal College of Music.—Six Lectures on "The History and Development of the Music for the Pianoforte and its Predecessors the Clavichord, Harpsichord, &c." (with Musical Illustrations on these Instruments); on THURSDAYS, January 17 to February 21. One Guinea.

PROFESSOR TYNDALL, D.C.L., F.R.S., M.R.I.—Six Lectures on "The Older Electricity: its Phenomena and Investigations"; on THURSDAYS, February 28 to April 3. One Guinea.

PROFESSOR HENRY MORLEY.—Six Lectures on "Life and Literature under Charles I."; on SATURDAYS, January 19 to February 23. One Guinea.

CAPTAIN W. DE W. ARNEY, R.E., F.R.S., M.R.I.—Six Lectures on "Photographic Action, considered as the Work of Radiation"; on SATURDAYS, March 1 to April 5. One Guinea.

Subscription (to Non-Members) to all the Courses during the Season. Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily at the Institution, or sent by Post on receipt of Cheque or Post-Office Order.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Lecture, for Half a Guinea.

THE FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will begin on January 18, at 8 p.m., PROFESSOR TYNDALL on "Rain-bows," at 9 p.m.

BOOKS (Second-hand, Miscellaneous), Reminders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 60, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of Two Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment purchased.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his Subscribers *Argulus foliaceus*, or *Volvox globator*, with drawing and description. He has also sent out *Raphidiophrys elegans*, *Cordylophora lacustris*, *Clava squamata*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Stenopoceros*, *Eichornia*, *Philodina roseola*, *Brachionus urceolaris*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR LADIES),

8 and 9, YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

LENT TERM will begin on THURSDAY, January 17, 1884.

Mr. PICKERING will give a Course of Lectures on Organic Chemistry on Saturdays at 1.45.

Miss ALICE GARDNER will lecture on English, Greek, and Roman History.

Mr. WOMACK will commence a Course of Lectures in Physics for the B.Sc. Examination.

B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

WANTED.—An Astronomical Secretary,

who will also be required to do a little work as general Private Secretary. Must have a good knowledge of Mathematics. May be required to take Meteorological or Astronomical Observations. An acquaintance with Shorthand and German would be an advantage; also perhaps with Photography. Salary according to attainments.—Apply to T. W. BACKHOUSE, West Hendon House, Sunderland.

A GOOD MONOCULAR MICROSCOPE,

by Crouch, nearly new, in Mahogany Case, and accessories complete. Three eyepieces, two objectives, 1 and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Cost £17 10s. Will sell for £10.—Apply to J. H. JENNINGS, 49, Kirkgate, Cockermouth.

MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND PETROLOGY.

ALL COLLECTIONS LARGELY IMPROVED.

Special Geological Collections for Students and Teachers, employed by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, obtained FIRST-CLASS AWARD at Sydney Exhibition.

Collections at £2 2s., £1 1s., and 10s. 6d. Collections of any magnitude can be arranged, and for any special purpose. See New Lists of Collections, Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geological Museum and Repository,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS.

SUITABLE FOR TRAVELLERS AND

STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.

Catalogue Free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

SCIENTIFIC PRESENTS.

NEW LIST of STANDARD COLLECTIONS

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

POST FREE.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST AND MINERALOGIST,

35, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).

Collections may be seen and Orders deposited at the

"EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION," 42A, HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Also at 35, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C., near the British Museum.

Orders promptly executed through all Agencies.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolomite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Naupoleonite, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Pinite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 1s. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidites, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

ELECTRIC LAMP.—A BROWNING

ELECTRIC LANTERN, with Battery and Accessories, will be Sold by Auction at Messrs. Stevens' Auction Rooms, King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, December 28.

HANDSOME NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

LONGFELLOW, EMERSON, & WHITTIER ILLUMINATED CALENDARS, with Choice Selections for every Day of the Year. Per post, 2s. 8d. each, or the three for 7s. 6d., from W. K. WILLCOX, 2, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet Street, London.

VOYAGE ROUND the WORLD. A Game

that combines good amusement with sound instruction. Price 21s. Carriage Free. P. PURFIELD & Co., St. Clement's House, Lombard Street, City. Press Opinions on Application.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by
E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

THE SCIENCE MONTHLY.

ILLUSTRATED.

No. 3, JANUARY, Now Ready, containing:—Earthquakes—Lost Comets—Some Account of New Guinea—Is Political Economy a Science?—Lessons from Common Plants—The Fauna of the Crimea—Extinct Volcanoes of the British Isles—Leaders of Science: Sir William Thomson (with Portrait)—What we see among the Stars (with full-page Star Map)—The Present Return of Pons's Comet—Killing Polyzoa—Holtzapffel's Lathes for Amateurs—The Library—Topics of the Time—Table Talk—Summary of News—The Observatory—The Laboratory—The Museum—The Workshop—Contributors' Column—Recreative Mathematics—Chess, &c.

With Eighteen Beautiful Illustrations and a Full-page Star Map. London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS.—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vol. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

16s. per Ann., 20s. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den

Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLAREK.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 52 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1883 will commence the XVth volume.

Berlin: DÜMLER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Booksellers.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président;

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,

R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE,

A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d. through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour

l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d. en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.

“La Semaine Française” has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success.—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—“The numbers before us are full of good things. . . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done.”—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—

	s.	d.
Three Months	2	9
Six	5	5
Twelve	10	10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests.

Legislation, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES: AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE

RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

“The Brewers' Guardian” is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day.

Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

THE “HANSA”

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**THIS MEDICINE**

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

18 CARAT GOLD.**BRACELETS.****BROOCHES.****NECKLACES.****LOCKETS.****MR. STREETER,****GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,**

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.**LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.****DIAMONDS.****SAPPHIRES.****CATSEYES.****RUBIES.****PEARLS.**

NOW READY.

**A MANUAL OF
PHYSICAL & INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.****By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.,***Editor of the "Journal of the Chemical Society," Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c.*

With Coloured Plate of Spectra, and 150 Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo. 9s.

* * This work, founded on the well-known "Manual of Chemistry" of the late Professor Fownes, is intended to offer to the Student commencing the study of Chemistry an outline of the general principles of that science, and a history of the more important among the very numerous bodies which Chemical Investigations have made known to us.

Also, by PROF. FOWNES and MR. WATTS,

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; or, Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. Twelfth Edition. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 17, New Burlington Street.

EXPIRATION OF PARTNERSHIP.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, London, has received instructions to offer for Sale by Private Contract the Business and Stock, &c., of the well-known Firm of Electrical Engineers and Instrument Makers to the Government, &c., carried on under the name of ALFRED APPS, at 433, Strand, London, since 1865, and for about seven years in partnership with ALAN CHARLES BAGOT, Esq. Mr. STEVENS is authorised to issue Cards to Principals to view the Stock, &c., on Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., when particulars will be given as to the Business transacted, &c.

Now Ready, 4to, 6s.

**AN ALMANACK OF THE CHRISTIAN
ERA.**

Containing a Legitimate Prediction of the Weather, Disasters by Wind and Rain, Shipwrecks and River Floods, Prognostics of the Harvest, Havoc by Vermin and Infection, Famines and Panics, Electrical Disturbances, Calamities by Earthquakes and Volcanic Eruptions, with much that is important and curious.

A Record of the Past and Glimpse into the Future, based on

SOLAR PHYSICS,

By A. H. SWINTON,

Author of "Insect Variety"; Member of several Learned Societies.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13, Waterloo Place.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

NOTICE.

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE, giving full particulars of Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS, ranging in price from

SIXPENCE TO TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS,

will be sent on request *Post Free to any Address.* It will be found of the greatest convenience to those who may be selecting Books for Special Reading, Educational purposes, or Presentation, as it contains particulars of Several Hundred Books, so arranged as to show at a glance the various Works in this valuable selection, which can be procured at the prices named at all Booksellers and at the Bookstalls.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, Ludgate Hill, London.

"Deserves the attention of all who have to teach or learn the elements of Mechanics. . . . An excellent conception."—*Westminster Review.*

Crown 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.

**THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS:
An Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion.**

By WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., &c.,
Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

With Appendix of Examples, Worked and Unworked.

"The successful prosecution of Mechanics depends mainly on the obtaining a clear and thorough mastery of a few leading principles."—*Preface.*
"Clear in style and practical in method, 'The Student's Mechanics' is cordially to be recommended from all points of view. . . . Will be of great value to students."—*Athenaeum.*

"The merits of the work are especially conspicuous in its clearness and brevity."—*Westminster Review.*

"I am charmed with the work. . . . An admirable supply of a really widespread want."—Rev. W. B. DALLINGER, *Director of Science Classes, Wesley College.*

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

Just Published, Post free, Price 6d.

SUNBEAM TREASURES.—A Description

of the NATURAL HISTORY and other OBJECTS lent by Lady BRASSEY to the International Fisheries Exhibition. By BRUCE-WRIGHT, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. "All who have read the 'Voyage of the Sunbeam' should procure a copy." William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 13, Charing Cross, W.C.

Copies can be had from BRUCE-WRIGHT, 204, Regent Street, W.

A BOOK FOR TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES.

EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO WILL;

OR,

THE RESCUE OF A DRUNKARD.

A TALE OF REAL LIFE.

BY ELLEN E. ELLIS.

PRICE 5s.

A Copy of this Work has been accepted by Her Majesty the Queen.

63, FLEET STREET, E.C.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On a Magnetic Balance, and Experimental Researches made therewith: Prof. D. E. Hughes, F.R.S.—Report on the Circumpolar Expedition to Fort Rae: Capt. H. E. Dawson.—On the Changes in the Gland Cells of *Dionaea muscipula* during Secretion: W. Gardiner.—On the Continuity of the Protoplasm through the Walls of Vegetable Cells: W. Gardiner.—Note on the Constitution of Chlorophyll: E. Schunck, F.R.S.—On the Physiology of the Carbohydrates in the Animal System: Dr. Pavy, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Structure Stem *Rhynchoptetium montanum*: F. O. Bower.—Glands of Hypericaceae: J. R. Greene.—Ear-bones of Rhinina: Alban Doran.—Starch-grains in Lactical Cells of *Euphorbia*: M. C. Potter.—Stipular Glands of *Coprosma baueriana*: Walter Gardner. CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Researches on the Constitution of the Gums of the Arabin Class: C. O'Sullivan.—On the Decomposition of Ammonia by Heat: Dr. W. Ramsay and Sydney Young.—On the Dissociation of the Halogen Compounds of Selenium: Dr. W. Ramsay and Franklin P. Evans.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Whales: Prof. Flower.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 23.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Woman's Place in Nature: Arthur Nicols.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Water: Prof. Armstrong. ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science): Prof. Dewar.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 28.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science): Prof. Dewar.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

SANDERSON & Co.,

SOLE INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

The PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE SOLID COPPER TAPE LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR in Continuous Lengths without Joints, as supplied and fitted by them to the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, the Royal Mint, &c. Manufacturers of ELECTRIC BELLS, BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARMS, SPEAKING TUBES, &c.

LEADENHALL HOUSE,
101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Nearly Ready, Post 8vo, Cloth, pp. xii. + 203. Price 5s.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY of ELECTRICITY

and MAGNETISM, 1860 to 1883. With special reference to Electro-technics. Compiled by G. MAY. Index by O. SALLÉ, Ph.D. This is the first bibliography ever published of the Electric Sciences from 1860 to 1883, and all who are interested in the subject will find in it a complete list of the works on every branch of Electricity and Magnetism in almost every European language.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & Co.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.
With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOMBE GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

ACCIDENTS!—64, CORNHILL.

NO MAN IS SAFE FROM ACCIDENTS!

WISE MEN INSURE AGAINST THEIR COST!

Accidents by Land or Water insured against by the RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY, the Oldest and Largest Company, insuring against Accidents of all kinds. Subscribed Capital, £1,000,000. Paid-up Capital and Reserve, £250,000. Moderate Premiums. Bonus allowed to Insurers after Five Years.

£1,840,000

HAS BEEN PAID AS COMPENSATION.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or
8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHARING CROSS.

OR AT THE

HEAD OFFICE—64, CORNHILL, LONDON.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.



WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

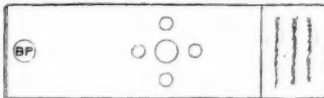
MICRO-SLIDES FOR SCIENCE CLASSES

Water-lily, showing Trichoblasts. highly polar, 1s.

Tropaeolum tuberosum, fasciated stem, double stained, 1s.

Fig, growing point, showing Meristem, 1s.

Liriodendron, transverse fibre of petiole, 1s.



5-Cover Slide, illustrating the Five Orders of the Coniferae: Foliage, 3s.; Stems, 3s.

Euotium repens, showing Conidia-bearing Hyphae, 1s.

Aecidium tusilaginis, Vert. Sect., 1s.

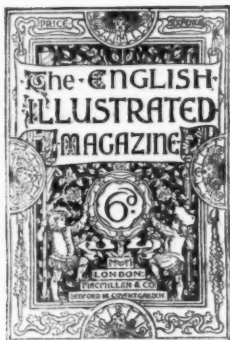
Bracken, Apex of Rhizome, 1s.

Collection of 25 Slides illustrating 25 different tissues, One Guinea. Catalogue Free by Post. Remittance with Order.

B. PIFFARD, HILL HOUSE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.

NOW READY, No. IV. JANUARY, Super Royal 8vo, Price SIXPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.



Frontispiece—"MATTHEW ARNOLD."

Engraved by O. LACOUR, from a Drawing by F. SANDYS.

DARTMOOR AND THE WALKHAM.

By F. POLLOCK. With Illustrations by L. R. O'BRIEN.

THE PIANOFORTE AND ITS PRECURSORS.

By A. J. HIPKINS. With Illustrations by E. BURNE-JONES, A. MORROW, and Miss HIPKINS.

FABLES FROM ÆSOP—THE HARES AND THE FROGS.

Translated by ALFRED CALDECOTT, M.A. With Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

THE EMPEROR AND HIS MARSHAL.

By ARCHIBALD FORBES. With Illustrations by F. VILLIERS.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

By HENRY JAMES.

RIVERS AND RIVER GORGES OF THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW.

By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE. With Illustrations.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Chapters VIII., IX., X.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A.,

M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, Revised. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"Dr. Foster has combined in this work the conflicting desiderata in all text-books—comprehensiveness, brevity, and clearness. . . . After a careful perusal of the entire work we can confidently recommend it both to the student and to the practitioner as being one of the best text-books on physiology extant, the facts recorded being as reliable as the reasonings are sound, whilst the arrangement and the style are alike excellent."—*The Lancet*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN,

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.

Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"In no part of this volume is there the least failing in Mr. Green's powers. The first chapter, written with his dying hand, is as vigorous and full of fire, as clear and firm and graphic, as anything he ever produced. . . As to the general story of the conquest itself . . . it has never been so written before. In clearness, where the elements are so complicated, in mastery of all the conditions, and perfect acquaintance with all the materials, in realistic power and earnest truthfulness, it justifies the author's own estimate of himself—that his powers were now only coming to their full strength."—*Times*.

THE MAKING OF ENGLAND. With Maps. 8vo. 16s.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 95th Thousand.

READINGS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. In Three Parts. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each. Part I. From Hengest to Cressy. Part II. From Cressy to Cromwell. Part III. From Cromwell to Balaklava.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Twenty-eight Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In 4 vols. 8vo.

VOL. I. Early England, 449-1071—Foreign Kings 1071-1214—The Charter, 1204-1291—The Parliament, 1307-1461. With Eight Coloured Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. II. The Monarchy, 1461-1540—The Reformation, 1540-1603. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. III. Puritan England, 1603-1660—The Revolution, 1660-1688. With Four Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. IV. The Revolution, 1683-1760—Modern England, 1760-1815. With Maps and Index. 8vo. 16s.

ESSAYS OF JOSEPH ADDISON. Chosen and Edited by. 18mo. 4s. 6d. [*Golden Treasury Series*].

BY FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES, consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface (also containing an offer of Prizes to the amount of 500l.). By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Author of "Hereditary Genius," "Inquiries into Human Development." 4to. 2s. 6d.

LIFE-HISTORY ALBUM, containing Tabular Forms and Explanations.

Prepared by direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association, and edited by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Chairman of the Life-History Sub-Committee. 4to. 3s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY HENRY JAMES.

PORTRAITS OF PLACES. By HENRY JAMES, Author of "The American," "The Europeans," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

FELICITAS. A Tale of the German Migrations A.D. 476. By FELIX

DAHIN. Translated by M.A.C.E. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE MIZ MAZE; OR, THE WINKWORTH PUZZLE. A Story in Letters by Nine Authors. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

POPULAR EDITION, ONE SHILLING.

MEMOIR OF DANIEL MACMILLAN. By THOMAS HUGHES, Q.C.

Popular Edition. Paper Covers. Crown 8vo. 1s.

HOMES OF THE LONDON POOR. By OCTAVIA HILL, Author

of "Our Common Land" (consisting of Articles on Open Spaces and on Wise Charity). New Edition. Crown 8vo, sewed. 1s.

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

THE HIGH ALPS OF NEW ZEALAND; or, a Trip to the Glaciers of

the Antipodes, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. By WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD GREEN, M.A., Member of the English Alpine Club. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUME.

PLATO.—PHAEDO. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appen-

dices, by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 8s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY.

By the late C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. With a Collection of Problems. Third Edition. Edited by Rev. A. FREEMAN, M.A., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,
100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic Diatomaceæ *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algæ with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

13 GOLD
MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

15 SILVER
MEDALS.

OVER 10,000 DELIVERED.

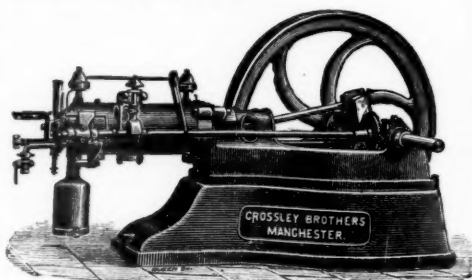
CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed to be 20 to 70% less than in other makes of Gas Engines.

A few good Second-hand Engines of the Atmospheric Type on Sale cheap; also a few Second-hand Ottos, taken in exchange for larger sizes, are now on offer.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

LONDON OFFICE:
24, Poultry, E.C.

GLASGOW OFFICE:
193, Sauchiehall St.



HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS
BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.

ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

Third Edition, with Numerous Illustrations and Diagrams, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS

IN

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

BY SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc. F.R.A.S.,

Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

RUSSELLS' SUPPLY A SINGLE WATCH AT TRADE PRICE.



12 CHURCH ST. LIVERPOOL.



13-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS WORKMANSHIP INCLUDED. 80S PER OZ.
9-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS INCLUDED. 50S PER OZ.

ILLUSTRATED WATCH PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.
WATCH & JEWELLERY REPAIRS. PROMPT & RELIABLE.

WATCHES
£1 TO £100
CLOCKS
£1 TO £100
JEWELLERY &
DIAMOND-MERCHANTS

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, December 20, 1883



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 739, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1883

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

THE "LOISETTIAN"
SCHOOL OF MEMORY.
INSTANTANEOUS MEMORY!
ART OF NEVER FORGETTING!!
DISCONTINUITY CURED!!!

A PHYSIOLOGICAL System, wholly unlike Mnemonics.

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., Editor of *Health*, says:—"Professor Loiset's System is Physiological and Scientific in the highest degree;" and after five months' acquaintance with the "Loisettian" System, he thus again writes in "*Health*," of September 14, 1893:—

"PROFESSOR LOISETTE'S SYSTEM OF MEMORY-TRAINING.—In reply to numerous correspondents, we beg to state that, from recent facts which have come to our knowledge, we are gratified in being able to reinforce all that we formerly said in favour of this system of developing the recollective and analytical powers. The interest we take in Professor Loiset's system is founded on our appreciation of the literally marvellous results which, not only in our own case, but in that of many others, have been attained under his method of instruction. There can be no question of the soundness of the principles on which the system is founded, and we frankly regard such a training as Mr. Loiset offers as one of the most important educational advantages which it has been our lot to encounter."

Any Book Mastered in One Reading.

Prospectus post-free on application to Professor LOISETTE,
37, NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S
CHESTS

OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

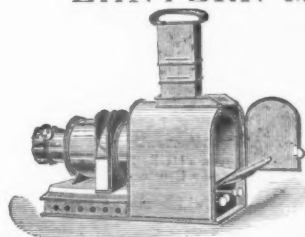
SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSLION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works. SHEFFIELD.

THE BEST MAGIC
LANTERN MADE.

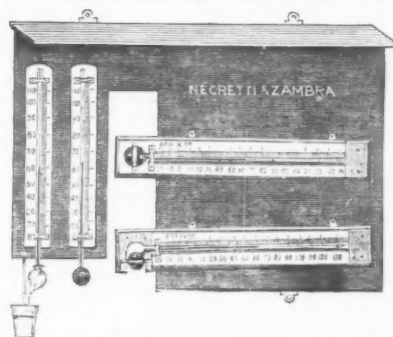


Has a 4-wick Lamp, Double Combination Achromatic Front
Lenses and Rack Adjustment, with Condensing Lenses, 4 inches
in diameter. Complete in case, £3 15s. 0d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns, price 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,
the Royal Observatory, &c., &c.,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.
PRIZE MEDAL, 1862. ESTABLISHED 100 YEARS.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the greatest Cold during the
Night: or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPES.

Unequalled by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer,

EDMUND WHEELER,

48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, N., London.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION,

LONDON, 1884.

Patron.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

President.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Chairman:—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, G.C.S.I.

Vice-Chairman:—SIR JAMES PAGET, Bart., F.R.S.

Comprising HEALTH in relation to FOOD, DRESS, the DWELLING, the SCHOOL, and the WORKSHOP; and EDUCATION as far as relates to Apparatus used in Primary, Technical, and Art Schools.

For full Particulars application should be made to the SECRETARY, International Health Exhibition, South Kensington, S.W.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

The Statutes and Regulations concerning Courses of Study and Examinations for these Degrees are now published, and can be obtained from the University Registrar.

Full particulars as to Degrees in Arts, Science, and Law, together with Copies of the Charters, Examination Papers, &c., will be found in the "Calendar" (price 1s.), published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., London, and Mr. J. E. Cornish, Piccadilly, Manchester.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC AND INTERMEDIATE IN MEDICINE.

SPECIAL CLASSES for the July Examinations are held at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Albert Embankment. Particulars may be obtained from the Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR LADIES),

8 and 9, YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

LENT TERM will begin on THURSDAY, January 17, 1884.

Mr. PICKERING will give a Course of Lectures on Organic Chemistry on Saturdays at 1.45.

Miss ALICE GARDNER will lecture on English, Greek, and Roman History.

Mr. WOMACK will commence a Course of Lectures in Physics for the B.Sc. Examination.

B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

HANDSOME NEW YEAR'S GIFTS.

LONGFELLOW, EMERSON, & WHITTIER ILLUMINATED CALENDARS, with Choice Selections for every Day of the Year.

Per post, 2s. 8d. each, or the three for 7s. 6d., from W. K. WILLCOX, 2, St. Bride's Avenue, Fleet Street, London.

VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD. A Game

that combines good amusement with sound instruction. Price 21s. Carriage Free. P. PURFIELD & Co., St. Clement's House, Lombard Street, City. Press Opinions on Application.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND PETROLOGY.

ALL COLLECTIONS LARGELY IMPROVED.

Special Geological Collections for Students and Teachers, employed by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, obtained FIRST-CLASS AWARD at Sydney Exhibition.

Collections at £2 2s., £1 1s., and 10s. 6d. Collections of any magnitude can be arranged, and for any special purpose. See New Lists of Collections, Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geological Museum and Repository,

68, CHARLOTTÉ STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolomite, Elvaas, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Napoleonite, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Pikrite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 1s. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidia, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to

THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM

who has last week sent to his subscribers *Spongilla fluviatilis*, or *Hydra vulgaris*, with drawing and description. He has also sent out *Piscicola geometrica*, *Argulus foliaceus*, *Raphidiophrys elegans*, *Cordylophora lacustris*, *Clava squamata*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, *Philodina roseola*, Glass Larva, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS SUITABLE FOR TRAVELLERS AND STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.

Catalogue Free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

SCIENTIFIC PRESENTS.**NEW LIST of STANDARD COLLECTIONS**

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

POST FREE.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST AND MINERALOGIST,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century)

Collections may be seen and Orders deposited at the "EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION," 42A, HOLBORN VIADUCT. Also at 35, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C., near the British Museum.

Orders promptly executed through all Agencies.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed to the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

HOW & CO.'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

BOOKS (Second-hand, Miscellaneous), Re-

mainders, &c.—C. HERBERT, English and Foreign Bookseller, 60, Goswell Road, London, E.C. Catalogue free on receipt of Ten Stamps. Libraries, Old Books, and Parchment purchased.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which special attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

ROSCOPE.

ITION to

BIRMINGHAM

ilis, or Hydr

t out Piscic

lophora lacu

rhai, Philod

rganisms T. B.

free.

on of L. 11.

.

nd Dealer, h

all Colours.

.

LS.

METALS

AND

.

CTIONS

OGY,

OGIST.

of a Century

the

JOHN VIADU

ish Museum.

CHES.

constructed

exhibited at

the

keeper of the

.

Lantern

R ROCKS

8s. 6d.

ians, Granites

es, Trachytes

Schists, Lins

LONDON.

ous), Re

Bookseller, c

cept of T

d.

ST:

TOMOLOGY

.

M.D.

F.L.S.

anches of the

en; Notes of

are Month

which espec

ROMO-LITR

Court.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s. London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S. This Magazine, commenced in 1854, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 20s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

JOH. AMBR. BARTH, éditeur,

LEIPZIG, Johannesgasse 34.

PERIODICA.**Annalen der Physik und Chemie.** Herausgegeben von GILBERT (von 1799 bis 1824), von POGGENDORFF (von 1825 bis 1876), von G. WIEDEMANN (seit 1877). Jährlich 3 Bde. oder 12 Hefte. 8°. M 31.**Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie.** Herausgegeben seit 1877 von G. u. E. WIEDEMANN. Jährlich 12 Hefte. 8°. M 16.**Journal für praktische Chemie** (von 1823 bis 1834 unter dem Titel: "Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie") herausgegeben von Erdmann, Schweigger-Seidel, Marchand, Werber; (bis 1859). Neue Folge (seit 1870) herausgegeben von H. Kolbe und E. v. MEYER. Jährlich 4 Bände in 22 Hefte. 8°. M 22.

Vollständige Verlagsverzeichnisse werden jederzeit, auf Verlangen franco zugesandt.

THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alsterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT**A CERTAIN REMEDY**

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

16s. per Ann., pos. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLARKE.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 52 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1883 will commence the XVth volume.

Berlin: DÜMLER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Bookseller s.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes, REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président;

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,

R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE,

A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d. en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.**LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.**—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success.—Graphic.**LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.**—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—Queen.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—

	s.	d.
Three Months
Six
Twelve

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests.

Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, price 10s 6d.

ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS.

By THOMAS ALEXANDER, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan; and ARTHUR WATSON THOMSON, C.E., B.Sc., Professor of Engineering at the Royal College, Cirencester. Part II. TRANSMISSION STRESS: upwards of 150 Diagrams and 200 Examples carefully worked out: new and complete method for finding, at every point of a beam, the amount of the greatest bending moment and shearing force during the transit of any set of loads fixed relatively to one another—e.g. the wheels of a locomotive; continuous beams, &c., &c.

"The student who should carefully read it and conscientiously work through the examples, would acquire a knowledge, theoretically sound and practically useful, of this part of applied mechanics which he could not gain with the same labour and in the same time from any other book which has been published on the subject."—Nature.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

"NATURE" SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECONDARY

BATTERIES of PLANTÉ and FAURE. By J. H. GLADSTONE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and ALFRED TRIBE, F.Inst.C., Lecturer on Chemistry at Dulwich College. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

18 CARAT GOLD.

**BRACELETS.
BROOCHES.
NECKLACES.
LOCKETS.**

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

DIAMONDS.

SAPPHIRES.

CATSEYES.

RUBIES.

PEARLS.

NOW READY.

A MANUAL OF PHYSICAL & INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By **HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S.,**

Editor of the "Journal of the Chemical Society," Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c.

With Coloured Plate of Spectra, and 150 Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo. 9s.

* * This work, founded on the well-known "Manual of Chemistry" of the late Professor Fownes, is intended to offer to the Student commencing the study of Chemistry an outline of the general principles of that science, and a history of the more important among the very numerous bodies which Chemical Investigations have made known to us.

Also, by **PROF. FOWNES** and **MR. WATTS,**
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY; or, Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds. Twelfth Edition. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 10s.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11, New Burlington Street.

With numerous Illustrations, Medium 8vo, Price 12s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS.

BY **ERNST ZIEGLER,**

Professor of Pathological Anatomy in the University of Tübingen.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY **DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.,**

Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge.

PART I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

A BOOK FOR TEMPERANCE SOCIETIES.

EVERYTHING POSSIBLE TO WILL;

OR,

THE RESCUE OF A DRUNKARD.

A TALE OF REAL LIFE.

BY **ELLEN E. ELLIS.**

PRICE 5s.

A Copy of this Work has been accepted by Her Majesty the Queen.

63, FLEET STREET, E.C.

Now Ready, 4to, 6s.

AN ALMANACK OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA.

Containing a Legitimate Prediction of the Weather, Disasters by Wind and Rain, Shipwrecks and River Floods, Prognostics of the Harvest, Havoc by Vermin and Infection, Famines and Panics, Electrical Disturbances, Calamities by Earthquakes and Volcanic Eruptions, with much that is important and curious.

A Record of the Past and Glimpse into the Future, based on

SOLAR PHYSICS,

By **A. H. SWINTON,**

Author of "Insect Variety"; Member of several Learned Societies.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13, Waterloo Place.

By **LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S., Professor**
of Medicine in King's College, London.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 5s.
HOW TO WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison & Sons.)

THE MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 1s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. [A New Edition preparing.]

DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of URINARY DISEASES.

[Preparing.]

ON LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY of LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

THE "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

KIDNEY DISEASES, &c. [A New Edition preparing.]

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By **HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S.**
With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, **ADAM HILGER,** 204, St. Andrew Street N.W.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	£ s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Water: Prof. Armstrong.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science): Prof. Dewar.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 28.

QUERKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.
SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science): Prof. Dewar.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 1.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science): Prof. Dewar.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 2.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 7.—Crystals and Crystallisation (Juvenile Lecture): J. M. Thomson.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—How a Bone is Built: Dr. D. MacAlister.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science): Prof. Dewar.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & CO., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

FRY'S

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.

COCOA

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer or more wholesome preparation of cocoa."—Food, Water, and Air, Edited by Dr. Hassall.

EXTRACT

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & Co.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.
RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOPOL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

SANDERSON & Co.

SOLE INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

The PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE SOLID COPPER TAPE LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR in Continuous Lengths without Joints, as supplied and fitted by them to the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, the Royal Mint, &c. Manufacturers of ELECTRIC BELLS, BURGLAR and FIRE ALARMS, SPEAKING TUBES, &c.

LEADENHALL HOUSE,
101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Third Edition, with Numerous Illustrations and Diagrams, Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS

IN

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

BY SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc. F.R.A.S.,

Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

EXPIRATION OF PARTNERSHIP.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, London, has received instructions to offer for Sale by Private Contract the Business and Stock, &c., of the well-known Firm of Electrical Engineers and Instrument Makers to the Government, &c., carried on under the name of ALFRED APPS, at 433, Strand, London, since 1865, and for about seven years in partnership with ALAN CHARLES BAGOT, Esq. Mr. STEVENS is authorised to issue Cards to Principals to view the Stock, &c., on Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., when particulars will be given as to the Business transacted, &c.



WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.

ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

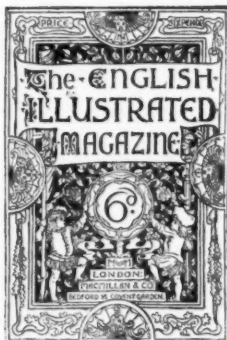
THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

NOW READY, No. IV. JANUARY, Super Royal 8vo, Price SIXPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.



Frontispiece—"MATTHEW ARNOLD."

Engraved by O. LACOUR, from a Drawing by F. SANDYS.
DARTMOOR AND THE WALKHAM.

By F. POLLOCK. With Illustrations by L. R. O'BRIEN.
THE PIANOFORTE AND ITS PRECURSORS.

By A. J. HIPKINS. With Illustrations by E. BURNE-JONES, A. MORROW, and Miss HIPKINS.

FABLES FROM ÆSOP—THE HARES AND THE FROGS.

Translated by ALFRED CALDECOTT, M.A. With Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

THE EMPEROR AND HIS MARSHAL.

By ARCHIBALD FORBES. With Illustrations by F. VILLIERS.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

By HENRY JAMES.

RIVERS AND RIVER GORGES OF THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW.

By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE. With Illustrations.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Chapters VIII., IX., X.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

- A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER. Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS. 21s. Vol. II.—METALS, 2 Parts. 18s. each. Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I. 21s. Part II. in the Press.
- GEGENBAUR'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. A Translation by F. J. BELL. Revised, with Preface, by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER. Translated and Edited by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P. Illustrated. 8vo. Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d. Part II. in the Press.
- TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.
- A TREATISE ON EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.
- THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, Revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. ARTHUR GAMGEE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]
- ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, B.A. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 28s.
- THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, Jun., B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.
- THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A HANDBOOK OF. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agricultur-Chemische Analyse," von Dr. F. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE. A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. From the Italian of Dr. LUIGI COSSA. With a Preface by W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Right Hon. H. FAWCETT, M.P., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- ANTHROPOLOGY: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- MARINE SURVEYING: an Elementary Treatise on. By Rev. J. L. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. From the German of Dr. H. KIEPERT. 5s.
- ### ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.
- AGRICULTURE. By HENRY TANNER, F.R.A.C. 3s. 6d.
- ASTRONOMY. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 5s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- BOTANY. By Prof. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.
- CHEMISTRY. By Prof. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.
- CHEMICAL PROBLEMS ADAPTED TO THE SAME. By Prof. THORPE. With KEY, 2s.
- CHEMISTRY. Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES. Preface by Prof. ROSCOE. 2s. 6d.
- QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES. 18mo. 3s.
- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc. 4s. 6d.
- ARITHMETIC OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING. By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.
- LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE AND INDUCTIVE. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. 3s. 6d.
- PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS. By M. G. FAWCETT. With Questions. 2s. 6d.
- PHYSICS. By Prof. B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 2s.
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Part I.—PROPERTIES OF SOLID AND FLUID BODIES. 3s. 6d. Part II.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT. 3s. 6d.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. Illustrated, 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. With Maps. 3s.
- SOUND: an Elementary Treatise on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
- STEAM: an Elementary Treatise on. By JOHN PERRY. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.
- THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. By A. MARSHALL, M.A., and MARY P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.
- A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. 3s. 6d.
- MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN. THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.

Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"In no part of this volume is there the least failing in Mr. Green's powers. The first chapter, written with his dying hand, is as vigorous and full of fire, as clear and firm and graphic, as anything he ever produced. . . As to the general story of the conquest itself . . . it has never been so written before. In clearness, where the elements are so complicated, in mastery of all the conditions, and perfect acquaintance with all the materials, in realistic power and earnest truthfulness, it justifies the author's own estimate of himself—that his powers were now only coming to their full strength."—*Times*.

THE MAKING OF ENGLAND. With Maps. 8vo. 16s.

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 95th Thousand.

READINGS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. In Three Parts. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. each. Part I. From Hengest to Cressy. Part II. From Cressy to Cromwell. Part III. From Cromwell to Balaklava.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Twenty-eight Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE. In 4 vols. 8vo.

VOL. I. Early England, 449-1071—Foreign Kings, 1071-1214—The Charter, 1204-1291—The Parliament, 1307-1461. With Eight Coloured Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. II. The Monarchy, 1461-1540—The Reformation, 1540-1603. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. III. Puritan England, 1603-1660—The Revolution, 1660-1688. With Four Maps. 8vo. 16s.

VOL. IV. The Revolution, 1683-1760—Modern England, 1760-1815. With Maps and Index. 8vo. 16s.

ESSAYS OF JOSEPH ADDISON. Chosen and Edited by. 18mo. 4s. 6d. [Golden Treasury Series.]

By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES, consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface (also containing an offer of Prizes to the amount of 500l.). By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Author of "Hereditary Genius," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development." 4to. 2s. 6d.

LIFE-HISTORY ALBUM, containing Tabular Forms and Explanations. Prepared by direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association, and edited by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Chairman of the Life-History Sub-Committee. 4to. 3s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY HENRY JAMES.

PORTRAITS OF PLACES. By HENRY JAMES, Author of "The American," "The Europeans," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

FELICITAS. A Tale of the German Migrations A.D. 476. By FELIX DAHN. Translated by M.A.C.E. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

THE MIZ-MAZE; OR, THE WINKWORTH PUZZLE. A Story in Letters by Nine Authors. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

POPULAR EDITION, ONE SHILLING.

MEMOIR OF DANIEL MACMILLAN. By THOMAS HUGHES, Q.C. Popular Edition. Paper Covers. Crown 8vo. 1s.

HOMES OF THE LONDON POOR. By OCTAVIA HILL, Author of "Our Common Land" (consisting of Articles on Open Spaces and on Wise Charity). New Edition. Crown 8vo, sewed. 1s.

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

THE HIGH ALPS OF NEW ZEALAND; or, a Trip to the Glaciers of the Antipodes, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. By WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD GREEN, M.A., Member of the English Alpine Club. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUME.

PLATO.—PHAEDO. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appendices, by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 8s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. By the late C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. With a Collection of Problems. Third Edition. Edited by Rev. A. FREEMAN, M.A., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, December 27, 1883.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 740, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL, & SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,
Pure and Commercial Chemicals,
MICROSCOPIC REAGENTS & SUNDRIES,
CHEMICAL BALANCES, SCALES, & WEIGHTS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR
VOSS'S ELECTRICAL MACHINES
AND
LANCELOT'S ACOUSTIC APPARATUS.

Price Lists post free on Application.

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

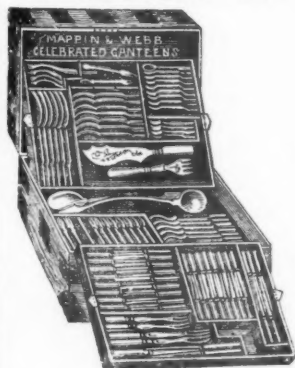
34, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works. SHEFFIELD.

Just Published,

**HOW TO USE OUR EYES,
AND
HOW TO PRESERVE THEM
BY THE
AID OF SPECTACLES.**

BY JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.

With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

Price 1s.; in cloth, 1s. 6d.

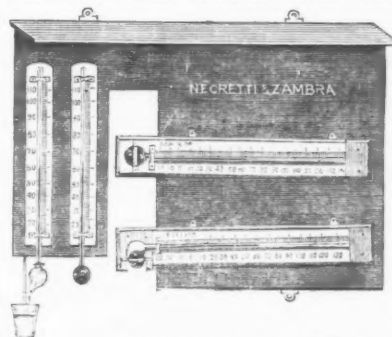
CHATTO AND WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W.

And of all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. or 1s. 6d. by the Author,

JOHN BROWNING, 63, Strand.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



*Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the Greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR LADIES),

8 and 9, YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

LENT TERM will begin on THURSDAY, January 17.

Mr. PICKERING will give a Course of Lectures on Organic Chemistry on Saturdays at 1.45.

Miss ASHLEY GARDNER will lecture on English, Greek, and Roman History.

Mr. WOMACK will commence a Course of Lectures in Physics for the B.Sc. Examination.

B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital. For further particulars apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The LENT TERM BEGINS on TUESDAY, January 8.

New Students will be admitted on Monday, the 7th, from 11 to 4.

Candidates must not be under fourteen years of age, and those under sixteen will be required to present themselves on January 8, at 10.30 a.m., for Examination in English, Arithmetic, and Latin.

Many of the Classes provide Preparation in the Subjects of the following Examinations:—

Victoria University.—Preliminary Intermediate and Final Examinations for Degrees in Arts, Science, and Laws (June and October).

Ditto.—Entrance Arts Examination for Medical Degrees (June and October).

University of London.—Matriculation Examination (June), and for Degrees in Arts and Science (July and October).

Further particulars will be found in the Prospectus of the Arts, &c., Department, which will be forwarded on application.

OWENS COLLEGE.

DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN

(223, Brunswick Street).

The LENT TERM BEGINS on MONDAY, January 14.

Students will be admitted on that day between the hours of 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. Prospectuses of the Department will be forwarded on application. J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

GROSVENOR SCHOOL OF ARTS,

16 and 17, NORTH AUDLEY STREET, W.

Patrons.—His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER and Royal Academicians.

The Ladies' Classes for the study of the Life-Model, Antique, Flower-painting from Nature, Landscape, &c., will be reopened JANUARY 8, 1884. For further particulars address Miss DIGNY WILLIAMS (Principal).

MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND PETROLOGY.

ALL COLLECTIONS LARGELY IMPROVED.

Special Geological Collections for Students and Teachers, employed by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, obtained FIRST-CLASS AWARD at Sydney Exhibition.

Collections at £2 2s., £1 1s., and 10s. 6d.

Collections of any magnitude can be arranged, and for any special purpose. See New Lists of Collections, Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geological Museum and Repository,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

SCIENTIFIC PRESENTS.

NEW LIST of STANDARD COLLECTIONS

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

POST FREE.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST AND MINERALOGIST, 38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).

Collections may be seen and Orders deposited at the 'EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION,' 42A, HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Also at 35, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C., near the British Museum. Orders promptly executed through all Agencies.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers the Fairy Shrimp, *Chirocephalus diaphanus*, or *Branchipus stagnalis*, with sketch and description. He has also sent out *Volvox globator*, *Diaptomus castor*, *Canthocamptus minutus*, *Chydorus sphaericus*, Glass Larva, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Cordylephora lacustris*, *Meliceria ringens*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. E. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

PROFESSORS OF BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplites, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolerite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Napoleonite, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Pikrite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 1s. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidia, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS

SUITABLE FOR TRAVELLERS AND

STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.

Catalogue Free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

L'ÉLECTRICITE

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président;

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL, R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE, A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE and CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which especial attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.

Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"It is nearly a year since we had to record the death of one of our most brilliant and promising writers. During the past twelve months Mr. Green's work has received a searching and conscientious criticism on many hands; and the result of this criticism has been to assure him a place among historians likely to be read by posterity. . . . No previous writing of Mr. Green's is more characteristic than this passage and some others here. . . . All is told with the brilliant suggestiveness which must be familiar to Mr. Green's readers. The book is one which every one should read and every one will profit by reading."—*Saturday Review*.

NEW NOVEL BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

HESTER: a Story of Contemporary Life. By Mrs. OLIPHANT,

Author of "The Curate in Charge," "Young Musgrave," &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

* * * This book has not previously appeared in serial form.

"The narrative is far superior in interest to the ordinary run of novels. Throughout Mrs. Oliphant has such a perfect comprehension of her characters, of what they will and will not do. . . . Her personal scenery is as real to the reader as if he stood among the group."—*Spectator*.

BY FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES, consisting of Tabular Forms

and Directions for entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface (also containing an offer of Prizes to the amount of 500l.). By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Author of "Hereditary Genius," "Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development." 4to. 2s. 6d.

FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS.

LIFE-HISTORY ALBUM: being a Personal Note Book, combining

the chief advantages of a Diary, Photograph Album, a Register of Height, Weight, and other Anthropometrical Observations, and a Record of Illnesses. Containing Tabular Forms, Charts, and Explanations especially designed for popular use. Prepared by direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association, and edited by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Chairman of the Life-History Sub-Committee. 4to. 3s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY HENRY JAMES.

PORTRAITS OF PLACES. By HENRY JAMES, Author of "The

American," "The Europeans," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

THE HIGH ALPS OF NEW ZEALAND; or, a Trip to the Glaciers of

the Antipodes, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. By WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD GREEN, M.A., Member of the English Alpine Club. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LAND AND ITS RENT. By FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph.D., LL.D.,

President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Author of "The Wages Question," "Money," "Money, Trade, and Industry," "Political Economy." Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE ENGLISH CITIZEN. A Series of Short Books on his Rights and Responsibilities.

Edited by HENRY CRAIK, M.A. New Volume.

THE LAND LAWS. By FREDERICK POLLOCK, Barrister-at-Law,

M.A., Hon. LL.D. Edin., Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"The book as a whole can be spoken of with the heartiest praise, for its patient collection and clear statement of facts on a great and confused subject. The excellence of the book as a survey of its subject can hardly be too well spoken of."—*Saturday Review*.

ABSOLUTE ELECTRICAL AND MAGNETIC MEASUREMENTS.

By ANDREW GRAY. Reprinted from NATURE. Pott 8vo.

[Just ready.]

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.—NEW VOLUME.

PLATO.—PHAEDO. Edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Appen-

dices, by R. D. ARCHER-HIND, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo. 8s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY.

By the late C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. With a Collection of Problems. Third Edition. Edited by Rev. A. FREEMAN, M.A., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE. No. 291. JANUARY. Price 1s.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER:—

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. LORD LYNTHURST. | 5. THE WIZARD'S SON. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Chaps. |
| 2. CAMP LIFE ON THE PRAIRIES. | XLIII.—XLV. |
| 3. IN ALSACE-LORRAINE. II. | 6. THE BENGAL INDIGO PLANTER AND HIS |
| 4. THE LITERATURE OF INTROSPECTION.— | SYSTEM. |
| TWO RECENT JOURNALS. | 7. REVIEW OF THE MONTH. |

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

18 CARAT GOLD.

BRACELETS.

BROOCHES.

NECKLACES.

LOCKETS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

DIAMONDS.

SAPPHIRES.

CATSEYES.

RUBIES.

PEARLS.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

(AFFILIATED TO THE LONDON UNIVERSITY, 1844.)

GOVERNOR AND CHAPLAIN ... REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., &c., &c.

HEAD MASTER ... H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A., I.L.D.

SECOND MASTER ... C. J. SCOTT, Esq., B.A., Scholar and Prizeman (Camb.).

FIRST MATHEMATICAL MASTER ... THOS. HUGH MILLER, Esq., B.A. (Camb.).

AND TWENTY ASSISTANT MASTERS AND PROFESSORS.

In addition to Classical, Mathematical, English, and Commercial Subjects, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Euro, e, Hebrew, and Syriac, Vocal and Instrumental Music, and Drawing are taught by Accomplished Professors.

The REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., has undertaken the PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL SCIENCE; and gives Weekly Lectures and Class Instruction in PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c. CHEMISTRY is taught by R. W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (1st Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford. PHYSICS is taught by A. H. ALLEN, Esq., F.C.S. SCHOLARSHIPS are AWARDED worth, in the aggregate, 300*l.* a year.

The JUNIOR SCHOOL, conducted in a separate part of the Building, is in excellent efficiency.

The COLLEGE reopens on THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 1884.

PROSPECTUSES may be obtained by Application to the GOVERNOR or HEAD MASTER.

EXPIRATION OF PARTNERSHIP.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, London, has received instructions to offer for Sale by Private Contract the Business and Stock, &c., of the well-known Firm of Electrical Engineers and Instrument Makers to the Government, &c., carried on under the name of ALFRED APPS, at 433, Strand, London, since 1865, and for about seven years in partnership with ALAN CHARLES BAGOT, Esq. Mr. STEVENS is authorised to issue Cards to Principals to view the Stock, &c., on Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., when particulars will be given as to the Business transacted, &c.

Just Published, Price 2*s.* 10*s.*

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS.

The FELLOWS of the ROYAL SOCIETY are hereby informed that the Second Part of the PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, Vol. 174, for the year 1883, is now published, and ready for delivery on application at the Office of the Society in Burlington House, daily, between the hours of 10 and 4.

Burlington House.

WALTER WHITE,
Assistant Secretary, R.S.

"Deserves the attention of all who have to teach or learn the elements of Mechanics. . . . An excellent conception."—*Westminster Review*.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

THE STUDENT'S MECHANICS:

An Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion.

By WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., &c.,
Late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

With Appendix of Examples, Worked and Unworked.

"The successful prosecution of Mechanics depends mainly on the obtaining a clear and thorough mastery of a few leading principles."—*Preface*.

"Clear in style and practical in method, 'The Student's Mechanics' is cordially to be recommended from all points of view. . . . Will be of great value to students."—*Athenaeum*.

"The merits of the work are especially conspicuous in its clearness and brevity."—*Westminster Review*.

"I am charmed with the work. . . . An admirable supply of a really widespread want."—Rev. W. B. DALLINGER, *Director of Science Classes, Wesley College*.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

TAKING TIME BY TRANSIT.

MANUAL of the TRANSIT INSTRUMENT as used
for obtaining Accurate Time. Crown 8vo. Price One Shilling.

TRANSIT TABLES for 1884, giving the Transit of
Twenty Stars for every Evening in the Year. For popular use. Crown
8vo. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* By LATIMER CLARK, M.I.C.E.

E. & F. N. SPON, 16, Chancery Cross, London.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S.
With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of
Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's
smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction.—How to see the Rainband.—What the Rainband
is.—How to use the Rainband.—Graphical Representation of Observations.—
Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street
N.W.

Now Ready, 4*to*, 6*s.*

AN ALMANACK OF THE CHRISTIAN ERA.

Containing a Legitimate Prediction of the Weather, Disasters by Wind
and Rain, Shipwrecks and River Floods, Prognostics of the Harvest,
Harvest by Vermin and Infection, Famines and Panics, Electrical Dis-
turbances, Calamities by Earthquakes and Volcanic Eruptions, with much
that is important and curious.

A Record of the Past and Glimpse into the Future, based on

SOLAR PHYSICS,

By A. H. SWINTON,

Author of "Insect Variety"; Member of several Learned Societies.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13, Waterloo Place.

In 8vo, with 23 Woodcut Illustrations, Price 18*s.*

THE ORIGIN OF CIVILISATION AND

THE PRIMITIVE CONDITION OF MAN: Mental and Social Con-
dition of Savages. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.,
&c. Author of "Prehistoric Times." Fourth Edition, with numerous
Additions.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

Just Published, Post free, Price 6*d.*

SUNBEAM TREASURES.—A Description

of the NATURAL HISTORY and other OBJECTS lent by Lady
BRASSEY to the International Fisheries Exhibition. By BRYCE-
WRIGHT, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. "All who have read the 'Voyage of
the Sunbeam' should procure a copy." William Clowes and Sons,
Limited, 13, Chancery Cross, W.C.

Copies can be had from BRYCE-WRIGHT, 204, Regent Street, W.

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6 s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, JANUARY 3.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—How a Bone is Built: Dr. D. MacAlister.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science): Prof. Dewar.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—On Fossil Plants: John Starkie Gardner, F.G.S.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 5.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science): Prof. Dewar.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 6.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Muhammedanism: Dr. Rhys Davids.

MONDAY, JANUARY 7.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Recent Explorations in the Southern Alps of New Zealand: Rev. W. S. Green.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Arctic Siberia: H. Seeborn.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Newton's Universal Spirit and Modern Force: Charles Bray.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Alchemy (in relation to Modern Science): Prof. Dewar.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—On the Ethnology of the Congo and South Western Africa: H. H. Johnston.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 7.—Crystals and Crystallisation: J. M. Thomson.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Volcanic Group of St. David's: Rev. Prof. J. F. Blake, M.A.—On Further Discoveries of Vertebrate Remains in the Triassic Strata of the South Coast of Devonshire, between Budleigh Salterton and Sidmouth: A. C. Metcalfe.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Induction of Electric Currents in Cylindrical and Spherical Conductors: Prof. H. Lamb.—Note on an Extension of Pascal's Theorem to Space of Three Dimensions, and on the Theory of Screws in Elliptic Space: A. Buchheim.—On Contacts and Isolation, a Problem in Permutations: H. Fortey.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Celtic and Roman Britain: Alfred Tylor.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—Inaugural Address: Prof. W. G. Adams, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 11.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.

MR. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in Natural History Objects, including RECENT SHELLS (Foreign and British), FOSSIL REMAINS, MINERALS, ROCKS, MARINE ZOOLOGY, &c., &c., &c.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & Co.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL;

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS:

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARKICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,

Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOMBE GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

SANDERSON & Co.,

SOLE INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

THE PATENT INDESTRUCTIBLE SOLID COPPER TAPE LIGHT

NING CONDUCTOR in Continuous Lengths without Joints, as supplied

and fitted by them to the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, the Royal Mint,

&c. Manufacturers of ELECTRIC BELLS, BURGLAR AND FIRE

ALARMS, SPEAKING TUBES, &c.

LEADENHALL HOUSE,

101, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

VOYAGE ROUND the WORLD. A Game

that combines good amusement with sound instruction. Price 21s.

Carriage Free. P. PURFIELD & Co., St. Clement's House, Lombard

Street, City. Press Opinions on Application.

THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strictly kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN. M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

- A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER. Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS. 21s. Vol. II.—METALS, 2 Parts, 18s. each. Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I. 21s. Part II. in the Press.
- GEGENBAUR'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. A Translation by F. J. BELL. Revised, with Preface, by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER. Translated and Edited by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P. Illustrated. 8vo. Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d. Part II. in the Press.
- TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.
- A TREATISE ON EMBRYOLOGY. By F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.
- THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, Revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. By Prof. ARTHUR GAMGEE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]
- ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, B.A. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 28s.
- THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS. By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, Jun., B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.
- THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A HANDBOOK OF. By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agricultur-Chemische Analyse," von Dr. F. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE. A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. From the Italian of Dr. LUIGI COSSA. With a Preface by W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By Right Hon. H. FAWCETT, M.P., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- ANTHROPOLOGY: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation. By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- MARINE SURVEYING: an Elementary Treatise on. By Rev. J. L. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. From the German of Dr. H. KIEPERT. 5s.

ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

- AGRICULTURE. By HENRY TANNER, F.R.A.C. 3s. 6d.
- ASTRONOMY. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 5s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- BOTANY. By Prof. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.
- CHEMISTRY. By Prof. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.
- CHEMICAL PROBLEMS ADAPTED TO THE SAME. By Prof. THORPE. With KEY, 2s.
- CHEMISTRY. Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES. Preface by Prof. ROSCOE. 2s. 6d.
- QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY. By FRANCIS JONES. 18mo. 3s.
- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc. 4s. 6d.
- ARITHMETIC OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING. By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.
- LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE AND INDUCTIVE. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. 3s. 6d.
- PHYSIOLOGY. By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS. By M. G. FAWCETT. With Questions. 2s. 6d.
- PHYSICS. By Prof. B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 2s.
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS. By I. TODHUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Part I.—PROPERTIES OF SOLID AND FLUID BODIES. 3s. 6d. Part II.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT. 3s. 6d.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. Illustrated, 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. With Maps. 3s.
- SOUND: an Elementary Treatise on. By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
- STEAM: an Elementary Treatise on. By JOHN PERRY. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.
- THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY. By A. MARSHALL, M.A., and MARY P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.
- A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.

ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers.

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

NOW READY, No. IV. JANUARY, Super Royal 8vo, Price SIXPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.

Frontispiece—"MATTHEW ARNOLD."

Engraved by O. LACOUR, from a Drawing by F. SANDYS.

DARTMOOR AND THE WALKHAM.

By F. POLLOCK. With Illustrations by L. R. O'BRIEN.

THE PIANOFORTE AND ITS PRECURSORS.

By A. J. HIKKINS. With Illustrations by E. BURNE-JONES, A. MORROW, and Miss HIKKINS.

FABLES FROM ÆSOP—THE HARES AND THE FROGS.

Translated by ALFRED CALDECOTT, M.A. With Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

THE EMPEROR AND HIS MARSHAL.

By ARCHIBALD FORBES. With Illustrations by F. VILLIERS.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

By HENRY JAMES.

RIVERS AND RIVER GORGES OF THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW.

By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE. With Illustrations.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Chapters VIII., IX., X.

MACMILLAN & CO., Bedford Street, London.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour

l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les Libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française"has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.**LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.**—"The numbers beforeus are full of good things. . . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—

Three Months	...	...	...	...	...	2	9
Six	...	...	...	...	...	5	5
Twelve	...	...	...	...	...	10	10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY
MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.

Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S.

E. C. RYR, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 20s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

In Crown 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

CONIC SECTIONS. By Charles Smith,

M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,
100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic
Diatomaceæ *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algæ with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

ALLEN & HANBURY'S "Perfected" COD-LIVER OIL

13 GOLD
MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

15 SILVER
MEDALS.

OVER 10,000 DELIVERED.

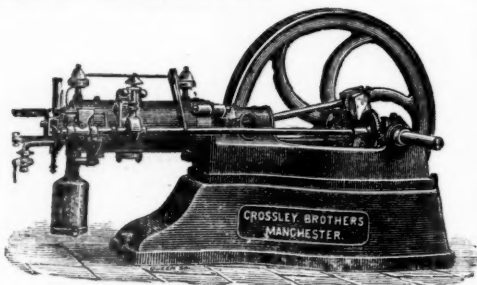
CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed
to be 20 to 70 % less than in other
makes of Gas Engines.

A few good Second-hand Engines of the Atmospheric
Type on Sale cheap; also a few Second-hand
Otto's, taken in exchange for larger sizes, are
now on offer.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

LONDON OFFICE
24, Poultry, E.C.

GLASGOW OFFICE:
193, Sauchiehall St.



MORSON'S

Preparations of

PEPSINE

The popularity Pepsine has acquired
as almost a specific for chronic dyspepsia,
indigestion, &c., is due to the fact that
it is the nearest possible production of the
active principle of the gastric juice of the
stomach. Unfortunately, like all other
inventions of a like nature, Pepsine has
been not slightly discredited by the spu-
rious manufactures that have been issued
from time to time; it is therefore neces-
sary as a guarantee of its efficacy to see
that each bottle bears the makers' name,

MORSON & SON, Southampton Row, Russell Sq., London.

As Wine in Bottles at 3s., 5s., and 9s.; Lozenges, 2s. 6d.
and 4s. 6d.; Globules, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 6s. 6d.; and
Powder, as "Medicinal Pepsine," at 2s. 6d. and 4s.; and
"Porci," a more concentrated preparation than the Medicinal,
at 4s. 6d. each.

SOLD BY ALL CHEMISTS.

Highly recommended by the
Medical Profession for

INDIGESTION.

RUSSELLS' SUPPLY A SINGLE WATCH AT TRADE PRICE



18-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS (WORKMANSHIP INCLUDED) 80s PER OZ
9-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS 50s PER OZ

ILLUSTRATED WATCH PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

WATCH & JEWELLERY REPAIRS. PROMPT & RELIABLE.

WATCHES
£1 TO £100
CLOCKS
£1 TO £100
JEWELLERY &
DIAMOND-MERCHANTS



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 741, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 10, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

THE "SCORER" FIELD GLASS.

Price in Sting Case, 35/-; or with
best Dull Leather Case, suit-
able for any Climate, 41/.



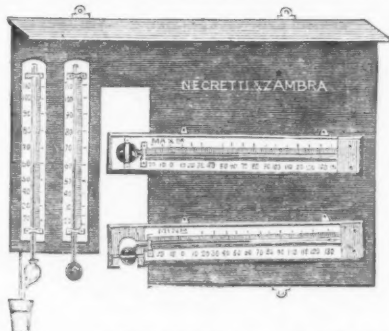
As represented by Engraving,
Is UNRIVALLED for Value!

SECOND TO NONE.

JAMES BROWN,
76, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

Detailed Price Lists of Field Glasses, Magic Lanterns, &c., on
Application.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.

NEGRETII & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

Just Published,

HOW TO USE OUR EYES, AND HOW TO PRESERVE THEM BY THE AID OF SPECTACLES.

BY JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.

With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

Price 1s.; in cloth, 1s. 6d.

CHATTO AND WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W.
And of all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. or 1s. 6d. by the Author,

JOHN BROWNING, 63, Strand.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS

OF

PLATE

AND

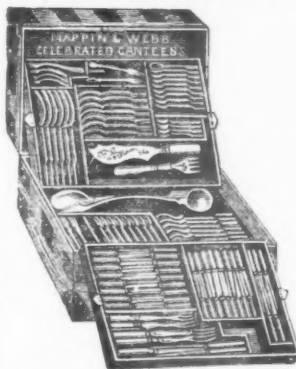
CUTLERY

COMPLETELY

FITTED.

— All Sizes in Stock. —

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works. SHEFFIELD.

MICROSCOPES.

Unaffected by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer.

EDMUND WHEELER,
48, Tottenham Road, Mollway, N., London

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY,
MANCHESTER.**

DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

The Statutes and Regulations concerning Courses of Study and Examinations for these Degrees are now published, and can be obtained from the University Registrar.

Full particulars as to Degrees in Arts, Science, and Law together with Copies of the Charters, Examination Papers, &c., will be found in the "Calendar" (price 1s.) published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., London, and Mr. J. E. Cornish, Piccadilly, Manchester.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The LENT TERM BEGINS on TUESDAY, January 8. New Students will be admitted on Monday the 7th, from 11 to 4. Candidates must not be under fourteen years of age, and those under sixteen will be required to present themselves on January 8, at 10.30 a.m., for Examination in English, Arithmetic, and Latin. Many of the Classes provide Preparation in the Subjects of the following Examinations:—

Victoria University.—Preliminary Intermediate and Final Examinations in Arts, Science, and Law (June and October).

Ditto.—Entrance Arts Examination for Medical Degrees (June and October).

University of London.—Matriculation Examination (June), and for Degrees in Arts and Science (July and October).

Further particulars will be found in the Prospectus of the Arts, &c., Department, which will be forwarded on application.

OWENS COLLEGE.

DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN

(92, Brunswick Street).

The LENT TERM BEGINS on MONDAY, January 14.

Students will be admitted on that day between the hours of 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. Prospectuses of the Department will be forwarded on application.

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar

**PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.)
EXAMINATION.**

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital. For further particulars apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

5, OBSERVATORY AVENUE, CAMPDEN HILL, W.

The LENT TERM commences on MONDAY, JANUARY 21.

For Prospectuses apply to the SECRETARY at the above address.

The Rev. Dr. WAKE, D.D., PRINCIPAL of KING'S COLLEGE, will carry on the Lectures hitherto given by Dr. BARRY, on Holy Scripture and Church History, commencing on January 21.

**ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL
AND COLLEGE.**

CLASSES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

A Class in all the Subjects (including practical work) begins on TUESDAY, January 15, at 11 a.m. It is open to Students not attached to the Hospital.

Fee (including all material) to Students of the Hospital, £8 8s.; to others, £10 10s. Fee for a Single Subject, £3 3s.

The Class is continued up to the Examination in July, and is held by—Botany.—Rev. G. Henslow, M.A., Lecturer on Botany to the Hospital.

Chemistry.—H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.

Physics.—F. W. Mack, B.Sc. Lond., Demonstrator of Natural Philosophy to the Hospital.

Zoology.—T. W. Shore, B.Sc., M.B. Lond.

For further particulars, application may be made personally or by letter to the WARDEN of the College, The College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C. A Handbook forwarded on application.

**GEOLOGICAL COLLECTION FOR
SALE.**

This Collection consists of a very complete series of Fauna and Flora of the Carboniferous Period; also a type series of the Silurian, Devonian, Permian, Lias, Chalk, Paris Basin, London Clay, Red Crag, and Miocene system; all in beautiful order, and condition, an excellent series of Land and Freshwater Shells and Fauna of the Estuary of the Clyde of the present day; series of type specimens of Foreign Shells, and large series of Eggs of Birds of Scotland, the latter containing many duplicates, all numbered and catalogued, the whole forming a highly valuable collection for educational purposes. Is on view in the Chambers of the Subscribers, 150, Hope Street, Glasgow, who will receive offers for the same.

WIGHT & FERGUSON, CA.

WANTED TO PURCHASE, SECOND-

HAND, a First-class Powell and Lealand's Microscope. Please state full Particulars in detail, also lowest price for Cash, and where the Instrument can be seen.—Address, in first instance, Mr. J. B. Payne, 7, Claremont Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION 1883. THOMAS BILTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers *Pediastrum Boryanum*, with sketch and description, together with *Asterionella formosa* and various other Diatoms, Infusoria, and Rotifers. He has also sent out *Chirocephalus diaphanus*, *Daphnopus castor*, *Chydorus sphaericus*, *Volvox globator*, *Speciella fluvialis*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Cordylophora lacustris*, *Rana esculenta*, *Helix pomatia*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

Sales by Auction.

FRIDAY NEXT, SALE No. 6360.

EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 58, King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY next, January 11, at half-past 12 precisely, the extensive and valuable Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by E. R. SHEPPARD, Esq., late of Lewisham, Kent, comprising named series arranged in three excellent Mahogany Cabinets, and fifty-eight Double Store Boxes, containing a large number of unarranged and mostly unnamed Specimens in unusually fine condition, and consisting of upwards of twenty-five thousand examples, including many rarities, and also numerous species from North America, &c.

On view after 2 the Day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

THE COLLECTION OF SHELLS FORMED BY C. P. GLOYNE, Esq.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,

at his Great Rooms, 58, King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, January 14, at half-past 12 precisely the Collection of Shells formed by C. P. GLOYNE, Esq., containing many rare species of *Conus*, *Cypiza*, *Murex*, *Mitra*, &c., and large sets of various genera, correctly named and with references to original descriptions and figures, together with some Minerals and Fossils.

On view after 2 the Saturday prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

ELECTRIC LANTERN by BROWNING,

with all Accessories, to be sold by Messrs. STEVENS, at King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, January 12.

METEOROLOGICAL.

Owing to the suppression of the Armagh Station by the Meteorological Council, London, Advertiser, who is thoroughly acquainted with Self recording Instruments, would be glad to hear of an opening elsewhere. Highest Testimonials from Prof. Stokes, F.R.S., Prof. B. Stewart, F.R.S., R. H. Scott, Esq., F.R.S., Dr. Dreger, &c.—Please address Mr. STILLMAN CALL, Armagh.

AN HONOURS GRADUATE OF THE

London University, and Author of Research, seeks an Appointment as Demonstrator or Assistant Demonstrator in Chemistry.—Address "Z," NATURE Office.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION."

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors, and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

**MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND
PETROLOGY.**

ALL COLLECTIONS LARGELY IMPROVED.

Special Geological Collections for Students and Teachers, employed by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, obtained FIRST-CLASS AWARD at Sydney Exhibition.

Collections in £2 2s., £1 1s., and 10s. 6d. Collections of any magnitude can be arranged, and for any special purpose. See New Lists of Collections, Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geological Museum and Repository.

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS. COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS, SUITABLE FOR TRAVELLERS AND STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.

Catalogue Free.

SAMUEL HENSON,
277, STRAND, LONDON,
Opposite Norfolk Street.

NEW LIST (Just out). STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS FOR TEACHING GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, POST FREE.

N.B.—The above List has been specially prepared as a Guide for
SCIENCE TEACHERS and SCHOOLMASTERS of Great Britain.
It contains most valuable information. *Apply EARLY.*

THOMAS J. DOWNING,
PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST & MINERALOGIST,
3, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century),
and through all Agencies.

PROFESSORS OF BIOLOGY supplied with all Specimens by E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplite, Basalt,
Diabase, Diorite, Dolerite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite,
Lava, Liparite, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Pikrite,
Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite,
Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 1s. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary
Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidiz,
&c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
43, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at
the recommendation of W. CROOKES, ESQ., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the
Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the
Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—51, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.
N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

**WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS
AND MINERALS.**

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 3s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites,
Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes,
Andesites, Porphyries, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Lime-
stones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST: AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON.

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. | **JOHN A. POWER, M.D.**
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. | **J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.**
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the
Science, on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on
Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly
Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which especial
attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHO-
GRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST, the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in
time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British
and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST
as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates
for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUL-
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.
Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London,
E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 2s. 6d.

S. T. PRESTON. ORIGINAL ESSAYS.

1. On the Social Relations of the Sexes. 2. Science and Sectarian
Religion. 3. On the Scientific Basis of Personal Responsibility, &c.
By S. TOLVER PRESTON, Esq.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden,
London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 5s.
HOW TO WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison
& Sons.)

THE MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 36 Plates. 21s.
BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.
PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. 14s. *New Edition preparing.*
DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of URINARY DISEASES. *Preparing.*

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.
The MYSTERY of LIFE. 2s. 6d.
LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 3s. 6d.
The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.
DISEASE GERMS. (Solved Copies only.) 3s. 6d.
KIDNEY DISEASES, &c. *[A New Edition preparing.]*

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

NATURAL HISTORY BOOKSELLERS,

Berlin (Germany) N.W., Carlstr. 11.

Are publishing since 1877, every Fortnight.

NATURÆ NOVITATES: NATURAL HISTORY NEWS.

Bibliographic List of the Current Literature of all Nations on
Natural History and Exact Sciences.

Price 4s. per year (25 numbers) post free. Specimen Number gratis on
application.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence. Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations.
Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S.,
E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.
This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes com-
mence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of
the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding
vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above
address.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature,
Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d. through Booksellers, and at
the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

**LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour
l'Angleterre:** Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles,
et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d. en timbres poste. Abonne-
ment franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d.
chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne
aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Fran-
çaise" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English
readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of
view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print.
It certainly merits success."—*Graphic.*

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before
us are full of good things. . . . It will be far better for most than any
one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased
with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all these
many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well
done."—*Queen.*

	TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—	s.	d.
Three Months	2 9
Six	5 5
Twelve	10 10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTON, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3s. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.
London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

18 CARAT GOLD.**BRACELETS.****BROOCHES.****NECKLACES.****LOCKETS.****MR. STREETER,****GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,**

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.**LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.****DIAMONDS.****SAPPHIRES.****CATSEYES.****RUBIES.****PEARLS.****WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.**

(AFFILIATED TO THE LONDON UNIVERSITY, 1844.)

GOVERNOR AND CHAPLAIN ... REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., &c., &c.

HEAD MASTER ... H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

SECOND MASTER ... C. J. SCOTT, Esq., B.A., Scholar and Prizeman (Camb.).

FIRST MATHEMATICAL MASTER ... THOS. HUGH MILLER, Esq., B.A. (Camb.).

And TWENTY ASSISTANT MASTERS and PROFESSORS.

In addition to Classical, Mathematical, English, and Commercial Subjects, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Euro-e, Hebrew, and Syriac, Vocal and Instrumental Music, and Drawing are taught by Accomplished Professors.

The Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., has undertaken the PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL SCIENCE; and gives Weekly Lectures and Class Instruction in PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c. CHEMISTRY is taught by R. W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (1st Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford. PHYSICS is taught by A. H. ALLEN, Esq., F.C.S. SCHOLARSHIPS are AWARDED worth, in the aggregate, 300*l.* a year.

The JUNIOR SCHOOL, conducted in a separate part of the Building, is in excellent efficiency.

The COLLEGE reopens on THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 1884.

PROSPECTUSES may be obtained by Application to the GOVERNOR or HEAD MASTER.

ANTHROPOLOGY.—A Course of Six Lectureson PRIMITIVE MAN will be delivered by Mr. SYDNEY B. J. SKERICHLEY, F.G.S., M.A.I., at South Place Institute, Finsbury, on TUESDAY EVENINGS, at 8 o'clock. Subjects: January 22. Flint and its Connections with Man's History. January 29. The Two Stone Ages. February 5. The People of the River Drifts. February 12. The People of the Caves. February 19. Man and the Glacial Epoch. February 26. Man's Probable Origin. Tickets for the Course, 5*s.* Working-Men's Tickets, 1*s.*

CONRAD THIES, Hon. Sec.

76, Graham Road, Hackney, E.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

TAKING TIME BY TRANSIT.**MANUAL of the TRANSIT INSTRUMENT as used**

for obtaining Accurate Time. Crown 8vo. Price One Shilling.

TRANSIT TABLES for 1884, giving the Transit ofTwenty Stars for every Evening in the Year. For popular use. Crown 8vo. Price 2*s.* 6*d.* By IATIMER CLARK, M.I.C.E.

E. & F. N. SPON, 16, Charing Cross, London.

In 8vo, with 23 Woodcut Illustrations, Price 18*s.***THE ORIGIN OF CIVILISATION AND**

THE PRIMITIVE CONDITION OF MAN: Mental and Social Condition of Savages. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c., Author of "Prehistoric Times." Fourth Edition, with numerous Additions.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

Now Ready, with Engravings, Crown 8vo, 5*s.***BLEACHING, DYEING, and CALICO-**

PRINTING, with Formulæ; being the Second Volume of Churchill's Technological Handbooks. Edited by JOHN GARDNER, F.I.C., F.C.S.

* In compiling this work, the Editor has received valuable assistance from Mr. J. F. HODGES, jun., of Belfast, and Mr. JAMES CHADWICK, of Manchester.

London: J. and A. CHURCHILL, 11, New Burlington Street.

Demy 8vo, Cloth, Illustrated, 21*s.***THE NEW PRINCIPLES of NATURAL**PHILOSOPHY. With an Answer to Professor Huxley, President of the Royal Society, on the Laws of Motion. Also, One Penny each, Answers to *Nature* and to *Knowledge*. By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.

London: DAVID BOGUZ, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

£500 IN PRIZES

Are offered for *EXTRACTS* from the *FAMILY RECORDS* of Competitors, to be sent before *MAY 15*. Full particulars of the conditions are published in the "Record of Family Faculties" (Macmillan and Co., 2*s.* 6*d.*), which consists of *Tabular Forms and Directions for entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface, by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Author of Hereditary Genius,* &c.

EXTRACT FROM THE Times of JANUARY 8

"A new and instructive recreation is offered by an eminent man of science to the families of England. It may be called the game of 'Family Records.' It is at least as attractive as most of the games, puzzles, and strings of questions with which many families now beguile their leisure and weary their acquaintances, and it is likely to be far more useful in its results. . . . The inquiry he proposes to institute is in many respects a novel one. It is, perhaps, as well not to take it too seriously at first, lest those who are invited to cooperate should be frightened rather than attracted by it. If the plan is to succeed, as we sincerely trust it may, it must recommend itself by various motives to various minds, and we are convinced that there are many who would consent at once to play an attractive and interesting game, though they would be very likely to decline if they were asked to take part in a serious scientific inquiry. Which of the two classes of contributors to Mr. Galton's 'Records' is most likely to win the prizes is a different question."

In Crown 8vo, Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

CONIC SECTIONS. By Charles Smith, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	28	0
Half-yearly	14	6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	30	6
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18	6
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, JANUARY 10.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Transfer of Energy in the Electro-Magnetic Field: Prof. Poynting.—On the Amount of Light Reflected by Metallic Surfaces: Sir John Conroy.—Extract relating to the Volcanic Outbursts in the Sunda Strait, from the Log-book of the Steamship *Governor-General* London. Communicated by R. H. Scott, F.R.S.—Extracts from a Report on the Volcanic Eruptions in Sunda Strait, by Commander the Hon. F. C. P. Verker, H.M.S. *Magpie*, dated Singapore, October 22, 1883. Communicated by Sir Frederick Evans, K.C.B., F.R.S.—Experimental Researches on the Electric Discharge with the Chloride of Silver Battery: W. De La Rue, F.R.S., and Dr. Müller, F.R.S.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Induction of Electric Currents in Cylindrical and Spherical Conductors: Prof. H. Lamb.—Note on an Extension of Pascal's Theorem to Space of Three Dimensions, and on the Theory of Screws in Elliptic Space: A. Buchheim.—On Contacts and Isolation, a Problem in Permutations: H. Fortey.—The "Triplicate-Ratio" Circle Family: R. Tucker.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Celtic and Roman Britain: Alfred Tylor. SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—Inaugural Address: Prof. W. G. Adams, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 11.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 13.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Birth of Anatomy: Dr. B. W. Richardson.

MONDAY, JANUARY 14.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Art Season of 1883: H. Blackburn.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 15.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Placenta of *Tetracerus quadricornis*: W. F. R. Weldon.—On some Crustaceans from the Mauritius: E. J. Miers.—On Varieties and Hybrids among the Salmonidae: F. Day. ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Coins and Medals: R. S. Poole.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 16.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Annual Meeting.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Electric Launches: A. Reekenzaun.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Revision of the Tuber-bearing Species of *Solanum*: J. G. Baker.—The Hypopus Question, or Life-history of Certain Acarina: A. D. Michael.—Burmese Desmidiæ: W. Joshua.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Camphoric Peroxide and Camphorate of Barium: C. T. Kingzett.—On the Decomposition of Silver Fulminate by Hydrochloric Acid: Supplementary Note on Liebig's Production of Fulminating Silver without the Use of Nitric Acid: Edward Divers, M.D., and Michiada Kawakita, M.E.—On Hyponitrites: Edward Divers, M.D., and Tamemasa Haga.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Explosives: H. Dixon.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 18.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Rainbows: Prof. Tyndall.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & Co.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

It is simple in its application, no Insulators being required, and it costs only ONE SHILLING per Foot for the standard size, which insures safety in any storm.

R. S. NEWALL & Co.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 36, WATERLOO ROAD, LIVERPOOL; 68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S., Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. Flows easily from the Pen. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BAKCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & Co., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

FRY'S COCOA

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION.

In Packets and Tins. Pure Cocoa only, with the superfluous oil extracted.

EXTRACT

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer or more wholesome preparation of cocoa."—Food, Water, and Air. Edited by Dr. Hassall.

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

Just Published, Price 1s. 6d.

FORCE: A Reconsideration of our Views

of Force, Energy, and Accelerating Force. By T. WAKELIN, B.A.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., 57, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

- A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.** By Professors ROSCOE and SCHORLEMMER. Vols. I and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—NON-METALLIC ELEMENTS. 21s. Vol. II.—METALS, 2 Parts. 18s. each. Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Part I. 21s. Part II. in the Press.
- GEGENBAUR'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.** A Translation by F. J. BELL. Revised with Preface, by Prof. E. RAY LANKESTER. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS.** By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER. Translated and Edited by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P. Illustrated. 8vo. Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d. Part II. in the Press.
- TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.
- A TREATISE ON EMBRYOLOGY.** By F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. Vol. II. 21s.
- THE ELEMENTS OF EMBRYOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and the late F. M. BALFOUR, F.R.S. Second Edition, Revised. Edited by ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., and WALTER HEAPE. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. ARTHUR GAMGEE, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. Vol. I. 18s. [Vol. II. in the press.]
- ELEMENTARY PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S., and J. N. LANGLEY, B.A. Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- A TEXT-BOOK OF GEOLOGY.** By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., F.R.S. Illustrated. 28s.
- THE FERTILISATION OF FLOWERS.** By Prof. HERMANN MÜLLER. Translated and Edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, Jun., B.A. With a Preface by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.
- THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By Sir J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 10s. 6d.
- PHYSIOGRAPHY: an Introduction to the Study of Nature.** By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, A HANDBOOK OF.** By PERCY FARADAY FRANKLAND, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.C.S. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agricultur-Chemische Analyse," von Dr. F. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S., assisted by H. N. MARTIN, M.B., D.Sc. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- THE PRINCIPLES OF SCIENCE.** A Treatise on Logic and Scientific Method. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
- GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** From the Italian of Dr. LUIGI COSSA. With a Preface by W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- STUDIES IN DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- MANUAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.** By Right Hon. H. FAWCETT, M.P., F.R.S. Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- ANTHROPOLOGY: an Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilisation.** By E. B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- MARINE SURVEYING: an Elementary Treatise on.** By Rev. J. L. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY.** From the German of Dr. H. KIEPERT. 5s.
- ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.**
- AGRICULTURE.** By HENRY TANNER, F.R.A.C. 3s. 6d.
- ASTRONOMY.** By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 5s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- BOTANY.** By Prof. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.
- CHEMISTRY.** By Prof. ROSCOE, F.R.S. With Illustrations, 4s. 6d.
- CHEMICAL PROBLEMS ADAPTED TO THE SAME.** By Prof. THORPE. With KEY, 2s.
- CHEMISTRY.** Owens College Junior Course of Practical Chemistry. By F. JONES. Preface by Prof. ROSCOE. 2s. 6d.
- QUESTIONS ON CHEMISTRY.** By FRANCIS JONES. 18mo. 3s.
- ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** By Prof. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc. 4s. 6d.
- ARITHMETIC OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING.** By R. E. DAY, M.A. Pott 8vo. 2s.
- LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE AND INDUCTIVE.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, F.R.S. 3s. 6d.
- PHYSIOLOGY.** By Prof. HUXLEY, P.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS.** By M. G. FAWCETT. With Questions. 2s. 6d.
- PHYSICS.** By Prof. B. STEWART, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.—Questions, 2s.
- NATURAL PHILOSOPHY FOR BEGINNERS.** By I. TODD HUNTER, M.A., F.R.S. Part I.—PROPERTIES OF SOLID AND FLUID BODIES. 3s. 6d. Part II.—SOUND, LIGHT, AND HEAT. 3s. 6d.
- PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. Illustrated, 4s. 6d.—Questions, 1s. 6d.
- CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY.** By C. B. CLARKE, M.A., F.G.S., F.R.S. With Maps. 3s.
- SOUND: an Elementary Treatise on.** By Dr. W. H. STONE. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
- STEAM: an Elementary Treatise on.** By JOHN PERRY. With Illustrations. 4s. 6d.
- THE ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY.** By A. MARSHALL, M.A., and MARY P. MARSHALL. 2s. 6d.
- A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and ALICE STOPFORD GREEN. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.

Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"It is nearly a year since we had to record the death of one of our most brilliant and promising writers. During the past twelve months Mr. Green's work has received a searching and conscientious criticism on many hands; and the result of this criticism has been to assure him a place among historians likely to be read by posterity. . . . No previous writing of Mr. Green's is more characteristic than this passage and some others here. . . . All is told with the brilliant suggestiveness which must be familiar to Mr. Green's readers. The book is one which every one should read and every one will profit by reading."—*Saturday Review*.

NEW NOVEL BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

HESTER: a Story of Contemporary Life. By Mrs. OLIPHANT,

Author of "The Curate in Charge," "Young Musgrave," &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

* * * This book has not previously appeared in serial form.

"At her best she is, I think, with one or two exceptions, the best of living English novelists. She is at her best in 'Hester.'"—*Academy*.

NEW BOOK BY HENRY JAMES.

PORTRAITS OF PLACES. By HENRY JAMES, Author of "The

American," "The Europeans," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"A most readable and amusing little book."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

THE HIGH ALPS OF NEW ZEALAND; or, a Trip to the Glaciers of

the Antipodes, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. By WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD GREEN, M.A., Member of the English Alpine Club. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

LAND AND ITS RENT. By FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph.D., LL.D.,

President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Author of "The Wages Question," "Money," "Money, Trade, and Industry," "Political Economy." Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAG-

NETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Chief Assistant to the Professor of Natural History in the University of Glasgow. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY.

By the late C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A., F.R.A.S. With a Collection of Problems. Third Edition. Edited by Rev. A. FREEMAN, M.A., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NOW READY, No. IV. JANUARY, Super Royal 8vo, Price SIXPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.

Frontispiece—"MATTHEW ARNOLD."

Engraved by O. LACOUR, from a Drawing by F. SANDYS.

DARTMOOR AND THE WALKHAM.

By F. POLLOCK. With Illustrations by I. R. O'BRIEN.

THE PIANOFORTE AND ITS PRECURSORS.

By A. J. HIPKINS. With Illustrations by E. BURNE-JONES, A. MORROW, and Miss HIPKINS.

FABLES FROM ÆSOP—THE HARES AND THE FROGS.

Translated by ALFRED CALDECOTT, M.A. With Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

THE EMPEROR AND HIS MARSHAL.

By ARCHIBALD FORBES. With Illustrations by F. VILLIERS.

MATTHEW ARNOLD.

By HENRY JAMES.

RIVERS AND RIVER GORGES OF THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW.

By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE. With Illustrations.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Chapters VIII., IX., X.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE. No. 291. JANUARY. Price 1s.

CONTENTS OF THE NUMBER:—

1. LORD LYNTHURST.

2. CAMP LIFE ON THE PRAIRIES.

3. IN ALSACE-LORRAINE. II.

4. THE LITERATURE OF INTROSPECTION.—

TWO RECENT JOURNALS.

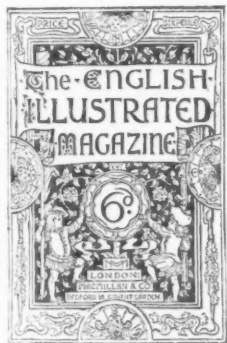
5. THE WIZARD'S SON. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Chaps.

XLIII.—XLV.

6. THE BENGAL INDIGO PLANTER AND HIS SYSTEM.

7. REVIEW OF THE MONTH.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



EXPIRATION OF PARTNERSHIP.

MR. J. C. STEVENS, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, London, has received instructions to offer for Sale by Private Contract the Business and Stock, &c., of the well-known Firm of Electrical Engineers and Instrument Makers to the Government, &c., carried on under the name of ALFRED APPS, at 433, Strand, London, since 1865, and for about seven years in partnership with ALAN CHARLES BAGOT, Esq. Mr. STEVENS is authorised to issue Cards to Principals to view the Stock, &c., on Wednesdays, at 11 a.m., when particulars will be given as to the Business transacted, &c.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.



WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

Ask your Stationer or Jeweller for A. H. WOODWARD'S I.X.L. ALUMINIUM GOLD PENCIL CASES: see that you get them, and have no other. The Trade Marks, "A. H. W." and "I.X.L." are stamped on the point of each pencil, which is particular in noting. The most presentable and durable in the World, and the Best Value for money. As well made as the most expensive solid gold pencils. Will stand the Gold Test. Have taken the lead of all others. The following are the most popular kinds.

The Drawings are One-third the actual size. Full size Drawings on application.

419. Single Spiral, Nickel Plated Front, 12. 453. Lady's Tablet Pencil, 2-inch lead, Engine Turned, 12. 624. Single Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, 12. 6d. 436. Single Spiral, nicely Engraved, 12. 6d. 418. Fluted, Single Spiral, Engine Turned, 2s. 459. Gentleman's Spiral, with reserve of Leads, Engine-Turned, 2s. 417. Lady's Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, richly



I.X.L. WORKS, VITTORIA STREET, BIRMINGHAM: AND 10, OAT LANE, NOBLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Chased Mounts, and reserve of Leads, 2s. 6d. 421. Superior Twisted Spiral Pencil, very choice, 2s. 6d. 424. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, with Ring for Watch Chain, 3s. 425. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, plain, Engine-Turned, or Engraved, 3s. 428. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, and reserve of Leads, 3s. 6d. 621. Spiral Pencil and Sliding Pen, Engine-Turned, with reserve of Leads; a useful Case, 4s. 426. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, richly Engraved, with reserve of Leads, 4s. 429. Telescopic and Sliding Pen and Pencil, Engine-Turned; a good massive Case, 5s. 420. Double Action Spiral Pen and Pencil: when closed a half-turn to the right propels the Pen, and a half-turn the reverse way sends it back again, whilst a half-turn to the left propels the Pencil, which is re-sheathed in precisely the same manner as the Pen, 5s.

The most useful, handy, and perfect Writing Tool ever invented.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.

ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES,
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30 Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, January 10, 1884.

te Contract
ment, &c.,
ership with
nesdays, at

.
s,

W.

tiety, 1883.

reserve of
kery Twisted
oice, 2s. 6d.
agic) Spiral,
Chain, 3s.
agic) Spiral,
r Engraved,
on (Magic)
led Centre,
3s. 6d. 621.
iding Pen,
reserve of
2s. 4s.
Spiral, richly
of Leads,
Sliding Pen
ned: a good
Double Ac-
encil; when
right propels
the reverse
in, whilst a
propels the
ched in pre-
as the Pen.

and perfect
ntented.

R.

each, or

shed by



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 742, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 17, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF
CHEMICAL, ELECTRICAL, & SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS,
Pure and Commercial Chemicals,
MICROSCOPIC REAGENTS & SUNDRIES,
CHEMICAL BALANCES, SCALES, & WEIGHTS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR
VOSS'S ELECTRICAL MACHINES
AND
LANCELOT'S ACOUSTIC APPARATUS.

Price Lists post free on Application.

F. E. BECKER & CO.,

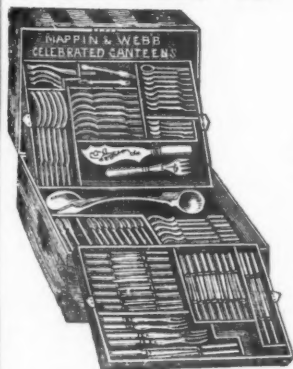
34, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD

Just Published,

HOW TO USE OUR EYES, AND HOW TO PRESERVE THEM BY THE AID OF SPECTACLES.

BY JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.

With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

Price 1s.; in cloth, 1s. 6d.

"This little volume should secure a wide circle of readers. We have been specially pleased with the many useful hints given by Mr. Browning regarding sight-preservation. . . . Mr. Browning's work teems with interest, and deserves perusal from its intrinsic interest, and from the amount of information which may be culled from its pages regarding the physiology of seeing."

—Health.

"How to Use our Eyes," by John Browning, F.R.A.S., is a thoroughly practical little manual, likely to be of much use to persons with weak eyes."

—Graphic.

"Every one who cares about his eyesight should get this little book: those who think their eyesight of no particular moment can very readily dispense with it."—R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., in *Knowledge*.

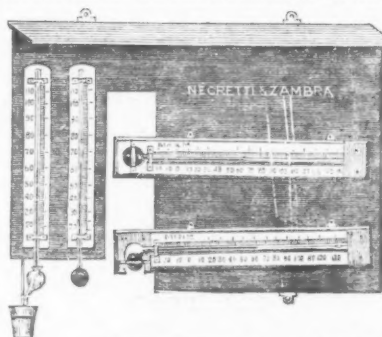
CHATTO AND WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W.

And of all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. or 1s. 6d. by the Author,

JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Vertical Self-Registering Thermometer.

For Determining the greatest Cold during the Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d. Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE.

Sir EDMUND BECKETT, Bart., Q.C., will read his Paper at 8 o'clock on MONDAY, January 21, on which day the Institute will meet, by kind permission, at the Society of Arts' House, John Street, Adelphi.

Applications for Membership or Associateship for 1884 will now be received; these should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Council," Victoria Institute, 7, Adelphi Terrace, W.C.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

The instruction given is arranged to fit an Engineer for employment in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Sixty Students will be admitted in September next. Age, over Seventeen and under Twenty-one. For competition among them the Secretary of State will offer thirteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and two in the Indian Telegraph Department. The College Prospectus gives full particulars. Apply to the SECRETARY, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines.

PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC (M.B.) EXAMINATION.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

Instruction is given in all the subjects of the above Examination at GUY'S HOSPITAL during the Winter and Summer Sessions. The Class is not confined to Students of the Hospital. For further particulars apply to the DEAN, Guy's Hospital, Southwark, S.E.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

The Examination of Candidates for the Society's Senior Prizes and Certificates will take place in the week commencing TUESDAY, May 13, 1884.

Copies of the Regulations and of the Form of Entry (which is required to be sent in by April 1, 1884) may be had on application to

H. M. JENKINS, Secretary

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

5, OBSERVATORY AVENUE, CAMPDEN HILL, W.

The LENT TERM commences on MONDAY, JANUARY 21.

For Prospectuses apply to the SECRETARY at the above address.

The Rev. Dr. WAGLE, D.D., PRINCIPAL of KING'S COLLEGE, will carry on the Lectures hitherto given by Dr. BARRY, on Holy Scripture and Church History, commencing on January 21.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

CLASSES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

A Class in all the Subjects (including practical work) began on TUESDAY, January 15, at 11 a.m. It is open to Students not attached to the Hospital.

Fee (including all materials) to Students of the Hospital, £8 8s.; to others, £10 10s. Fee for a Single Subject, £3 3s.

The Class is continued up to the Examination in July, and is held by—

Botany.—Rev. G. Henslow, M.A., Lecturer on Botany to the Hospital.

Chemistry.—H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.

Physics.—F. Womack, B.Sc. Lond., Demonstrator of Natural Philosophy to the Hospital.

Zoology.—T. W. Shore, B.Sc., M.B. Lond.

For further particulars, application may be made personally or by letter to the WARDEN of the College, The College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C. A Handbook forwarded on application.

GEOLOGICAL COLLECTION FOR SALE.

This Collection consists of a very complete series of Fauna and Flora of the Carboniferous Period; also type series of the Silurian, Devonian, Permian, Lias, Chalk, Paris Basin, London Clay, Red Crag, and Miocene systems, all in beautiful order and condition, an excellent series of Land and Freshwater Shells and Fauna of the Estuary of the Clyde of the present day; series of type specimens of Foreign Shells, and large series of Eggs of Birds of Scotland, the latter containing many duplicates, all numbered and catalogued, the whole forming a highly valuable collection for educational purposes. Is on view in the Chambers of the Subscribers, 150, Hope Street, Glasgow, who will receive offers for the same.

WIGHT & FERGUSON, C.A.

TO OPTICIANS, PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENT MAKERS, &c.

In consequence of giving up business, Tenders are invited for the Entire Stock in Trade, Tools, &c., of the long-established and well-known Firm of J. B. DANCER & CO., Manchester. To any one possessing and willing to impart the scientific information necessary in a first-class business of this kind there could not be a better opportunity for establishment in Manchester.—For Cards to view Shop and Workshop apply to S. E. COTTAM & SON, Chartered Accountants, 6, Essex Street, Manchester.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers the Rotifer, Asplanchna priodonta, with drawing and description after Gosse. He has also sent out Desmids, Diatoms, Volvox globator, Glass Larva, Hydra, Melicerta ringens, Spongilla fluviatilis, Rana esculenta, Helix pomatia, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms that is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION." Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND PETROLOGY.

ALL COLLECTIONS LARGELY IMPROVED.

Special Geological Collections for Students and Teachers, employed by Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, obtained FIRST-CLASS AWARD at Sydney Exhibition.

Collections at £2 2s., £1 11s., and 10s. 6d.

Collections of any magnitude can be arranged, and for any special purpose. See New Lists of Collections, Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geological Museum and Repository,

68, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS SUITABLE FOR TRAVELLERS AND STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.

Catalogue Free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

NEW LIST (Just out).

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

POST FREE.

N.B.—The above List has been specially prepared as a Guide to SCIENCE TEACHERS and SCHOOLMASTERS of Great Britain. It contains most valuable information. APPLY EARLY.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST & MINERALOGIST,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century) and through all Agencies.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Annesite, Aplit, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolomite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Napoleanite, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Pektite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 12. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidia, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

Just Published, Post free, Price 6d.

SUNBEAM TREASURES.—A Description

of the NATURAL HISTORY and other OBJECTS lent by Lady BRASSEY to the International Fisheries Exhibition. By BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. "All who have read the 'Voyage of the Sunbeam' should procure a copy." William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 13, Charing Cross, W.C.

Copies can be had from BRYCE-WRIGHT, 204, Regent Street, W.

HOW & CO'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.**HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.**

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 12s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S. This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls, Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour

l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success.—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

	TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—	s.	d.
Three Months	9
Six	5
Twelve	10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

£500 IN PRIZES

Are offered for **EXTRACTS** from the **FAMILY RECORDS** of Competitors, to be sent before **MAY 15**. Full particulars of the conditions are published in the "Record of Family Faculties" (Macmillan and Co., 2s. 6d.), which consists of **Tabular Forms and Directions** for entering Data, with an **Explanatory Preface**, by **FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.**, Author of "Hereditary Genius," &c.

EXTRACT FROM THE "TIMES" OF JANUARY 9

"A new and instructive recreation is offered by an eminent man of science to the families of England. It may be called the game of 'Family Records.' It is at least as attractive as most of the games, puzzles, and strings of questions with which many families now beguile their leisure and weary their acquaintances, and it is likely to be far more useful in its results. . . . The inquiry he proposes to institute is in many respects a novel one. It is, perhaps, as well not to take it too seriously at first, lest those who are invited to cooperate should be frightened rather than attracted by it. If the plan is to succeed, as we sincerely trust it may, it must recommend itself by various motives to various minds, and we are convinced that there are many who would consent at once to play an attractive and interesting game, though they would be very likely to decline if they were asked to take part in a serious scientific inquiry. Which of the two classes of contributors to Mr. Galton's 'Records' is most likely to win the prize is a different question."

FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS.

LIFE HISTORY ALBUM: being

a Personal Note Book, combining the chief advantages of a Diary, Photograph Album, a Register of Height, Weight, and other Anthropometrical Observations, and a Record of Illnesses. Containing Tabular Forms, Charts, and Explanations especially designed for popular use. Prepared by direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association, and Edited by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Chairman of the Life History Subcommittee. 4to. 3s. 6d.; or, with Card of Woofs for Testing Colour Vision, 4s. 6d.

"One of the most novel publications of the year."—*British Medical Journal*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS.

By THOMAS ALEXANDER, C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan; and ARTHUR WATSON THOMSON, C.E., B.Sc., Professor of Engineering at the Royal College, Cirencester. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS: upwards of 150 Diagrams and 200 Examples carefully worked out; new and complete method for finding, at every point of a beam, the amount of the greatest bending moment and shearing force during the transit of any set of loads fixed relatively to one another—e.g. the wheels of a locomotive; continuous beams, &c., &c.

"The student who should carefully read it and conscientiously work through the examples, would acquire a knowledge, theoretically sound and practically useful, of this part of applied mechanics which he could not gain with the same labour and in the same time from any other book which has been published on the subject."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

18 CARAT GOLD.**MR. STREETER,****DIAMONDS.**

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

SAPPHIRES.**BRACELETS.**

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

CATSEYES.**BROOCHES.****BOND STREET, W.****RUBIES.****NECKLACES.****LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.****PEARLS.****LOCKETS.****HODDER & STOUGHTON'S PUBLICATIONS.**

This Day, Royal 8vo, with Maps and Illustrations, price 25s.

JAPAN: TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES.

UNDERTAKEN AT THE COST OF THE PRUSSIAN GOVERNMENT.

By PROFESSOR J. J. REIN, of the University of Marburg.

Nature.—"It is the best of the many publications upon the subject that have appeared in the last ten years."*Daily News*.—"This remarkable work has already taken in Germany a high position as a comprehensive study of the whole field of Japanese civilisation and of the country itself."*Sheffield Independent*.—"The reader will be amazed at the immense and accurate amount of knowledge he has brought to the accomplishment of his task. The Japanese Government assisted him in the promotion of his undertaking. This remarkable book deserves very careful study, which it makes easy by its splendidly executed maps and phototypes, and the lucid style of the accomplished author."**WORKS BY J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.**
THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD, accordingto Revelation and Science. New Edition. Third Thousand. 7s. 6d.
"We heartily commend the book to those who are interested in this most important question. Dr. Dawson is a man well known in the ranks of science for great breadth and grasp of knowledge."—*Spectator*.**FOSSIL MEN and their Modern Representatives.** Second Edition. Forty-four Illustrations. 7s. 6d."A keen observer of the habits of the real man, and a diligent student of American antiquities, he is able, by analogical reasoning, to throw light upon the probable condition of prehistoric man in Europe."—*Athenæum*.**The STORY of the EARTH and MAN.**With Twenty Illustrations. Eighth Edition, Revised. 7s. 6d.
"A very able and interesting sketch of geological science."—*Spectator*.

THIRD EDITION, 2 vols. Royal 8vo.

UEBERWEG'S HISTORY of PHILOSOPHY. From THALES to the PRESENT TIME. Translated by

GEORGE S. MORRIS, M.A. With Addition by the Translator; by NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D., on English and American Philosophy; and by V. BOTTA, Ph.D., on Italian Philosophy.

Vol. I.—ANCIENT and MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY. Royal 8vo. 18s.

Vol. II.—MODERN PHILOSOPHY. Royal 8vo. 21s.

"It combines in an unusual degree the three qualities of accuracy, clearness, and conciseness, and therefore it is peculiarly adapted for the use of students, while the copious bibliography renders it of value to the scholar. There is so much that is especially excellent in the work, that we regard the appearance of these two volumes as a boon to English readers."—*Athenæum*."It may be recommended to students of philosophy with all confidence as an admirable text-book."—*Westminster Review*.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Booksellers. Established since 1827. Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one special department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Part XXI., Crystallography and Mineralogy, 38 pages (containing about 1600 works and papers).

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.*Concise*.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

"NATURE" SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECONDARY**BATTERIES of PLANT and FAUNE.** By J. H. GLADSTONE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and ALFRED TRIBE, F.Inst.C., Lecturer on Chemistry at Dulwich College. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

The SIXTH EDITION is now ready of
NATURAL LAW in the SPIRITUALWORLD. By HENRY DRUMMOND, F.R.S.E., F.G.S. 7s. 6d.
"This is one of the most impressive and suggestive books on religion that we have read for a long time. No one who reads the papers entitled 'Biogenesis,' 'Degeneration,' 'Eternal Life,' and 'Classification,' to say nothing of the others in this volume, will fail to recognise in Mr. Drummond a new and powerful teacher."—*Spectator*."Most able and interesting. Mr. Drummond writes perfect English; his ideas are fresh, and expressed with admirable felicity."—*Literary Churchman*.**The ANABASIS of ALEXANDER**; or, the History of the Wars and Conquests of Alexander the Great. Literally Translated, with a Commentary, from the Greek of Arrian the Nicomedian. By E. J. CHINNOCK, M.A., LL.B. Lond. 7s. 6d.

THE RELIGIOUS QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

LIFE: IS IT WORTH LIVING? By J.MARSHALL LANG, D.D. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.
"It is not often one meets with the argumentative ability and the fullness and accuracy of scientific knowledge that mark this work."—*Academy*.**ARE MIRACLES CREDIBLE?** By J. J.

LIAS, M.A., Author of Commentaries on Joshua and Judges, and Hulsean Lecturer for 1884. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"The handling of the subject is excellent."—*Ecclesiastical Gazette*.**DOES SCIENCE AID FAITH in regard**

to CREATION? By the Right Rev. HENRY COTTERILL, D.D., F.R.S.E., Bishop of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

"This work is remarkable among other works of its kind for fairness of tone. The book is carefully and thoughtfully written."—*Knowledge*.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 2s. 6d.

S. T. PRESTON. ORIGINAL ESSAYS.

1. On the Social Relations of the Sexes. 2. Science and Sectarian Religion. 3. On the Scientific Basis of Personal Responsibility, &c. By S. TOLVER PRESTON, Esq.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Demy 8vo, Cloth, Illustrated, 21s.

The NEW PRINCIPLES of NATURAL**PHILOSOPHY.** With an Answer to Professor Huxley, President of the Royal Society, on the Laws of Motion. Also, One Penny each, Answers to *Nature* and to *Knowledge*. By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

TAKING TIME BY TRANSIT.**MANUAL of the TRANSIT INSTRUMENT** as used for obtaining Accurate Time. Crown 8vo. Price One Shilling.**TRANSIT TABLES for 1884, giving the Transit of Twenty Stars for every Evening in the Year.** For popular use. Crown 8vo. Price 2s. 6d. By LATIMER CLARK, M.I.C.E.

E. & F. N. SPON, 16, Chancery Cross, London.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly	28	0
Half-yearly	14	6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

	s.	d.
Yearly	30	6
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18 6
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5 0
Whole Page	6	0 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, JANUARY 17.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On a New Method of Generating Electricity: J. A. Kendall.—On the Electrolysis of Dilute Sulphuric Acid and other Hydrated Salts: Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., and A. Tribe.—On the Dynamics of a Rigid Body in Elliptic Space: R. S. Heath.—Evidence of a Large Extinct Lizard (*Notosaurus dentatus*, Ow.) from Pleistocene Deposits, New South Wales: Sir R. Owen, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Revision of the Tuber-bearing Species of Solanum: J. G. Baker.—The Hypopus Question, or Life-history of Certain Acarina: A. D. Michael.—Burmese Desmids: W. Joshua.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—(in Camphoric Peroxide and Camphorate of Barium: C. T. Kingzett.—On the Decomposition of Silver Fulminate by Hydrochloric Acid; Supplementary Note on Liebig's Production of Fulminating Silver without the Use of Nitric Acid: Edward Divers, M.D., and Michitada Kawakita, M.E.—On Hyponitrites: Edward Divers, M.D., and Tamemasa Haga.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 9.—Explosives: H. Dixon.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 18.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Rainbows: Prof. Tyndall.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 19.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 20.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—The Mechanical Theory of Life and Structure: Prof. Boulger.

MONDAY, JANUARY 21.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Ornament: H. H. Statham.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Design in Creation: Sir E. Beckett.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Hume's "Treatise of Human Nature": H. W. Carr.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 22.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Coins and Medals: R. S. Poole.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—Annual General Meeting.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 23.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Serpentine and Associated Rocks of Porthalla Cove: J. H. Collins.—Outline Geology of Arabia: C. M. Daughy. Communicated by Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.—A Delta in Miniature—27 years' work: T. Mellard Reade.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Science Teaching in Elementary Schools: W. L. Carpenter.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Gas from Lined Coal: Prof. Wanklyn.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Mozart's Operatic Works: W. A. Barrett.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 25.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Kilimanjaro, the Snow-clad Mountain of Equatorial Africa: H. H. Johnston.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On Direct Reading Electric Measuring Instruments: Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Perry.—On the Electromotive Force set up during Interdiffusion: Dr. C. R. Alder Wright, F.R.S., and C. Thompson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

GREEK and ROMAN COINS. Catalogue

of the Collection formed by GEORGE SIM, F.S.A. Scot., Edinburgh.

4th. price 21s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

BLASCHKA MODELS

IN

NATURAL HISTORY.

Having appointed MR. DAMON, of Weymouth, SOLE AGENT for the Sale and Supply of my GLASS MODELS in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, I request all orders and communications to be made to him.

L. BLASCHKA, DRESDEN.

Priced Catalogue, 6d.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

In Fcap. 8vo, Price 3s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE

SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE. By H. TANNER, F.C.S., M.R.A.C., Examiner in the Principles of Agriculture under the Government Department of Science, sometime Professor of Agricultural Science, University College, Aberystwith.

MACMILLAN & CO., London

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

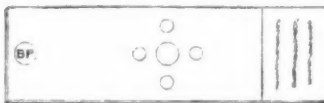
MICRO-SLIDES FOR SCIENCE CLASSES

Water-lily, showing Trichoblasts, highly polar, 1s.

Tropeolum tuberosum, fasciated stem, double stained, 1s.

Fig, growing point, showing Meristem, 1s.

Liriodendron, transverse fibre of petiole, 1s.



5-Cover Slide illustrating the Five Orders of the Coniferae: Foliage, 3s.; Stems, 3s.

Euotium repens, showing Conidia-bearing Hyphae, 1s.

Acidium tusilaginis, Vert. Sect., 1s.

Bracken, Apex of Rhizome, 1s.

Collection of 25 Slides illustrating 25 different tissues, One Guinea. Catalogue Free by Post. Remittance with Order.

B. PIFFARD, HILL HOUSE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers.

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

NEW FORM OF PORTABLE TESTING GALVANOMETER.

ACOUSTIC APPARATUS OF ALL KINDS.

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row

JOH. AMBR. BARTH, éditeur,

LEIPZIG, Johannesgasse 34.

PERIODICA.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben von

GILBERT (von 1799 bis 1824), von POGGENDORFF (von 1825 bis 1876), von

G. WIEDEMANN (seit 1877). Jährlich 3 Bde. oder 12 Hefte. 8°. M 31

Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Heraus-

gegeben seit 1877 von G. u. E. WIEDEMANN. Jährlich 12 Hefte. 8°. M 11

Journal für praktische Chemie (von 1828 bis 1834 unter der

Titel: "Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie") heraus-

gegeben von Erdmann, Schweigger-Seidel, Marchand, Werther; (1835)

Neue Folge (seit 1870) herausgegeben von H. Kolbe und E. Meyer. Jährlich 2 Bände in 22 Hefen. 8°. M 22

Vollständige Verlagsverzeichnisse werden jederzeit, auf Verlangen gratis zugesandt.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A.

M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Revised. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"Dr. Foster has combined in this work the conflicting desiderata in all text-books—comprehensiveness, brevity, and clearness. . . . After a careful perusal of the entire work we can confidently recommend it both to the student and to the practitioner as being one of the best text-books on physiology extant, the facts recorded being as reliable as the reasonings are sound whilst the arrangement and the style are alike excellent."—*The Lancet*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

With numerous Illustrations, Medium 8vo, Price 12s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS.

BY ERNST ZIEGLER,

Professor of Pathological Anatomy in the University of Tübingen.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.,

Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge.

PART I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND Co. beg to announce that they will for the future publish LORD TENNYSON'S Works.

On the 22nd. inst. they will be prepared to supply the Trade with an entirely New Edition of the complete Works, in Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d., printed from new type, and containing a new Portrait engraved on steel.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.,

Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"We have no hesitation in saying that the opening chapter of this volume—which, as Mrs. Green tells us, was the last piece of work he did—is in insight, sympathy, and comprehensive grasp of the subject, not surpassed by any other passage in his writings. . . . In these and many other passages we note not only the vigour of Mr. Green's mind, but an advance upon his earlier work. . . . The vigour, impartiality, and independence of these remarks intensify the regret which not only every reader of English history, but every Englishman, must feel that the author should, in the very fulness of his knowledge and his powers, have been snatched away from a task for which no one now alive possesses his peculiar qualifications."—*Athenæum*.

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

THE HIGH ALPS OF NEW ZEALAND; or, a Trip to the Glaciers of the Antipodes, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. By WILLIAM SPOTSWOOD GREEN, M.A., Member of the English Alpine Club. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"The whole account is a succession of hairbreadth escapes. . . . The book throughout is of considerable interest, and is a worthy memento of one of the most daring expeditions of modern times."—*The Globe*.

LAND AND ITS RENT. By FRANCIS A. WALKER, Ph.D., LL.D., President of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Author of "The Wages Question," "Money," "Money, Trade, and Industry," "Political Economy." Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Chief Assistant to the Professor of Natural History in the University of Glasgow. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NOW READY, VOLS. I., II., III., AND IV. PRICE 31s. 6d. EACH.

SURGERY, THE INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF. A Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery by Authors of Various Nations. Edited by JOHN ASHHURST, Jun., M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Pennsylvania. Illustrated with Chromolithographs and Wood Engravings. In Six Volumes (to be Published Quarterly). Royal 8vo. 31s. 6d. each.

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES.—Vol. I. GENERAL SURGERY. OPERATIVE, MINOR, and PLASTIC SURGERY. AMPUTATIONS. Vol. II. INJURIES AND DISEASES which may occur in any part of the BODY. VENEREAL DISEASES, INJURIES, and DISEASES OF VARIOUS TISSUES OF the BODY. Vol. III. INJURIES AND DISEASES of the NERVES, BLOOD-VESSELS, and BONES. Vol. IV. INJURIES AND DISEASES of the JOINTS. EXCISIONS and RESECTIONS. TREATMENT of DEFORMITIES. INJURIES and DISEASES of VARIOUS REGIONS of the BODY. Vol. V. REGIONAL SURGERY (continued). Vol. VI. REGIONAL SURGERY (concluded). HISTORY of SURGERY. APPENDIX. GENERAL INDEX to the whole of SIX VOLS.

BY PROFESSOR F. MAX MÜLLER.

KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. The only Complete

Translation of the Original Edition. By F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRE. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.

"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."—*Times*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic Diatomaceæ *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algae with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

PRIZE MEDALS—London, 1851; Paris, 1855; London, 1862; Paris (Silver), 1867; London, 1874.

WILLIAM TONKS & SONS,
BRASS FOUNDERS AND METAL WORKERS.

THE PATENT BOOK-SHELF FITTINGS, as used in the PUBLIC LIBRARIES of LIVERPOOL, GLASGOW, BIRMINGHAM, &c., enable a nice adjustment of Shelves to be made without trouble.

HOOKEHAM'S PATENT PICTURE LINE & FASTENERS afford the MOST SECURE AND EASY means of hanging Pictures.

CURRALL'S PATENT VENTILATORS secure a regular supply of fresh air, without draught, at a very small cost.

Illustrations and Particulars will be sent Free by Post on Application.

MOSELEY STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

13 GOLD
MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

15 SILVER
MEDALS.

OVER 10,000 DELIVERED.

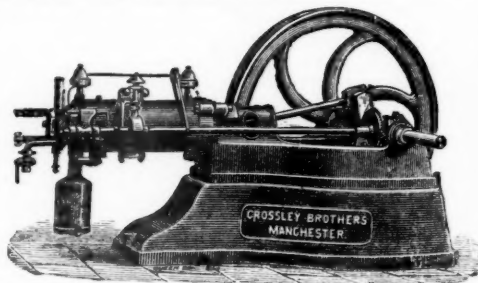
CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed to be 20 to 70% less than in other makes of Gas Engines.

A few good Second-hand Engines of the Atmospheric Type on Sale cheap; also a few Second-hand Ottos, taken in exchange for larger sizes, are now on offer.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

LONDON OFFICE:
24, Poultry, E.C.

GLASGOW OFFICE:
193, Sauchiehall St.



CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,

Importers of American Tools and Machinery,

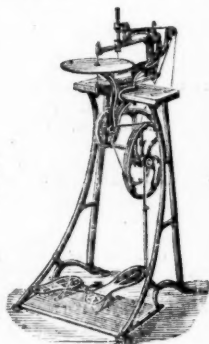
21, CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. C. CHURCHILL & CO. are the introducers of all the best American Tools and Machines suitable for Amateurs, including 12 varieties of Fret Sawing Machines, over 800 Fret Designs, 12 varieties of prepared Fret Woods, Amateur Lathes, Chucks, Drills, Vices, Braces, Boring Bits, Planes, &c.

"HOUSEHOLD ELEGANCIES."

A New Book for Ladies, Hundreds of Illustrations, with Hints how to Ornament their Houses cheaply and tastefully. 300 pp. 8vo. Post free, 6s. 6d.

AMATEUR CATALOGUE, 215 pp. (Photolitho), with 800 Illustrations, sent on receipt of 6d.; or new and complete Illustrated Catalogue for 1883, 215 pp. 4to, sent for 1s. in stamps.



RUSSELLS' SUPPLY · A · SINGLE · WATCH · AT · TRADE · PRICE ·



18-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS (WORKMANSHIP) 80S PER OZ
9-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS (INCLUDED) 50S PER OZ

ILLUSTRATED WATCH PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

WATCH & JEWELLERY REPAIRS. PROMPT & RELIABLE.

WATCHES ·
£1 TO £100
CLOCKS ·
£1 TO £100
JEWELLERY &
DIAMOND-MERCHANTS

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 743, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 24, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

ZOOLOGY.—Preliminary Scientific Examination of the UNIVERSITY of LONDON. Professor LANKASTER'S Course of Practical Zoology, commencing on February 1, and ending in July (two days a week). Another Course commences on May 1 (four days a week). Students of any Hospital or unattached are admitted to these classes. Apply at the Office, University College, Gower Street.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom, will, on TUESDAY next (January 29), at three o'clock, begin a Course of Five Lectures on "The Origin of the Scenery of the British Isles." Subscription to this Course, Half a Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

The Statutes and Regulations concerning Courses of Study and Examinations for these Degrees are now published, and can be obtained from the University Registrar.

Full particulars as to Degrees in Arts, Science, and Law, together with Copies of the Charters, Examination Papers, &c., will be found in the "Calendar" (price 1s.), published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., London, and Mr. J. E. Cornish, Piccadilly, Manchester.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar

MAPPIN & WEBB'S



CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.

OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD

Just Published,

HOW TO USE OUR EYES,

AND

HOW TO PRESERVE THEM BY THE
AID OF SPECTACLES.

BY JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.

With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

Price 1s.; in cloth, 1s. 6d.

"This little volume should secure a wide circle of readers. We have been specially pleased with the many useful hints given by Mr. Browning regarding sight-preservation. . . . Mr. Browning's work teems with interest, and deserves perusal from its intrinsic interest, and from the amount of information which may be culled from its pages regarding the physiology of seeing."

—Health.

"How to Use our Eyes," by John Browning, F.R.A.S., is a thoroughly practical little manual, likely to be of much use to persons with weak eyes."

—Graphic.

"Every one who cares about his eyesight should get this little book: those who think their eyesight of no particular moment can very readily dispense with it."—R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., in Knowledge.

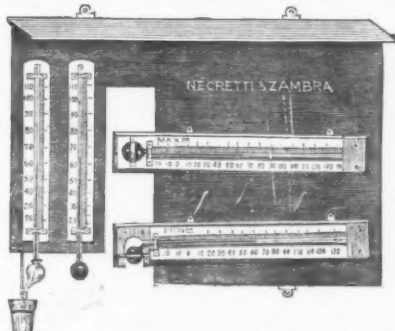
CHATTO AND WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W.

And of all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. or 1s. 6d. by the Author,

JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural
Self-Registering Thermometer,

For Determining the greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPES.

Unequaled by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer.

EDMUND WHEELER,
48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, N., London

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.**

A Course of Twenty Lectures on the above subject will be given during February, March, and April, by R. T. PLIMPTON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Assistant-Professor of Chemistry. First Lecture, MONDAY, February 11, at 3. Fee, £1 11s 6d.

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

CLASSES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

A Class in all the Subjects (including practical work) began on TUESDAY, January 15, at 11 a.m. It is open to Students not attached to the Hospital.

Fee (including all materials) to Students of the Hospital, £8 8s.; to others, £10 10s. Fee for a Single Subject, £3 3s.

The Class is continued up to the Examination in July, and is held by—
Botany.—Rev. G. Henslow, M.A., Lecturer on Botany to the Hospital.
Chemistry.—H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.
Physics.—F. Wenack, B.Sc. Lond., Demonstrator of Natural Philosophy to the Hospital.

Zoology.—T. W. Shore, B.Sc., M.B. Lond.
For further particulars, application may be made personally or by letter to the WARDEN of the College, The College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C. A Handbook forwarded on application.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—MORTIMER LEROY, B. & L., can take one more visiting engagement this term.—Address: 29, Walpole Street, Sloane Square, S.W.

HOME TUITION, LONDON & SUBURBS.

—STUDENTS desiring Instruction in Mathematics attended at their own houses by a High Wrangler, M.A. Trin. Coll., on very reasonable terms.—X., 50, Cuninghame Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.

WANTED.—A Naturalist with Private

means at command to join a party now forming for the purpose of Exploring a Virgin Tract within twenty days of London. Expenses and a handsome margin besides fully expected to be realised upon completion of the object in view.—Apply to HYDROGEN, care of Messrs Allan, Newsagents, Mosley Street and Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND PETROLOGY.

ALL COLLECTIONS LARGELY IMPROVED.

Special Geological Collections for Students and Teachers, employed by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, obtained FIRST-CLASS AWARD at Sydney Exhibition.

Collections at £2 2s., £1 1s., and 10s. 6d.
Collections of any magnitude can be arranged, and for any special purpose. See New Lists of Collections, Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,
Geological Museum and Repository,
88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

CRYSTALS OF MINERALS.

Collections of Twenty-five Natural Crystals of Minerals, comprising Illustrations of all the Six Systems, price 21s., Carriage Free.

LARGER COLLECTIONS

Containing Fifty Crystals of Minerals, more select and some rare illustrating all the Systems, price 50s., Carriage Free.

Samples of these Collections on view on application to

JAMES R. GREGORY,
Mineralogist,
88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS.
COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS,
SUITABLE FOR TRAVELLERS AND
STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.

Catalogue Free.

SAMUEL HENSON,
277, STRAND, LONDON,
Opposite Norfolk Street.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplite, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolerite, Elvans, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Nephelinite, Obsidian, Perthite, Pikrite, Pitchstone, Porphyry, Phonolite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 1s. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidie, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,
48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to **THOMAS BOLTON**, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers the Freshwater Alga, *Zygnema cruciatum*, with drawing and description. He has also sent out *Diatoms*, *Volvox globator*, *Hydra*, *Glass Larva*, *Asplanchna priodonta*, *Meliceris ringens*, *Spongilla fluvialis*, *Amoeba*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 12s. each.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

NEW LIST (Just out).

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS FOR TEACHING GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, POST FREE.

N.B.—The above List has been specially prepared as a Guide for SCIENCE TEACHERS and SCHOOLMASTERS of Great Britain. It contains most valuable information. APPLY EARLY.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,
PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST & MINERALOGIST,
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century), and through all Agencies.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION."

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

Now Ready, price 6s., Vol. XVIII., Part II., January, 1884.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

Professors G. M. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.

Contents.

1. Certain Abnormal Conditions of Reproductive Organs in Frog. By A. M. Marshall, M.D. (Plates VII.)
2. Urea Elimination under Use of Potassium Fluoride in Health. By L. A. Waddell, M.B.
3. Primary Sarcoma of Kidney. By B. C. A. Windle, M.D.
4. Transverse Measurements of Human Ribs. By R. J. Anderson, M.D.
5. Method of Determining Position of Fissure of Rolando in Living Subject. By A. W. Hare, M.B.
6. New Forms of Nerve Terminations in Mammalian Skin. By G. Hoggan, M.B. (Plates VIII., IX.)
7. Fold of Nates. By J. Symington, M.B. (Plate X.)
8. Researches into Histology of Cord and Medulla. By W. A. Hollis, M.D. Part III. (Plate XI.)
9. The Musculus Sternalis. By J. D. Cunningham, M.D.
10. Movements of Shoulder Girdle involved in those of Arm on Trunk. By C. W. Cathcart, M.B.
11. Relation of Orbito-Sphenoid to Pterion in Side Wall of Skull. By J. H. Sutton. (Plate XII.)
12. Anatomical Notices.

MACMILLAN & CO., London and Cambridge.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who d-light in natural history. Reports of the Limæan, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.
Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

18 CARAT GOLD.

BRACELETS.

BROOCHES.

NECKLACES.

LOCKETS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

DIAMONDS.

SAPPHIRES.

CATSEYES.

RUBIES.

PEARLS.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S PUBLICATIONS.

This Day, Royal 8vo, with Maps and Illustrations, price 25s.

JAPAN: TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES.

UNDERTAKEN AT THE COST OF THE PRUSSIAN GOVERNMENT.

By PROFESSOR J. J. REIN, of the University of Marburg.

Nature.—"It is the best of the many publications upon the subject that have appeared in the last ten years."

Daily News.—"This remarkable work has already taken in Germany a high position as a comprehensive study of the whole field of Japanese civilisation and of the country itself."

Sheffield Independent.—"The reader will be amazed at the immense and accurate amount of knowledge he has brought to the accomplishment of his task. The Japanese Government assisted him in the promotion of his undertaking. This remarkable book deserves very careful study, which it makes easy by its splendidly executed maps and phototypes, and the lucid style of the accomplished author."

WORKS BY J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.
THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD, according

to Revelation and Science. New Edition. Third Thousand. 7s. 6d.
"We heartily commend the book to those who are interested in this most important question. Dr. Dawson is a man well known in the ranks of science for great breadth and grasp of knowledge."—*Spectator*.

FOSSIL MEN and their Modern Representatives. Second Edition. Forty-four Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

"A keen observer of the habits of the red man, and a diligent student of American antiquities, he is able, by analogical reasoning, to throw light upon the probable condition of prehistoric man in Europe."—*Athenaeum*.

THE STORY OF THE EARTH AND MAN.

With Twenty Illustrations. Eighth Edition, Revised. 7s. 6d.

"A very able and interesting sketch of geological science."—*Spectator*.

THIRD EDITION, 2 vols. Royal 8vo.

UEBERWEG'S HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY. From THALES to the PRESENT TIME. Translated by GEORGE S. MORRIS, M.A. With Additions by the Translator; by NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D., on English and American Philosophy; and by V. BOTTÁ, Ph.D., on Italian Philosophy.

Vol. I.—ANCIENT AND MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY. Royal 8vo. 18s.

Vol. II.—MODERN PHILOSOPHY. Royal 8vo. 21s.

"It combines in an unusual degree the three qualities of accuracy, clearness, and conciseness, and therefore it is peculiarly adapted for the use of students, while the copious bibliography renders it of value to the scholar. There is so much that is especially excellent in the work, that we regard the appearance of these two volumes as a boon to English readers."—*Athenaeum*.

"It may be recommended to students of philosophy with all confidence as an admirable text-book."—*Westminster Review*.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row.

Just Published. Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

Demy 8vo, Cloth, Illustrated, 21s.

THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. With an Answer to Professor Huxley, President of the Royal Society, on the Laws of Motion. Also, One Penny each, *Answers to Nature and to Knowledge.* By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

TAKING TIME BY TRANSIT.

MANUAL OF THE TRANSIT INSTRUMENT as used for obtaining Accurate Time. Crown 8vo. Price One Shilling.

TRANSIT TABLES for 1884, giving the Transit of Twenty Stars for every Evening in the Year. For popular use. Crown 8vo. Price 2s. 6d. By LATIMER CLARK, M.I.C.E.

E. & F. N. SPON, 16, Chancery Cross, London.

NEW WORKS NOW READY.

Part VIII. completing Vol. II., with 18 Coloured Plates. To Subscribers, 31s. 6d.

The LEPIDOPTERA of CEYLON. By

FREDERIC MOORE, F.Z.S., &c. To be completed in 12 Parts forming 3 vols. 4to, with 215 Coloured Plates. Vol. I. with 71 Coloured Plates, and Vol. II. with 72 Coloured Plates, cloth, gilt top, to Subscribers, £6 10s.; to Non-Subscribers, £7 15s. each.

Part XVI. 3s. 6d.

The BUTTERFLIES of EUROPE. Illus-

trated and Described by HENRY CHARLES LANG, M.D., F.L.S., &c. To be completed in about 20 Parts, super-royal 8vo, each containing 4 Coloured Plates and 16 pages of Letter-press, price 3s. 6d. [Part XVII. Next Week.]

Part XI. 10s. 6d.

FLORA of BRITISH INDIA. By Sir

J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., &c., assisted by various Botanists. Vols. I. to III. 32s. each.

BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. Coloured

Plates and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants suitable for the Garden, Stove, or Greenhouse. By Sir J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., &c. Monthly, with 6 beautifully Coloured Plates, 3s. 6d.; Annual Subscription, 42s.

L. REEVE & CO., 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly	28	0
Half-yearly	14	6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

	s.	d.
Yearly	30	6
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18 6
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5 0
Whole Page	6	6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, JANUARY 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Observations on the Influence of Certain Culture Fluids and Medicinal Reagents on the Growth and Development of the Bacillus tuberculosis: Dr. C. T. Williams.—The Effects of Lesions of Different Regions of the Cerebral Hemispheres: Dr. Ferrier, F.R.S., and Dr. G. F. Yeo.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer. SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Gas from Lined Coal: Prof. Wanklyn. LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Mozart's Operatic Works: W. A. Barrett.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 25.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8. ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Kilimanjaro, the Snow-clad Mountain of Equatorial Africa: H. H. Johnston.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On Direct Reading Electric Measuring Instruments: Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Perry.—On the Electromotive Force set up during Interdiffusion: Dr. C. R. Alder Wright, F.R.S., and C. Thompson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—Annual General Meeting. Presidential Address.—The Influence of Man upon the Flora of Essex: Prof. G. S. Boulger.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 27.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Conservation of Energy: W. L. Carpenter.

MONDAY, JANUARY 28.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Three Months' Exploration in the Tenimber Islands (Timor Laut): H. O. Forbes.—Ascent of the Crater of Ambrym Island, New Hebrides: Lieut. Beresford, R.N., and Mr. Luther. LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Results obtained by the Society for Psychical Research: H. Sidgwick.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Photo-Mechanical Printing: Thomas Bolas. INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, at 7.—On a Method for determining the Extra Premiums to be charged in respect of Two-life Assurances: Gerald H. Ryan.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 29.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Canada as it will appear to the British Association: J. G. Colmer.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Scenery of the British Isles: Prof. A. Geikie.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 30.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Coal Gas as a Labour-saving Agent: T. Fletcher.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—On a System of Electric Fire Alarms (illustrated by diagrams and apparatus): Edward Bright.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Greatest of the Old English Poets: Rev. S. A. Brooke.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Rajah Rammohun Roy: Prof. Max Müller.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

FRY'S COCOA

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.

In Packets and Tins. Pure
Cocoa only, with the super-
fluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer
or more wholesome preparation of
cocoa."—Food, Water, and Air,
Edited by Dr. Hassall.

EXTRACT

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. Crookes, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 23, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits 40/- . . .

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCORREL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. | Flows easily from the Pen.
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. | moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through MESSRS. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & Co., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

GREEK and ROMAN COINS. Catalogue

of the Collection formed by GEORGE SIM, F.S.A. Scot., Edinburgh.
4to, price 21s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARISING SET; NICOL AND OTHER
PRISMS; MAKERS OF MAXWELL'S DYNAMICAL AND
COLOUR TOPS; RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

With numerous Illustrations, Medium 8vo, Price 12s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHOGENESIS.

BY ERNST ZIEGLER,

Professor of Pathological Anatomy in the University of Tübingen.

TRANSLATED AND EDITED BY DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.,

Fellow and Medical Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge.

PART I.—GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or
the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

HOW & CO.'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites,
Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes,
Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Lime-
stones, &c., price 12. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**A CERTAIN
REMEDY**

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If
effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE
THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

WANTED.—"NATURE," No. 56, with

Index. Apply NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TENNYSON'S WORKS.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND Co. beg to announce that they will for the future publish LORD TENNYSON'S Works.

They are now prepared to supply the Trade with an entirely New Edition of the complete Works, corrected throughout by the Author, in Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d., printed from new type, and containing a new Portrait engraved on steel.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.,

Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"This volume is not only a great literary work, it is a fitting monument to a noble character. . . . It is one of the most valuable contributions to historical literature that has been made for many years past—interesting alike in its matter and its form, and in the pathetic circumstances under which it appears."—*British Quarterly Review*.

EGYPT:

AND THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION.

BY

D. MACKENZIE WALLACE.

DEMY 8vo, 14s.

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Chief Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NOW READY, VOLS. I., II., III., AND IV. PRICE 31s. 6d. EACH.

SURGERY, THE INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF. A Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery by Authors of Various Nations. Edited by JOHN ASHHURST, Jun., M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Pennsylvania. Illustrated with Chromolithographs and Wood Engravings. In Six Volumes (to be Published Quarterly). Royal 8vo. 31s. 6d. each.

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES.—Vol. I. GENERAL SURGERY. OPERATIVE, MINOR, and PLASTIC SURGERY. AMPUTATIONS. Vol. II. INJURIES and DISEASES which may occur in any part of the BODY. VENEREAL DISEASES, INJURIES, and DISEASES of VARIOUS TISSUES of the BODY. Vol. III. INJURIES and DISEASES of the NERVES, BLOOD-VESSELS, and BONES. Vol. IV. INJURIES of the BONES, DISEASES of JOINTS, EXCISION and RE-SECTIONS, TUMOURS, INJURIES of the BACK and MALFORMATIONS and DISEASES of the SPINE. Vol. V. REGIONAL SURGERY (continued). Vol. VI. REGIONAL SURGERY (concluded). HISTORY of SURGERY. APPENDIX. GENERAL INDEX to the whole of SIX VOLS.

BY PROFESSOR F. MAX MÜLLER.

KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. The only Complete

Translation of the Original Edition. By F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRE. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.

"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."—*Times*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

FINEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

2½ in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£5 0	3½ in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£15 15
2½ in. do. do. do.	£7 10	4 in. do. do. do.	£25 0
3 in. do. do. do.	£12 10	4½ in. do. do. do.	£40 0

THE STUDENT'S EQUATOREAL, with 3½ in. lens, our own make, 3 Eyepieces, &c., Equatoreal Stand ... £12 12 0
New Illustrated Catalogue, 3 stamps.

THE "SOLARGRAPH," a Photographic Camera, with Instantaneous Shutter, and an adaptor to fit it to any telescope for Photographic Solar Spots, &c., complete ... £2 2 0

"LE MERVEILLEUX" ¼ plate, complete dry plate apparatus ... £1 1 0

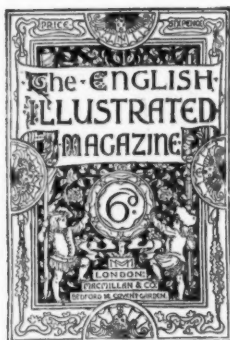
"LE MERITOIRE" ¼ plate, complete dry plate apparatus, double rising front, swing back, rack to focus, &c., &c. £1 11 6

THE "INSTANTOGRAPH," with best lens, instantaneous shutter, screw motion to tail board, and every recent improvement ... £2 2 0
Illustrated Photo Catalogue 2 stamps.

J. LANCASTER & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS, BIRMINGHAM.

NOW READY, No. V. FEBRUARY, Super Royal 8vo, Price SIXPENCE, by Post EIGHTPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.



Frontispiece—"THE LOVING CUP."

Engraved by J. D. COOPER, from the Painting after D. G. ROSSETTI, in the possession of A. S. STEVENSON, Esq.

AN UNSENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH CORNWALL (*to be continued*).

By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." With Illustrations by T. NAPIER HEMY.

THE POST-OFFICE.

With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS.

THE CHARACTER OF DOGS.

By R. L. STEVENSON. With Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

THE HUMMING-BIRD'S RELATIVES.

By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations by CHARLES WHYMPER.

JULIA (*to be continued*).

By WALTER BESANT.

THE CAMPAGNA. A Poem.

By AUGUSTA WEBSTER.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Chapters X., XI., XII.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

BY FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

RECORD OF FAMILY FACULTIES.

Consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for Entering Data, with an Explanatory Preface, by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. 4to, 2s. 6d.

£5 00

Are offered in PRIZES for Extracts from Family Records, compiled upon this principle. For Conditions see the Book.

EXTRACT FROM THE *TIMES* OF JANUARY 9.

"A new and instructive recreation is offered by an eminent man of science to the families of England. It may be called the game of 'Family Records.' It is at least as attractive as most of the games, puzzles, and strings of questions with which many families now beguile their leisure and weary their acquaintances, and it is likely to be far more useful in its results. . . . The inquiry he proposes to institute is in many respects a novel one. It is, perhaps, as well not to take it too seriously at first, lest those who are invited to co-operate should be frightened rather than attracted by it. If the plan is to succeed, as we sincerely trust it may, it must recommend itself by various motives to various minds, and we are convinced that there are many who would consent at once to play an attractive and interesting game, though they would be very likely to decline if they were asked to take part in a serious scientific inquiry. Which of the two classes of contributors to Mr. Galton's 'Records' is most likely to win the prizes is a different question."

FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS.

LIFE-HISTORY ALBUM: being a Personal Note Book, combining

the chief advantages of a Diary, Photograph Album, a Register of Height, Weight, and other Anthropometrical Observations, and a Record of Illnesses. Containing Tabular Forms, Charts, and Explanations especially designed for popular use. Prepared by the direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association, and edited by FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S., Chairman of the Life-History Sub-Committee. 4to. 3s. 6d. Or, with Card of Wools for Testing Colour Vision, 4s. 6d.

"One of the most novel publications of the year."—*British Medical Journal*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30 Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, January 24, 1884.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 744, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, JANUARY 31, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS.

A Course of Twenty Lectures on the above subject will be given during February, March, and April, by R. T. PLIMPTON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Assistant-Professor of Chemistry. First Lecture, MONDAY, February 11, at 3. Fee, £2 11s. 6d.

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL AND COLLEGE.

CLASSES FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC EXAMINATION.

A Class in all the Subjects (including practical work) began on TUESDAY, January 15, at 11 a.m. It is open to Students not attached to the Hospital.

Fee (including all materials) to Students of the Hospital, £8 8s.; to others, £10 10s. Fee for a Single Subject, £3 3s.

The Class is continued up to the Examination in July, and is held by—Botany.—Rev. G. Henslow, M.A., Lecturer on Botany to the Hospital. Chemistry.—H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.

Physics.—F. Womack, B.Sc. Lond., Demonstrator of Natural Philosophy to the Hospital. Zoology.—T. W. Shore, B.Sc., M.B. Lond.

For further particulars, application may be made personally or by letter to the WARDEN of the College, The College, St. Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C. A Handbook forwarded on application.

WANTED.—A Naturalist with Private

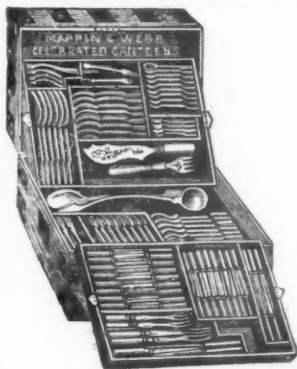
means at command to join a party now forming for the purpose of Exploring a Virgin Tract within twenty days of London. Expenses and a handsome margin besides fully expected to be realised upon completion of the object in view.—Apply to HYDROGEN, care of Messrs. Allan, Newsagents, Mosley Street and Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

Just Published,

HOW TO USE OUR EYES,

AND

HOW TO PRESERVE THEM BY THE AID OF SPECTACLES.

BY JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.

With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

Price 1s.; in cloth, 1s. 6d.

"This little volume should secure a wide circle of readers. We have been especially pleased with the many useful hints given by Mr. Browning regarding sight-preservation. . . . Mr. Browning's work teems with interest, and deserves perusal from its intrinsic interest, and from the amount of information which may be culled from its pages regarding the physiology of seeing."

—Health.

"How to Use our Eyes," by John Browning, F.R.A.S., is a thoroughly practical little manual, likely to be of much use to persons with weak eyes."

—Graphic.

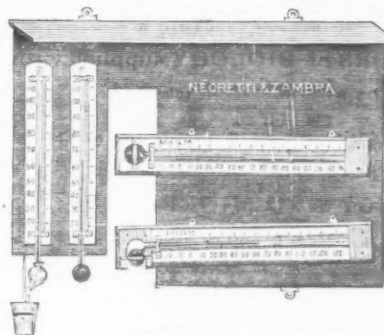
"Every one who cares about his eyesight should get this little book: those who think their eyesight of no particular moment can very readily dispense with it."—R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., in Knowledge.

CHATTO AND WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W.

And of all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. or 1s. 6d. by the Author,
JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48ⁿ, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has just received from Russia some most splendid Crystals of "SHERRY COLOURED"

TOPAZES,

Ranging in size from 1 inch to 4 inches high, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide, $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 inches broad. This is the Finest Series of TOPAZES that has ever been seen in the United Kingdom.

SAMUEL HENSON,
277, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,
Opposite Norfolk Street.

MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND PETROLOGY.

ALL COLLECTIONS LARGELY IMPROVED.

Special Geological Collections for Students and Teachers, employed by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, obtained FIRST-CLASS AWARD at Sydney Exhibition.

Collections at £2 2s., £1 1s., and 10s. 6d.
Collections of any magnitude can be arranged, and for any special purpose. See New Lists of Collections, Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geological Museum and Repository,
88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

CRYSTALS OF MINERALS.

Collections of Twenty-five Natural Crystals of Minerals, comprising Illustrations of all the Six Systems, price 21s., *Carriage Free*

LARGER COLLECTIONS

Containing Fifty Crystals of Minerals, more select and some rare illustrating all the Systems, price 50s., *Carriage Free*

Samples of these Collections on view on application to

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

MINERALS, ROCKS, FOSSILS.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS AND METALS,
SUITABLE FOR TRAVELLERS AND
STUDENTS, FROM £2 2s.**

Catalogue Free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Opposite Norfolk Street.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.

A large series of Rock Sections, comprising Anamesite, Aplit, Basalt, Diabase, Diorite, Dolerite, Elvan, Gabbro, Gneiss, Granite, Granulite, Lava, Liparite, Nephelinite, Nephelinitic, Obsidian, Perlite, Pikrite, Pichstone, Porphyry, Phon lite, Quartzite, Rhyolite, Schorlite, Syenite, Tachylite, Trachyte, &c., 1s. 6d. and 2s. each. Sections of Sedimentary Rocks, showing Foraminifera, Sponge Structure, Corals, Shells, Xanthidiaz, &c.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

48, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by
E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

NEW LIST (Just out)

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

POST FREE.

N.B.—The above List has been specially prepared as a Guide for SCIENCE TEACHERS and SCHOOLMASTERS of Great Britain. It contains most valuable information. APPLY EARLY.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST & MINERALOGIST,
38, WHISK N STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century),
and through all Agencies.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours. Precious Stones valued and bought.

13, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to **THOMAS BOLTON**, 47, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers *Chetogaster Limacii*, with drawing and description. He has also sent out young Specimens of *Cristatella mucosa*, just hatched from the Statoblasts, *Asplanchna priodonta*, *Euchlami triquetra*, *Hydatina senta*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Nine Parts, 1s. each.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION."

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

FOR SALE.—"Nature," Complete Set,

28 Vols., bound in Cloth, uniform. — A. J. MACLACHLAN and STEWART, Book-sellers, Edinburgh.

HOW & CO.'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

Now Ready, Price 5s.

THE JOURNAL OF THE ANTHROPO-

LOGICAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, February, 1884. Vol. xiii. No. 3 with 38 Plates, containing—Papers and communications by Mr. R. B. White, F.G.S., Mr. J. Park Harrison, M.A., Mr. J. E. Price, F.S.A., Dr. Garson, Prof. Flower, F.R.S., Mr. E. Palmer, Dr. E. B. Tylor, F.R.S., and Mr. Worthington G. Smith, F.L.S.

TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

Now Ready, Part XXIV., Price 3s. 6d.

BRAIN:

A JOURNAL OF NEUROLOGY.

EDITED BY

J. C. BUCKNILL, M.D. F.R.S., J. CRICHTON-BROWNE, M.D., F.R.S., D. FERRIER, M.D. F.R.S., J. HUGHLINGS-JACKSON, M.D., F.R.S., and A. DE WATTEVILLE, M.A., M.D., B.Sc.

Contents.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES:—

The Relations of Hysteria with the Scrofulous and the Tubercular Diathesis. By Prof. J. Grasset, M.D.

On Posterior Spinal Sclerosis, consecutive to Disease of Blood-vessels. By Thomas Buzzard, M.D., F.R.C.P.

On the Relation of the "Aura" Giddiness to Epileptic Seizures. By Charles E. Beavor, M.D. (Lond.), M.R.C.P.

Note on a Case of Anæsthesia. By H. B. Donkin, M.B. (Oxon.), F.R.C.P.

CLINICAL CASES:—

Case Illustrating Cerebral Localisation. By Joseph Wigglesworth, M.D. (Lond.).

CRITICAL DIGESTS:—

Recent Views on the Innervation of the Heart. By Byrom Bramwell, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Edin.).

REVIEWS AND NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

Maudsley on Body and Will. By Charles Mercier, M.B.

Richardson on the Field of Disease, a Book of Preventive Medicine. By Octavius Surges, M.D.

ABSTRACTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS:—

Pires and Vaillard on Non-Traumatic Peripheral Neuritis—Déjérine on the Peripheral Nerve Lesions of Anæmia and on Peripheral Nerve-Tubes

—Johnson on Nerve-suture and Nerve-transplantation. By Herbert W. Page, F.R.C.S.

Two Cases of so-called Spastic Spinal Paralysis.

La Psichiatra, la Neuropatologia e le scienze affini.—(Bianchi on Functional Compensation of the Cerebral Cortex—Nicolucci on the Brain of Man, &c.) By A. Rabagliati.

Russian Archives of Psychological Medicine and Neurology. By E. Buchanan Baxter, M.D.

Archives de Neurologie—Gellé on Labyrinthine Vertigo—Parinaud on Ocular Paralysis. By Dr. W. Bevan Lewis.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON

Sale by Auction.

TO LIBRARIANS OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, BOOK-COLLECTORS, AND OTHERS.

MESSRS. HODGSON will Sell by Auction, at their Rooms, 115, Chancery Lane, W.C. early in FEBRUARY, VALUABLE SCIENTIFIC and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, including Linnean Society's *Transactions* to 1830 30 vols. 4to; Linnean *Journal* to 1881, 27 vols.; Geological Society's *Journal*, 37 vols.; *Popular Science Review*, 20 vols.; the *Student*, 12 vols.; *Intellectual Observer*, 5 vols.; *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, New Series, 2 vols.; *Monthly Microscopical Journal*, 13 vols., &c.—All in good condition and in neat binders. Further particulars will be duly announced, and Catalogues are preparing.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d. through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 3d. en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix ad. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success.—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

	TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—	s.	d.
Three Months	2 9
Six	5 5
Twelve	10 10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.
Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology: habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new rare marine fish; coral aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Now Ready, price 6s., Vol. XVIII., Part II., January, 1884.

THE JOURNAL OF

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

Professors G. M. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.

Contents.

1. Certain Abnormal Conditions of Reproductive Organs in Frog. By A. M. Marshall, M.D. (Plates VI., VII.)
2. Urea Elimination under Use of Potassium Fluoride in Health. By L. A. Waddell, M.B.
3. Primary Sarcoma of Kidney. By B. C. A. Windle, M.D.
4. Transverse Measurements of Human Ribs. By R. J. Anderson, M.D.
5. Method of Determining Position of Fissure of Rolando in Living Subject. By A. W. Hare, M.B.
6. New Forms of Nerve Terminations in Mammalian Skin. By G. Hoggan, M.B. (Plates VIII., IX.)
7. Fold of Nates. By J. Symington M.B. (Plate X.)
8. Researches into Histology of Cord and Medulla. By W. A. Hollis, M.D. Part III. (Plate XI.)
9. The Muscular Sternalis. By J. D. Cunningham, M.D.
10. Movements of Shoulder Girdle involved in those of Arm on Trunk. By C. W. Cathcart, M.B.
11. Relation of Orbito-Sphenoid to Pterion in Side Wall of Skull. By J. B. Sutton. (Plate XII.)
12. Anatomical Notices.

MACMILLAN & CO., London and Cambridge.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters. REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

JOH. AMBR. BARTH, éditeur,

LEIPZIG, Johannesgasse 34.
PERIODICA.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben von GIBBERT (von 1799 bis 1824). v. PAGENDORFF (von 1825 bis 1876) von G. WIEDEMANN (seit 1877). Jährlich 3 Bde. oder 12 Hefte. 8°. M 31.

Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben seit 1877 von G. u. E. WIEDEMANN. Jährlich 12 Hefte. 8°. M 16.

Journal für praktische Chemie (von 1828 bis 1834 unter dem Titel: "Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie") herausgegeben von Erdmann, Schweigger-Seidel, Marchand, Werther; (bis 1869). Neue Folge (seit 1870) herausgegeben von H. Kolbe und E. v. Meyer. Jährlich 2 Bände in 22 Hefen. 8°. M 22.

Vollständige Verlagsverzeichnisse werden jederzeit, auf Verlangen franco zugesandt.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

J. JENNER WIEBE, F.L.S.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which especial attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président.

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTET, F. BOREL,

R. de COULON, W. de FONVIEILLE, L. MAICHE

A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE and CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon on time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S. This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year. Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchase of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row
N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTON, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS.—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for the Year, payable in advance, 12s. London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

18 CARAT GOLD.

BRACELETS.
BROOCHES.
NECKLACES.
LOCKETS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

DIAMONDS.

SAPPHIRES.

CATSEYES.

RUBIES.

PEARLS.

Now publishing, in Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d. each.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

EDITED BY JOHN MORLEY.

JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY, P.R.S.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
DEFOE. By W. MINTO.
BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
BUNYAN. By J. A. FROUDE.
POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
BYRON. By Professor NICHOL.
COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
LOCKE. By Professor FOWLER.
WORDSWORTH. By F. W. H. MYERS.
DRYDEN. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

LANDOR. By Professor SIDNEY COLVIN.
CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.
BENTLEY. By Professor R. C. JEBB.
DICKENS. By A. W. WARD.
MACAULAY. By J. C. MORISON.
DE QUINCEY. By Professor MASSON.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES.
SOUTHEY. By Professor DOWDEN.
CHAUCER. By Professor A. W. WARD.
GRAY. By E. W. GOSSE.
SWIFT. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
STERNE. By H. D. TRAILL.
FIELDING. By AUSTIN DOBSON.
SHERIDAN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
ADDISON. By W. J. COURTHOPE.
BACON. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

[In the press.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, W.C.

GANOT'S PHYSICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

In Crown 8vo, with 2 Coloured Plates and 495 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY for GENERAL

READERS AND YOUNG PERSONS, translated from the French of E. GANOT (with the Author's sanction) by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College. Fifth Edition, revised and augmented.

By the same Translator, in Large Crown 8vo, price 15s.

GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE

on PHYSICS, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools. Eleventh Edition, revised and enlarged, with 5 Coloured Plates and 898 Woodcuts.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

5th Thousand. In one vol. 8vo, cloth. Price 16s.

FIRST PRINCIPLES.

By HERBERT SPENCER.

"It is nothing but a *philosophy of epithets and phrases*, introduced and carried on with an unrivalled solemnity and affectation of precision of style, concealing the loosest reasoning and the haziest indefiniteness."—*Edinburgh Review*.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, and Edinburgh.

Now ready.

By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

ARITHMETICAL CHEMISTRY (Part II.).

Price Two Shillings.

Contains Exercises on—

Direct and Indirect Analysis. Vapour-Density.
Formule of Isomorphous Bodies. Specific Volume.
Atomic Weight Determination. Dulong and Petit's Law.
Dalton's Law. Heat of Combination.
Gas Analysis. Kinetic Theory of Gases, &c.

The explanations form a concise treatise on Chemical Philosophy. A novel feature is a table giving references to standard works, in which the Student will find further information.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting. To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

Small 8vo, One Shilling.

NOTES ON NATURAL SELECTION

AND THE

ORIGIN OF SPECIES.

By FRANCIS P. PASCOE.

Mr. G. J. ROMANES, F.R.S., writes:—"It is the best compendium of objections that I have seen, and, being presented in such brief compass, is of real value as a *vade mecum* to an evolutionist."

TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, Red Lion Court.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Booksellers. Established since 1827. Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one special department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Part XV. Botanical Anatomy and Physiology, 48 pages (containing more than 2000 works).

Just Published, Post free, Price 61d.

SUNBEAM TREASURES.—A Description

of the NATURAL HISTORY and other OBJECTS lent by Lady BRASSEY to the International Fisheries Exhibition. By BRUCE-WRIGHT, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. "All who have read the 'Voyage of the Sunbeam' should procure a copy." William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 13, Charing Cross, W.C.

Copies can be had from BRUCE-WRIGHT, 204, Regent Street, W.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, JANUARY 31.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Determination of the Vertical and Lateral Pressure of Granular Substances: I. Roberts.—Notes on the Microscopic Structure of some Rocks from the Andes of Ecuador, collected by Mr. E. Whymper. No. 1. Pichincha: Prof. Banney, F.R.S.—Report on the Tidal Disturbances caused by the Volcanic Eruptions at Java, August 27 and 28, 1883: Major Baird, R.E. With Abstract by Lieut.-Gen. Walker, R.E., F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—On a System of Electric Fire Alarms (illustrated by diagrams and apparatus): Edward Bright.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Greatest of the Old English Poets: Rev. S. A. Brooke.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Rajah Rammohun Roy: Prof. Max Müller.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 3.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Glaciers: W. M. Williams.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 4.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—On Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Storm-Cloud of the Nineteenth Century: Prof. Ruskin.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Photo-Mechanical Printing Methods: Thomas Bolas.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Hume's "Treatise" (continued): W. Cockburn.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—Nebuchadnezzar: E. A. Budge.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 5.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Notes on some Species of Chiroptera from Australia: Dr. W. Leche.—On the Lesser Koodon, *Strepsiceros imberbis* of Blyth: P. L. Sclater.—Contributions to the Systematic Arrangement of the Asteridea. Part 2. The Species of *Ureaster*: Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell.—Description of a New Species of *Laniarius* from Ashantee: R. Bowdler Sharpe.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Scenery of the British Isles: Prof. A. Geikie.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 6.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—A Delta in Miniature—Twenty-seven Years' Work: T. Mellard Read.—On the Nature and Relations of the Jurassic Deposits which underlie London: Prof. John W. Judd, F.R.S. With an Introductory Note on a Deep Boring at Richmond, Surrey, by Collett Homersham.—On a Recent Exposure of the Shelly Patches in the Boulder Clay at Bridlington: G. W. Lamplugh. Communicated by Dr. J. Gwyn Jeffreys, F.R.S.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Rehousing of the Poor: W. Westgarth.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Gemme of *Aulacomnion palustre*: F. O. Bower.—Monograph of Recent Ephemeridae. Part 2: Rev. A. E. Eaton.—Compound Vision of Insects: B. T. Lowne.—Cyperaceae of West Africa: H. N. Ridley.—European and North Atlantic Crustacea: Rev. A. M. Norman.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Influence of the Temperature of Distillation on the Composition of Coal Gas: L. T. Wright.—Researches on Secondary and Tertiary Azo-Compounds. No. 2: R. Meldola.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Last Two Eclipses of the Sun: J. Norman Lockyer.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Darwinian Theory of Instinct: G. J. Romanes.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Annual General Meeting.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

THE MORPHOLOGY of the SKULL. By

W. K. PARKER, F.R.S., Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, and G. T. BETTANY, B.Sc., Lecturer on Botany in Guy's Hospital Medical School. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. MACMILLAN & CO., London.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S., Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOMBE GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.
"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly	28	0
Half-yearly	14	6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

	s.	d.
Yearly	30	6
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6	6
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5
Whole Page	6	6

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

WANTED.—"NATURE," No. 56, with Index. Apply NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TENNYSON'S WORKS.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND Co. beg to announce that they will for the future publish LORD TENNYSON'S Works.

They are now prepared to supply the Trade with an entirely New Edition of the complete Works, corrected throughout by the Author, in Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d., printed from new type, and containing a new Portrait engraved on steel.

BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER, F.R.S.

THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION.

BEING LETTERS TO "THE TIMES" AND THE "PALL MALL GAZETTE."

By SIR SAMUEL WHITE BAKER, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S.

With Map. Demy 8vo. 2s.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.,

Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

"As of old both men and places are painted as they have never been painted before. Combining an acute perception of natural beauty with a singular power of connecting every scene before him with the past, Mr. Green not only read, but saw, much of the history of the periods he describes. . . . He had no need of long and laboured descriptions, for with him a single phrase conveys meaning and suggests the picture that he saw. By this power of word-painting, he has breathed new life into the dry bones of our earlier history."—*Guardian*.

NEW BOOK BY MR. JOHN FISKE.

EXCURSIONS OF AN EVOLUTIONIST. By JOHN FISKE, M.A.,

LL.B., formerly Lecturer on Philosophy in Harvard University, Author of "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," "Darwinism, and other Essays," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

MRS. LORIMER: a Sketch in Black and White. By LUCAS MALET.

New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"Mrs. Lorimer" is in fact a book well worth reading."—*Saturday Review*.

"It is as a story of rare promise, alike of humour and of pathos, that we recommend this story."—*Spectator*.

CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON.

Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"A charmingly fresh, picturesque, and modest little book. . . . It is a veritable idyll of the South Pacific."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

FRENCH POETS AND NOVELISTS. By HENRY JAMES, Author

of "The American," "The Europeans," &c. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

[Nearly Ready.]

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF THE. By

ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Medium 8vo.

[Nearly Ready.]

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAG-

NETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Chief Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Proof

OFFICE

Published
paper in C
Critiques,
ement of
Number in
a any time
for two
paper: co
price: An
W. v. FEN

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

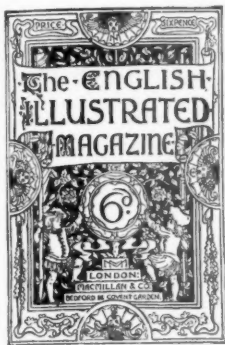
Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.



NOW READY, No. V. FEBRUARY, Super Royal 8vo, Price SIXPENCE, by Post EIGHTPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.

Frontispiece—"THE LOVING CUP."

Engraved by J. D. COOPER, from the Painting after D. G. ROSSETTI, in the possession of A. S. STEVENSON, Esq.

AN UNSENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH CORNWALL (*to be continued*).

By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." With Illustrations by T. NATIEB HEMY.

THE POST-OFFICE.

With Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS.

THE CHARACTER OF DOGS.

By R. L. STEVENSON. With Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT.

THE HUMMING-BIRD'S RELATIVES.

By GRANT ALLEN. With Illustrations by CHARLES WHYMPER.

JULIA (*to be continued*).

By WALTER BESANT.

THE CAMPAGNA. A Poem.

By AUGUSTA WEBSTER.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Chapters X., XI., XII.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
 THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
 CHARLES DARWIN.
 JOHN TYNDALL.
 GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
 SIR CHARLES LYELL.
 SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
 SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
 ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
 ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
 SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
 SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
 WILLIAM HARVEY.
 SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
 J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
 JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
 RICHARD OWEN.
 JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
 JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
 WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
 ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Notices, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription a any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN, M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

16s. per Ann., 20s. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SELABBE.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 32 Nos., 16s. Special Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1884 will commence the XVIIth volume.

Berlin: DÜMMER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Booksellers.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,
100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic Diatomaceæ *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algæ with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

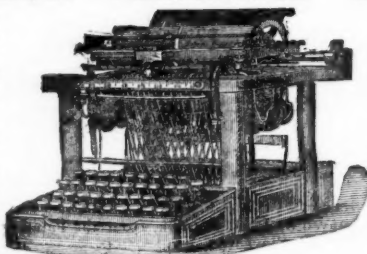
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

The REMINGTON PERFECTED TYPE-WRITER.

A machine to supersede the pen for manuscript writing, correspondence, &c., having twice the speed of the pen; is always ready for use, simple in construction, not liable to get out of order, easily understood, and any one who can spell can write with it. It is used in Government Offices, by Merchants, Bankers, Lawyers, Clergymen, Doctors, Scientists, &c., &c., &c.

"The total cost of a Type-writer would be more than repaid to many authors by the saving which it would effect in the production of even a single volume."—ROBERT BRUDENELL CARTER, F.R.C.S.



It prints several styles of Type, including capitals and small letters.

Type-writing is incomparably superior to pen-writing in legibility, accuracy, compactness, and style, preventing all the vexations of illegible pen-writing.

It saves clerk hire, stationery, and time; writing much faster than average penmen, and condensing matter to one-half the space occupied by pen-writing.

It opens a new and wide field of congenial and healthful labour to men, and especially to educated women.

"BISHOPTHORPE, YORK, October 14th, 1882.

"... The Machine with which the Archbishop is writing has been in constant work for more than three years; has written many thousands of letters—has travelled two or three thousand miles, has never been out of order, except from a slight injury to the rack caused by careless packing for a journey over France.

"MESSRS. BEEMAN & ROBERTS."

BEEMAN & ROBERTS, Sole Agents, 6, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C.

ALLEN & HANBURY'S "Perfected" COD-LIVER OIL

13 GOLD
MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

15 SILVER
MEDALS.

OVER 10,000 DELIVERED.

CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed to be 20 to 70% less than in other makes of Gas Engines.

A few good Second-hand Engines of the Atmospheric Type on Sale cheap; also a few Second-hand Ottos, taken in exchange for larger sizes, are now on offer.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

LONDON OFFICE:
24, Poultry, E.C.

GLASGOW OFFICE:
193, Sauchiehall St.

"Is as nearly tasteless as Cod-Liver Oil can be."—*Lauch.*

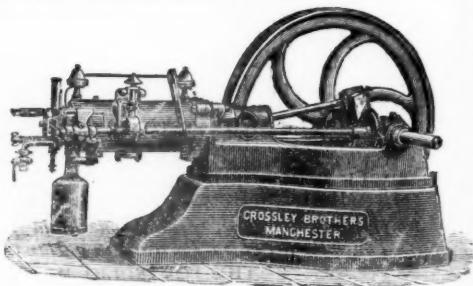
"No nauseous eructations follow after it is swallowed."—*Medical Press.*

It can be borne and digested by the most delicate; is the ONLY OIL which does not "repeat;" and for these reasons the most efficacious kind in use. In capsuled bottles only, at 1/4, 2/6, 4/9, and 5/-.

Sold everywhere.

TONGA THE SPECIFIC FOR NEURALGIA.

In bottles at 2/9, 4/6, and 11/-.



RUSSELLS' SUPPLY A SINGLE WATCH AT TRADE PRICE.



18-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS (WORKMANSHIP INCLUDED) 80S PER OZ
9-CARAT HALL-MARKED GOLD ALBERTS 50S PER OZ
ILLUSTRATED WATCH PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.
WATCH & JEWELLERY REPAIRS. PROMPT & RELIABLE.

WATCHES
£1 TO £100
CLOCKS
£1 TO £100
JEWELLERY &
DIAMOND-MERCHANTS



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 745, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

THE "SCORER" FIELD GLASS.

Price in Sling Case, 35/-; or with
best Dull Leather Case, suit-
able for any Climate, 41/-.



As represented by Engraving,
Is UNRIVALLED for Value!

SECOND TO NONE.

JAMES BROWN,

76, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

Detailed Price Lists of Field Glasses, Magic Lanterns, &c., on
Application.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S



CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.

OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

Just Published,

HOW TO USE OUR EYES, AND HOW TO PRESERVE THEM BY THE AID OF SPECTACLES.

BY JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S.

With Thirty-seven Illustrations.

Price 1s.; in cloth, 1s. 6d.

"This little volume should secure a wide circle of readers. We have been especially pleased with the many useful hints given by Mr. Browning regarding sight-preservation. . . . Mr. Browning's work teems with interest, and deserves perusal from its intrinsic interest, and from the amount of information which may be culled from its pages regarding the physiology of seeing."

—*Health*.
"How to Use our Eyes," by John Browning, F.R.A.S., is a thoroughly practical little manual, likely to be of much use to persons with weak eyes."

—*Graphic*.
"Every one who cares about his eyesight should get this little book; those who think their eyesight of no particular moment can very readily dispense with it."—R. A. PROCTOR, B.A., in *Knowledge*.

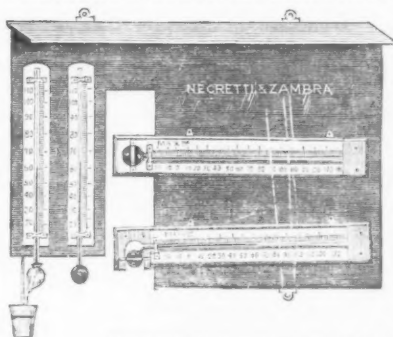
CHATTO AND WINDUS, Piccadilly, London, W.

And of all Booksellers.

Sent free for 1s. or 1s. 6d. by the Author,

JOHN BROWNING, 63, STRAND.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPES.

Unequalled by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer,
EDMUND WHEELER,
48n, Tollington Road, Mollway, N., London

**VICTORIA UNIVERSITY,
MANCHESTER.**

DEGREES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

The Statutes and Regulations concerning Courses of Study and Examinations for these Degrees are now published, and can be obtained from the University Registrar.

Full particulars as to Degrees in Arts, Science, and Law, together with Copies of the Charters, Examination Papers, &c., will be found in the "Calendar" (price 1s.), published by Messrs. Macmillan and Co., London, and Mr. J. E. Cornish, Piccadilly, Manchester.

A. T. BENTLEY, M.A., Registrar

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society will take place at the Society's Apartments, Burlington House, on FRIDAY, February 15, at One o'clock; and the ANNUAL DINNER will take place the same Evening at the St. James's Hall Restaurant (Regent Street Entrance), at Six o'clock.

Fellows and Visitors intending to dine are requested to leave their names at the Society's Apartments.

An ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE for

Disposal, under its Value, focal length 5 feet 3 inches; finder double object-glass, 3½ inches diameter, and five powers, with an excellent observatory stand. On view, 52, Great Russell Street, W.C.

To CLERGYMEN, EXECUTORS, &c.—

Mr DICKINSON, of 89, Farringdon Street, London, begs to intimate that he PURCHASES, at the highest marketable value, for IMMEDIATE CASH, not only complete LIBRARIES, but also Small Collections of second-hand Books and MSS., either in Town or Country. N.B.—Travelling expenses only charged when the books are not purchased.

WANTED.—A Naturalist with Private

means at command to join a party now forming for the purpose of Exploring a Virgin Tract within twenty days of London. Expenses and a handsome margin besides fully expected to be realised upon completion of the object in view.—Apply to HYDROGEN, care of Messrs. Allan, Newsagents, Mosley Street and Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has just received from Russia some most splendid Crystals of "SHERRY COLOURED"

TOPAZES.

Ranging in size from 1 inch to 4 inches high, and 1½ to 3½ inches wide, 1½ to 3 inches broad. This is the Finest Series of TOPAZES that has ever been seen in the United Kingdom.

SAMUEL HENSON,
277, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,
Opposite Norfolk Street.

**MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, AND
PETROLOGY.**

ALL COLLECTIONS LARGELY IMPROVED.

Special Geological Collections for Students and Teachers, employed by all Lecturers and Teachers in Great Britain, obtained FIRST-CLASS AWARD at Sydney Exhibition.

Collections at £2 2s., £1 1s., and 10s. 6d.
Collections of any magnitude can be arranged, and for any special purpose. See New Lists of Collections, Apparatus, Cabinets, &c., of

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geological Museum and Repository,
88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

CRYSTALS OF MINERALS.

Collections of Twenty-five Natural Crystals of Minerals, comprising Illustrations of all the Six Systems, price 21s., Carriage Free.

LARGER COLLECTIONS

Containing Fifty Crystals of Minerals, more select and some rare Illustrating all the Systems, price 50s., Carriage Free.

Samples of these Collections on view on application to

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

MUSEUMS AND COLLECTORS.

Mr. DAMON, of WEYMOUTH, will forward an abridged Catalogue of his Collections in Natural History Objects, including RECENT SHELLS (Foreign and British), FOSSIL REMAINS, MINERALS, ROCKS, MARINE ZOOLOGY, &c., &c., &c.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers Ova or Fry of Trout, showing circulation of the Blood, with drawing and description. He has also sent out Eucalanis triquetra, Spirostomum ambiguum, Stylonicchia mytilus, Chytogaster Linnæi, Cristatella mucedo, Asplanchna priodonta, Hydatina senta, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. F. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 1s. each.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

NEW LIST (Just out).

**STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND
APPARATUS**

FOR TEACHING

**GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,
POST FREE.**

N.B.—The above List has been specially prepared as a Guide for SCIENCE TEACHERS and SCHOOLMASTERS of Great Britain. It contains most valuable information. APPLY EARLY.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST & MINERALOGIST,
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century),
and through all Agencies.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.
12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

71, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION."

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors, and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—65, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

16s. per Ann., 20s. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den

Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLARKE.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 52 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1884 will commence the XVIIth volume.

Berlin: DUMMLER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Booksellers

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3s. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TENNYSON'S WORKS.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND Co. beg to announce that they will for the future publish LORD TENNYSON'S Works.

They are now prepared to supply the Trade with an entirely New Edition of the complete Works, corrected throughout by the Author, in Crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d., printed from new type, and containing a new Portrait engraved on steel.

BY SIR SAMUEL W. BAKER, F.R.S.

THE EGYPTIAN QUESTION.

BEING LETTERS TO "THE TIMES" AND THE "PALL MALL GAZETTE."

By SIR SAMUEL WHITE BAKER, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S.

With Map. Demy 8vo. 2s.

A NEW BOOK BY THE LATE JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.,

Author of "The Making of England," &c. With Portrait and Maps. Demy 8vo. 18s.

A NEW NOVEL BY GEORGE FLEMING.

VESTIGIA. A Novel. By GEORGE FLEMING, Author of "A Nile Novel," "Mirage," "The Head of Medusa," &c. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

NEW BOOK BY MR. JOHN FISKE.

EXCURSIONS OF AN EVOLUTIONIST. By JOHN FISKE, M.A., LL.B., formerly Lecturer on Philosophy in Harvard University, Author of "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," "Darwinism, and other Essays," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUMES.

MRS. LORIMER: a Sketch in Black and White. By LUCAS MALET. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"Mrs. Lorimer" is in fact a book well worth reading."—*Saturday Review*.

"It is as a story of rare promise, alike of humour and of pathos, that we recommend this story."—*Spectator*.

CAMPING AMONG CANNIBALS. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

"A charmingly fresh, picturesque, and modest little book. . . . It is a veritable idyll of the South Pacific."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

FRENCH POETS AND NOVELISTS. By HENRY JAMES, Author of "The American," "The Europeans," &c. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. [Nearly Ready.]

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF THE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Medium 8vo. [Nearly Ready.]

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Chief Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

18 CARAT GOLD.

BRACELETS.

BROOCHES.

NECKLACES.

LOCKETS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

DIAMONDS.

SAPPHIRES.

CATSEYES.

RUBIES.

PEARLS.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 2s. 6d.

S. TOLVER PRESTON. ORIGINAL ESSAYS.

- (1). ON THE SOCIAL RELATIONS OF THE SEXES.
- (2). SCIENCE AND SECTARIAN RELIGION.
- (3). ON THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY (involving a Scientific Basis for a Penal Code). With a Reprint from an Original Essay on "Evolution and Female Education," revised from NATURE, September 23, 1880.

By S. TOLVER PRESTON,

Author of numerous Original Papers on Natural Science (including two communicated to the Vienna Academy and published complete in their Transactions—"Sitzungsberichte"—for April, 1883).

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

IN PREPARATION. POST 8vo, CLOTH.

Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland.

WITH APPENDIX ON THE LEADING SOCIETIES OF THE CONTINENT.
COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL SOURCES.

EDITED BY

WALTER R. BROWNE, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.,

LATE FELLOW OF TRINITY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE,

AND

ARTHUR BARCLAY, M.Inst.M.E., &c.

** SECRETARIES of SOCIETIES who have not received an application in reference to the above Work, now in active preparation, are requested to communicate immediately with the PUBLISHERS.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., EXETER STREET, STRAND.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

Now ready.

By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

ARITHMETICAL CHEMISTRY (Part II.).

Price Two Shillings.

Contains Exercises on—

Direct and Indirect Analysis.	Vapour-Density.
Formulae of Iso-norphous Bodies.	Specific Volume.
Atomic Weight Determination.	Dulong and Petit's Law.
Dalton's Law.	Heat of Combination.
Gas Analysis.	Kinetic Theory of Gases, &c.

The explanations form a concise treatise on Chemical Philosophy. A novel feature is a table giving references to standard works, in which the Student will find further information.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests

in Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

VIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

Now Ready, price 2s.; by Post 3d. extra.

ELLIS'S IRISH EDUCATION DIRECT-

ORY for 1884 (Third Year of Issue), containing full information as to the Irish Universities and Professional Schools, and the Institutions in Ireland for promoting Intermediate, Technical, and Primary Education; with complete Alphabetical Lists of Irish Colleges and Schools. Edited by WM. EDWARD ELLIS, B.A., LL.B. (Dublin), Barrister-at-Law.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., 4, Stationers' Hall Court.
Dublin: M. H. GILL & SON, 50, Upper Sackville Street.

Now Ready, Fifth Issue, 78 Pages, Demy 8vo, price 1s., Post Free 1s. 6d.

THE WEATHER OF 1883,

As observed in the Neighbourhood of London, and compared in all respects with that of an average year.

By EDWARD MAWLEY, F.R.Met.Soc., F.R.H.S., Member of Council

of the Meteorological Society, Hon. Secretary National Rose Society.

With Tables of Daily Observations and a Diagram.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.
WILLIAMS & STRACHAN, 7, Laurence Lane, E.C.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S., Professor

of Medicine in King's College, London.

SLIGHT AILMENTS: their Nature and Treatment. 5s.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. 21s (Harrison & Sons.)

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM: or, Matter and Life. [A New Edition preparing.]

DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF URINARY DISEASES.

[Preparing.]

ON LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 2s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

THE "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Sailed Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

KIDNEY DISEASES, &c. [A New Edition preparing.]

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Motion of Fluid, part of which is Moving Rotationally and part Irrotationally: Prof. M. J. M. Hill, M.A.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Gemme of Aulacommion palustris: F. O. Bower.—Monograph of Recent Ephemeroidea. Part 2: Rev. A. E. Eaton.—Compound Vision of Insects: B. T. Lowne.—Cyperaceae of West Africa: H. N. Ridley.—European and North Atlantic Crustacea: Rev. A. M. Norman.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Influence of the Temperature of Distillation on the Composition of Coal Gas: L. T. Wright.—Researches on Secondary and Tertiary Azo-Compounds. No. 2: R. Meldola.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Krakatoa Eruption: J. Norman Lockyer.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pian Forte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 8

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Darwinian Theory of Instinct: G. J. Romanes.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 9

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Annual General Meeting.—On the Phenomena exhibited by Bodies when Strongly Illuminated in Dusty Air: Prof. Oliver J. Lodge, D.Sc., and J. Warner Clark.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Animals and their Geographical Distribution: Dr. Andrew Wilson.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 11

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—My Recent Visit to the Congo: General Sir Frederic J. Goldsmid, K.C.S.I.—Notes on the Lower Congo: E. Delmar Morgan.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—The Storm-Cloud of the Nineteenth Century: Prof. Ruskin.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 5.—Photo-Mechanical Printing: Thomas Bolas.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 12

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—Exhibition of Skulls and other Remains from a Cemetery at Wheatley: J. Park Harrison, M.A.—On a Human Skull found near Southport: G. B. Barron, M.D.—Traces of Commerce in Prehistoric Times: Miss A. W. Buckland.—On some Paleolithic Fishing Implements from the Stoke Newington and Clapton Gravels: John T. Young, F.G.S.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Portuguese Colonies of West Africa: H. H. Johnston.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Scenery of the British Isles: A. Geikie.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 13

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Anniversary.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Keim's New Process of Permanent Mural Painting: Rev. J. A. Rivington.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Relations of the Intersections of a Circle with a Triangle: H. M. Taylor.—On the difference between the Number of $(4n+1)$ Divisors and the Number of $(4n+3)$ Divisors of a Number: J. W. L. Glaisher, F.R.S.—On a General Theory including the Theory of Systems: A. Buchheim.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Modern English Sports: F. Gale.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—On some New Instruments for indicating Current and Electromotive Force: R. E. Crompton and Gisbert Kapp.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—State Monopoly of Railways in India: Sir James Caird.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Chemical Work of Wöhler: Prof. Thorpe.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.
RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.
With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To **S. C. TISLEY & Co.,**
172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,
GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Perphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strictly kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time: preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREEDEN. M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6 s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.**

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.



WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

NOW READY, VOLS. I., II., III., AND IV. PRICE 31s. 6d. EACH.

SURGERY, THE INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF. A

Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery by Authors of Various Nations. Edited by JOHN ASHHURST, Jun., M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Pennsylvania. Illustrated with Chromolithographs and Wood Engravings. In Six Volumes (to be Published Quarterly). Royal 8vo. 31s. 6d. each.

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES.—Vol. I. GENERAL SURGERY, OPERATIVE, MINOR, and PLASTIC SURGERY. AMPUTATIONS. Vol. II. INJURIES and DISEASES which may occur in any part of the BODY. VENEREAL DISEASES, INJURIES, and DISEASES of VARIOUS TISSUES of the BODY. Vol. III. INJURIES and DISEASES of the NERVES, BLOOD-VESSELS, and BONES. Vol. IV. INJURIES of the BONES, DISEASES of JOINTS, EXCISIONS and RE-SECTIONS, TUMOURS, INJURIES of the BACK and MALFORMATIONS and DISEASES of the SPINE. Vol. V. REGIONAL SURGERY (continued). Vol. VI. REGIONAL SURGERY (concluded). HISTORY of SURGERY. APPENDIX. GENERAL INDEX to the whole of the SIX VOLUMES.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d. through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2d. en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—“La Semaine Française” has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success.—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—“The numbers before us are full of good things. It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done.”—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—				s.	d.
Three Months	...	...	...	2	9
Six	...	...	...	5	5
Twelve	...	...	...	10	10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.
Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

FRY'S COCOA

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS EXHIBITION.

In Packets and Tins. Pure Cocoa only, with the superfluous oil extracted.

“If properly prepared, there is no nicer or more wholesome preparation of cocoa.”—*Food, Water, and Air*, Edited by Dr. Hassall.

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & Co., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

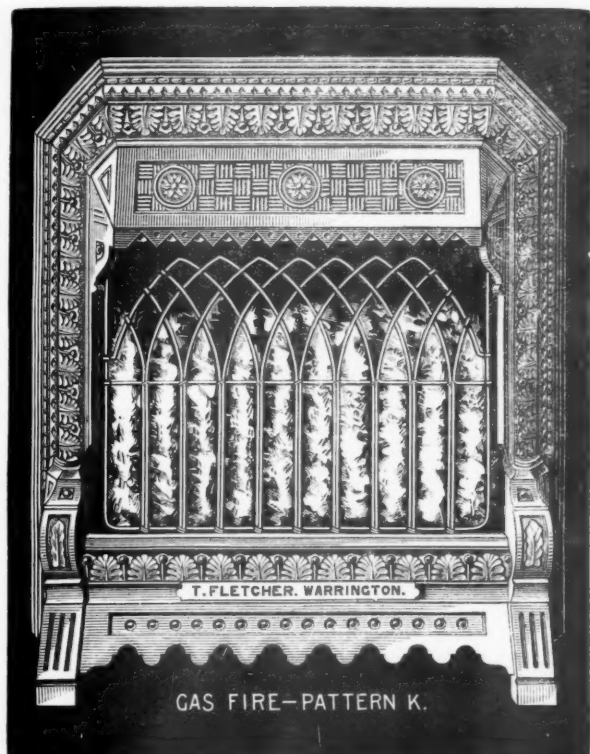
Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S. This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.



FLETCHER'S PATENT INCANDESCENT ASBESTOS GAS FIRES.

PRICES, 16s. to £6.

MANY DIFFERENT PATTERNS
IN STOCK.

The simplest and best criticism on these fires is the fact that the total possible output during 1883 has been sold without advertising. The extension of works is now complete, and we are prepared for greatly increased deliveries without delay.

Complete Illustrated List of Domestic and Labour-Saving Apparatus, Heating and Cooking, price 2d., post free. Complete Illustrated List of Laboratory Apparatus, price 2d., post free.

Out of eleven different Incandescent fires tested at the Stockport Exhibition, my Asbestos Fire gave six times the duty of the worst, and 50 per cent. above the average of the whole. The Highest Award in this class was obtained.

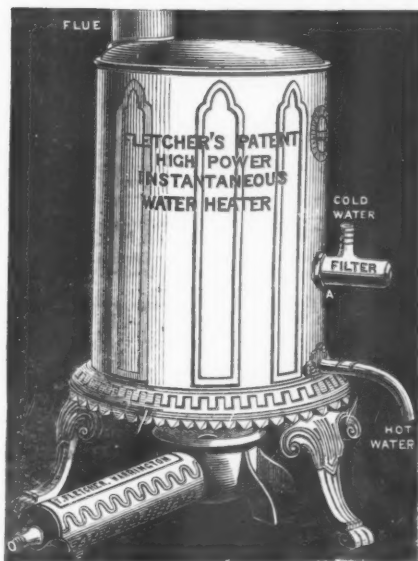
FLETCHER'S PATENT HIGH- POWER INSTANTANEOUS WATER-HEATER FOR BATHS.

This adaptation of the High Power Burner renders the supply of hot water in almost unlimited quantities a simple matter. So perfect is this arrangement that the whole theoretical duty can be obtained from the gas, and a gas supply of any specified amount will do double the duty, as compared with the average of the best water-heaters known, whilst the cost of the Apparatus is reduced in proportion. The Heater is well and substantially made of strong copper plate, tinned inside, all joints being seamed and riveted; the smallest size, Price 50s., having a cylinder 10 inches diameter, will supply 1½ gallon per minute, heated from 60° to 95°, sufficient to obtain a warm bath in 20 minutes, or with night pressure of gas, in under 15 minutes. The large size, Price 90s., has double the power.

FLETCHER'S PATENT RADIAL BURNERS. A NUMBER OF NEW PATTERNS ARE IN HAND.

Illustrated List of Gas-Heating and Labour-Saving Apparatus (Domestic), Price 2d., post free.

Illustrated List of Gas Apparatus for Workshop and Laboratory Use, 2d., post free.



THOS. FLETCHER,

OFFICES—THYNNE STREET.

WORKS—MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.

PUBLISHED BY J. & A. CHURCHILL.

No. XCIII., with 11 Plates, JANUARY, price 10s.
THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by

E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.,

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

With the co-operation of

W. T. THISELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G., F.R.S., F.L.S.,

Assistant-Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew;

E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Joint-Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in St. Bartholomew's Hospital Medical School, London;

H. N. MOSELEY, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S.,

Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford; and

ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A.,

Fellow and Assistant-Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

MEMOIRS—

Notes on Echinoderm Morphology, No. VII. On the Apical System of the Ophiurids. By P. Herbert Carpenter, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton College.

On the Homologies of the Primary Larval Plates in the Test of Brachiote Echinoderms. By W. Percy Sladen, F.L.S., F.G.S.

On the Origin of Metamerism Segmentation and some other Morphological Questions. By Adam Sedgwick, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. On certain Abnormalities in the Common Frog (*Rana temporaria*). 1. The Occurrence of an Ovotestis. 2. Abnormalities of the Vertebral Column. By Alfred Gibbs Bourne, B.Sc. Lond., University Scholar in Zoology, and Assistant to the Jodrell Professor, University College, London.

* * * Now Ready, the Volume for 1883, containing 43 Plates, of which many are Coloured, 650 pages, Royal 8vo, Cloth Binding, 42s.

With 660 Engravings, Fcap. 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO STRUCTURAL, MORPHOLOGICAL, AND PHYSIOLOGICAL BOTANY. By ROBERT BENTLEY, F.L.S., M.R.C.S., Professor of Botany in King's College, London, and to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain.

By the SAME AUTHOR, Fourth Edition, with 1185 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 15s.

A MANUAL OF BOTANY; Including the Structure, Functions, Classifications, Properties, and Uses of Plants.

Second (English) Edition, with 37 Engravings, 8vo, 15s.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS: with Appendices on Absolute Electrical Measurement, &c. By Dr. F. KOHLRAUSCH, Professor in Ordinary at the University of Würzburg. Translated from the Fourth German Edition by T. H. WALLER, B.A., B.Sc., and H. R. PROCTER, F.C.S.

Fifth Edition, with 292 Engravings, 8vo, 16s.

CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. With EXPERIMENTS. By CHARLES L. BLOXAM, Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London.

Third Edition, with 48 Engravings, Post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

PRACTICAL AND ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY. Specially Adapted for Schools and Colleges, and for Beginners. By FRANK CLOWES, D.Sc., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Nottingham.

8vo, 5s.

THE PEDIGREE OF DISEASE: being Six Lectures on Temperament, Idiosyncrasy, and Diathesis, delivered in the Theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons, by JONATHAN HUTCHINS ON, F.R.S., Professor of Surgery and Pathology in the College, Emeritus Professor of Surgery in the London Hospital.

Fcap. 8vo, 1s. 6d.

A SHORT MANUAL FOR MONTHLY NURSES. By C. J. CULLINGWORTH, M.D., M.R.C.P., Physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester.

Fifth Edition, with Engravings, 8vo, 7s. 6d.

VALENTIN'S QUALITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. Revised and Corrected by W. R. HODGKINSON, Ph.D., Demonstrator of Practical Chemistry in the Science Schools, South Kensington.

LONDON: 11, NEW BURLINGTON STREET.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, February 7, 1884

Researches on the Intracellular Digestion of Invertebrates. By Dr. Elias Metschnikoff.

The Ancestral History of the Inflammatory Process. By Dr. Elias Metschnikoff.

The Structures connected with the Ovarian Ovum of *Mariphalia* and *Monotremata*. By Edward B. Poulton, M.A., of Jesus and Keble Colleges, Oxford.

On the Skeleto-trophic Tissues and Coxal Glands of *Liulus*, *Scorpio*, and *Mygale*. By E. Ray Lankester, M.A., F.R.S., Jodrell Professor of Zoology in University College, London.

An Improvement in the Method of Using the Freezing Microtome. By J. Sollas, M.A., Professor of Geology in Trinity College, Dublin.

With Coloured Plate of Spectra, and 150 Wood Engravings, Crown 8vo, 9s. **PHYSICAL AND INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** founded on the well-known Manual of the late Prof. Fownes. By HENRY WATTS, B.A., F.R.S., Editor of the *Journal of the Chemical Society*, Author of "A Dictionary of Chemistry," &c.

Also, Edited by Mr. WATTS, Twelfth Edition, Crown 8vo, 10s.

FOWNES' MANUAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, or Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds.

Second Edition, enlarged, with 25 Plates, 8vo, 7s. 6d.

MICROSCOPICAL EXAMINATION OF DRINKING WATER AND AIR. By JOHN D. MACDONALD, M.D., F.R.S., ex-Professor of Naval Hygiene in the Army Medical School.

Second Edition, 2 vols, Crown 8vo, 15s.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE INFLUENCE OF THE MIND UPON THE BODY IN HEALTH AND DISEASE. Designed to Elucidate the Action of the Imagination. By DANIEL HACK TUKE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Editor of the *Journal of Medical Science*.

8vo, 1580 pp., 12s.

THE MEDICAL DIRECTORY FOR 1884; Giving the Names, Addresses, Qualifications, Appointments, Scientific Distinctions, Published Works, &c., of 26,200 Medical Practitioners and Dental Licentiates, with much General and Statistical Information relating to Medical Education and Medical Practice.

18mo, 1s.

HANDY GUIDE TO THE MEDICINE CHEST. By SAVORY and MOORE, Authors of "The Compendium of Domestic Medicine." Chemists to the Queen, the Prince of Wales, the Khedive of Egypt, &c.

CHURCHILL'S TECHNOLOGICAL HANDBOOKS. Edited by JOHN GARDNER, F.I.C., F.C.S., assisted by Experts having Practical Knowledge of the various subjects treated.

With Engravings, Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d.

BREWING, DISTILLING, AND WINE MANUFACTURE.

Now Ready.

With Engravings, Crown 8vo, 5s.

BLEACHING, DYEING, AND CALICO PRINTING.

* * * Other Works in preparation.

NATURE

1

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 746, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

The instruction given is arranged to fit an Engineer for employment in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Sixty Students will be admitted in September next. Age, over Seven and under Twenty-one. For competition among them the Secretary of State will offer thirteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and two in the Indian Telegraph Department. The College Prospectus gives full particulars. Apply to the SECRETARY, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

The Examination of Candidates for the Society's Senior Prizes and Certificates will take place in the week commencing TUESDAY, May 13, 1884.

Copies of the Regulations and of the Form of Entry (which is required to be sent in by April 1, 1884) may be had on application to

H. M. JENKINS, Secretary

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

CENTENARY OF SCIENCE IN MANCHESTER.

By R. ANGUS SMITH, F.R.S., Ph.D., LL.D. Published on the Centenary of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Price 10s. Apply at the Society's Rooms, 36, George Street, Manchester.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, BURLINGTON HOUSE, PICCADILLY.—An ASSISTANT is required in the Library, who will have to be in attendance during official hours, and to assist in the general routine of the Society. Salary to commence at £50 per annum.—Application by letter only, marked "Library," addressed to the Secretaries.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS

OF

PLATE

AND

CUTLERY

COMPLETELY

FITTED.

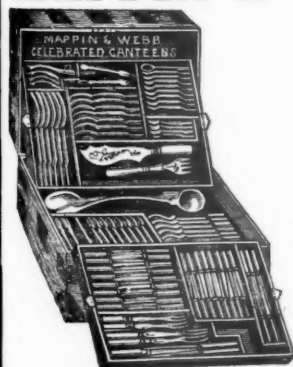
—

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL

DETAILED LIST

FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE.



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

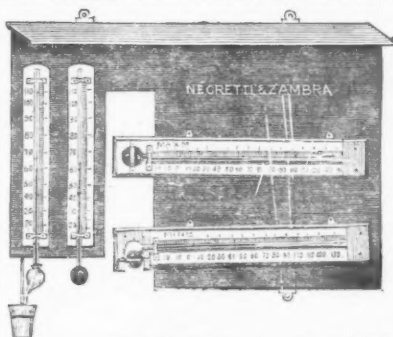
Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government.

63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



Negretti & Zambra's Horticultural
Self-Registering Thermometer,
For Determining the greatest Cold during the
Night or absence of the Observer. Price 3s. 6d.
Illustrated Price Lists Post Free.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues sent free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48a, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

To CLERGYMEN, EXECUTORS, &c.—

Mr. DICKINSON, of 89, Farringdon Street, London, begs to intimate that he PURCHASES, at the highest marketable value, for IMMEDIATE CASH, not only complete LIBRARIES, but also Small Collections of second-hand Books and MSS., either in Town or Country. N.B.—Travelling expenses only charged when the books are not purchased.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION."

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC ART.

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects. Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,

(Care of Mr. D. BOGUE),
3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has just received from Russia some most splendid Crystals of "SHERRY COLOURED"

TOPAZES,

Ranging in size from 1 inch to 4 inches high, and 1½ to 3½ inches wide, 1½ to 3 inches broad. This is the Finest Series of TOPAZES that has ever been seen in the United Kingdom.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

ROCK SPECIMENS

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.

The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist.

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

CRYSTALS OF MINERALS.

Collections of Twenty-five Natural Crystals of Minerals, comprising Illustrations of all the Six Systems, price 21s., *Carriage Free.*

LARGER COLLECTIONS

Containing Fifty Crystals of Minerals, more select and some rare illustrating all the Systems, price 50s., *Carriage Free.*

Samples of these Collections on view on application to

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Mineralogist.

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

NEW LIST (Just out).

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

POST FREE.

N.B.—The above List has been specially prepared as a Guide for SCIENCE TEACHERS and SCHOOLMASTERS of Great Britain. It contains most valuable information. APPLY EARLY.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST & MINERALOGIST,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century), and through all Agencies.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

19, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to **THOMAS BOLTON**, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers *Bacillaria paradoxa*, with drawing and description, together with several other interesting Diatoms. He has also sent out Trout Ova and Fry, *Melicerta tyrr.*, *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, *Chaetogaster himnei*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Cordylophora lacustris*, *Volvox globator*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 1s. each.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

HOW & CO.'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

16s. per Ann., 50s. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLARER.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science, 52 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1884 will commence the XVIIth volume.

Berlin: DUMMLER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Booksellers.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s. London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—

	s.	d.
Three Months	...	2 0
Six	...	5 5
Twelve	...	10 10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.



MICRO-SLIDES FOR SCIENCE CLASSES.

As Mr. PIFFARD is about bringing out a Micro-slide that will shortly be patented, his present Large Stock is to be disposed of at £2 per 100.

CATALOGUES FREE BY POST ON APPLICATION.

REMITTANCE WITH ORDER.

B. PIFFARD, HILL HOUSE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président;

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,

R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE

A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which special attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London. E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

Now Ready, Fifth Issue, 78 Pages, Demy 8vo, price 1s. Post Free 1s. 2d.

THE WEATHER OF 1883.

As observed in the Neighbourhood of London, and compared in all respects with that of an average year.

By EDWARD MAWLEY, F.R.Met.Soc., F.R.H.S., Member of Council of the Royal Meteorological Society, Hon. Secretary National Rose Society.

With Tables of Daily Observations and a Diagram.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

WILLIAMS & STRAHAN, 7, Lawrence Lane, E.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

18 CARAT GOLD.

BRACELETS.

BROOCHES.

NECKLACES.

LOCKETS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

DIAMONDS.

SAPPHIRES.

CATSEYES.

RUBIES.

PEARLS.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 2s. 6d.

S. TOLVER PRESTON. ORIGINAL ESSAYS.

(1). ON THE SOCIAL RELATIONS OF THE SEXES.

(2). SCIENCE AND SECTARIAN RELIGION.

(3). ON THE SCIENTIFIC BASIS OF PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY (involving a Scientific Basis for a Penal Code). With a Reprint from an original Essay on "Evolution and Female Education," revised from NATURE, September 23, 1883.

By S. TOLVER PRESTON,

Author of numerous Original Papers on Natural Science (including two communicated to the Vienna Academy and published complete in their Transactions—"Sitzungsberichte"—for April, 1883).

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 23, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Now publishing, in Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d. each.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

EDITED BY JOHN MORLEY.

JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.

GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.

SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.

HUME. By Professor HUXLEY, P.R.S.

GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.

DEFOE. By W. MINTO.

BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.

SPENSER. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.

BUNYAN. By J. A. FROUDE.

POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

BYRON. By Professor NICHOL.

COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.

LOCKE. By Professor FOWLER.

WORDSWORTH. By F. W. H. MYERS.

DRYDEN. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

LANDOR. By Professor SIDNEY COLVIN.

CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.

BENTLEY. By Professor R. C. JEBB.

DICKENS. By A. W. WARD.

MACAULAY. By J. C. MORISON.

DE QUINCEY. By Professor MASSON.

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES.

SOUTHEY. By Professor DOWDEN.

CHAUCER. By Professor A. W. WARD.

GRAY. By E. W. GOSSE.

SWIFT. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

STERNE. By H. D. TRAILL.

FIELDING. By AUSTIN DOBSON.

SHERIDAN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

ADDISON. By W. J. COURTHORPE.

BACON. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

[In the press.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, W.C.

TIMEHRI: being the Journal of the Royal

Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Published half-yearly, price 8s. 8d. per annum post free. Part 2, Vol. II. will be ready shortly, price 4s. 4d. post free.

CONTENTS.—Between the Pomeroy and the Orinoco; Health in the Colony; A Visit to the Oil and Fibre Works at Pin Fortitude; Notes on West Indian Stone Implements (Illustrated), No. 2; The River Berbice and its Tributaries; Our Colonial Currency; A Chapter in the Life History of a Plant; Lamaha Water and a Process for Purifying it; Essequibo, Berbice, and Demerara under the Dutch, Part 2; and Notes on—An Accawoi Peasant; Local Medicinal Barks; Couvade; Etymology of the Word "Grail-Stick"; "Fascination" by Snakes; The Barbarian View of Guiana; New Local Literature; A New Plant from Guiana; Dutch Guiana at the Amsterdam Exhibition; the Representation of the Colony at Exhibitions; Errata; William Hunter Campbell, LL.D., in Memoriam. Papers on—A Wasted Water-Power, and Sugar-Cane Mills.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

Just Published, Post free, Price 6d.

SUNBEAM TREASURES.—A Description

of the NATURAL HISTORY and other OBJECTS lent by Lady BRASSY to the International Fisheries Exhibition. By BRYCE-WRIGHT, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. "All who have read the 'Voyage of the Sunbeam' should procure a copy." William Clowes and Sons, Limited, 13, Charing Cross, W.C.

Copies can be had from BRYCE-WRIGHT, 204, Regent Street, W.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

Now ready.

By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

ARITHMETICAL CHEMISTRY (Part II.).

Price Two Shillings.

Contains Exercises on—

Direct and Indirect Analysis.

Formulae of Isomorphous Bodies.

Atomic Weight Determination.

Dalton's Law.

Gas Analysis.

Vapour-Density.

Specific Volume.

Dulong and Petit's Law.

Heat of Combination.

Kinetic Theory of Gases, &c.

The explanations form a concise treatise on Chemical Philosophy. A novel feature is a table giving references to standard works, in which the Student will find further information.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 14.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On a New Reflecting Galvanometer of Great Sensibility, and on New Forms of Astatic Galvanometers: T. and A. Gray.—A New Form of Spring for Electric and other Measuring Instruments: Prof. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. Perry.—Note on the Theory of the Magnetic Balance of Hughes: Prof. S. P. Thompson.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Relations of the Intersections of a Circle with a Triangle: H. M. Taylor.—On the difference between the Number of $(4n+1)$ Divisors and the Number of $(4n+3)$ Divisors of a Number: J. W. L. Glaisher, F.R.S.—On a General Theory including the Theories of Systems of Complexes and Spheres: A. Buchheim.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Modern English Sports: F. Gale.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—On some New Instruments for indicating Current and Electromotive Force: R. E. Crompton and Gisbert Kapp.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 15.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Anniversary Meeting.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—State Monopoly of Railways in India: Sir James Caird.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Chemical Work of Wöhler: Prof. Thorpe.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 16.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 17.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Eyesight and Education: Dr. Litton Forbes.

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 18.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—An Ideal University: Dr. J. Bryce, M.P.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Hume's "Treatise" (continued): A. F. Lake.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 19.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Contributions to the Systematic Arrangement of the Asteridea. Part 2. The Species of *Oreaster*: Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell.—Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Gerbilline d'Arabie (*Meriones longifrons*): M. Fernand Lataste.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—Electoral Statistics: a Survey of our Electoral System from 1832-1881, in view of Prospective Changes therein: John B. Martin, M.A.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Scenery of the British Isles: A. Geikie.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 20.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—The Great Storm of January 26, 1884: William Marriott.—The Height of the Neutral Plane of Pressure, and Depth of Monsoon Currents in India: Prof. E. D. Archibald, M.A.

—(On the Sunrises and Sunsets of November and December 1883, and January 1884: Hon. F. A. Rollo Russell, M.A.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On a Recent Exposure of the Shelly Patches in the Boulder Clay at Bridlington: G. W. Lamplugh. Communicated by Dr. J. Gwyn Jeffreys, F.R.S.—On the so-called *Spongia paradoxica* (S. Woodward) from the Red and White Chalk of Hunstanton: T. McKenny Hughes, M.A.—Ripple-marks in Drift: T. Mellard Reade.—Further Notes on Rock-fragments from the South of Scotland Embedded in the Low-level Boulder Clay of Lancashire: T. Mellard Reade.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Reclamation of Land: Hyde Clarke.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—West African Cyperaceae: H. N. Ridley.—Penetration of Animal's Bodies by *Sipia sparten*: R. Miller Christy.—Flora of Patagonia: J. Ball.—Variation in Structure of Corals: S. O. Ridley.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—An Analysis of Spotley Bridge Spa Water: Henry Peile.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Doctrine of Evolution applied to the Solar System: Prof. Ball.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—London (below Bridge) North and South Communication: Sir F. Bramwell.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Adjustment of Resistance Coils and on a Modified Resistance Balance: Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc.—On the Difference of Potential required to give Sparks in Air: Prof. G. C. Foster, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,

Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	28	s. d.
Half-yearly	14	6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	30	s. d.
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6	s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5 0
Whole Page	6	6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

WANTED.—"NATURE," No. 56, with

Index. Apply NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & Co.'s PRIMERS.

SCIENCE PRIMERS.

UNDER THE JOINT EDITORSHIP OF

PROFESSORS HUXLEY, ROSCOE, AND BALFOUR STEWART.

In 18mo, cloth, with Illustrations, price 1s. each.

INTRODUCTORY PRIMER. By Professor HUXLEY, P.R.S.

CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Questions.

PHYSICS. By BALFOUR STEWART, F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy, the Victoria University, the Owens College, Manchester. With Questions.

GEOLOGY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Surveys of the United Kingdom.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. With Questions.

PHYSIOLOGY. By Professor MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.

ASTRONOMY. By J. N. LOCKYER, F.R.S.

BOTANY. By SIR J. D. HOOKER, K.C.S.I., C.B., F.R.S.

LOGIC. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D., M.A., F.R.S.

POLITICAL ECONOMY. By W. STANLEY JEVONS, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

*** Others in preparation.*

LITERATURE AND HISTORY PRIMERS.

EDITED BY

JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D.,

AUTHOR OF "A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE."

In 18mo, cloth, price 1s. each.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By the Rev. R. MORRIS, LL.D.

EXERCISES ON MORRIS'S PRIMER OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By J. WETHERELL, M.A.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR EXERCISES. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and H. C. BOWEN, M.A.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION. By Prof. NICHOL.

ENGLISH LITERATURE. By STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.

SHAKSPEARE. By Prof. DOWDEN, LL.D.

CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF LYRICAL POETRY. By F. T. PALGRAVE. In Two Parts, each, 1s.

GREEK LITERATURE. By Prof. JEBB, M.A., LL.D.

HOMER. By the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.

PHILOLOGY. By J. PEILE, M.A.

GEOGRAPHY. By Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L., F.R.G.S. With Maps.

CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY. By H. F. TOZER, M.A.

GREEK ANTIQUITIES. By J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A. Illustrated.

ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. By Prof. A. S. WILKINS. Illustrated.

EUROPE. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D., M.A. With Maps.

GREECE. By C. A. FYFFE, M.A. With Maps.

ROME. By the Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A. With Maps.

FRANCE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. With Maps.

*** Others in preparation.*

MACMILLAN & CO., BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NOW READY, Crown 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

"As indispensable as Bradshaw."—*The Times*.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION

(REVISED AFTER OFFICIAL RETURNS)

OF THE

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

A STATISTICAL AND HISTORICAL
ANNUAL OF THE STATES OF THE CIVILISED WORLD

FOR THE YEAR 1884.

EDITED BY J. SCOTT KELTIE.

"*The Statesman's Year-Book* is a publication of great value, and if it be continued from year to year as it has been commenced, it will, by and by, be one of the most important of the repertories of historical data. No statesman, member of Parliament, or publicist can afford to dispense with it; and to all private persons who desire to have an intelligent notion of the different nations of the earth it will be an admirable guide."—*Daily News*.

A NEW NOVEL BY GEORGE FLEMING.

VESTIGIA. A Novel. By GEORGE FLEMING, Author of "A Nile Novel," "Mirage," "The Head of Medusa," &c. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12s.

MACMILLAN'S 4s. 6d. SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

FRENCH POETS AND NOVELISTS. By HENRY JAMES, Author of "The American," "The Europeans," &c. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

NEW BOOK BY MR. JOHN FISKE.

EXCURSIONS OF AN EVOLUTIONIST. By JOHN FISKE, M.A., LL.B., formerly Lecturer on Philosophy in Harvard University, Author of "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," "Darwinism, and other Essays," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF THE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Medium 8vo. 21s.

STUDIES AND EXERCISES IN FORMAL LOGIC: including a Generalisation of Logical Processes in their Application to Complex Inferences. By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BURNETT LECTURES.

ON LIGHT. First Course: On the Nature of Light. Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. [Next Week.]

WOOLWICH: Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy for the Years 1880–1883 inclusive. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. [Next Week.]

ÆSCHYLI AGAMEMNO. Emendavit DAVID S. MARGOLIOUTH, Coll. Nov. Oxon. Soc. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Chief Assistant to the Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Pott 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

FINEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

2 1/2 in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£5 0	3 1/2 in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£15 15
2 1/2 in. do. do. do.	£7 10	4 in. do. do. do.	£25 0
3 in. do. do. do.	£12 10	4 1/2 in. do. do. do.	£40 0

THE STUDENT'S EQUATOREAL, with 3 1/2 in. lens, our own make, 3 Eyepieces, &c., Equatoreal Stand ... £12 12 0
New Illustrated Catalogue, 3 stamps.

THE "SOLARGRAPH," a Photographic Camera, with Instantaneous Shutter, and an adaptor to fit it to any telescope for Photographic Solar Spots, &c., complete ...	£2 2 0
"LE MERVEILLEUX" 1/4 plate, complete dry plate apparatus ...	£1 1 0
"LE MERITOIRE" 1/4 plate, complete dry plate apparatus, double rising front, swing back, rack to focus, &c. &c.	£1 11 6
THE "INSTANTOGRAPH," with best lens, instantaneous shutter, screw motion to tail board, and every recent improvement ...	£2 2 0

Illustrated Photo Catalogue 2 stamps.

J. LANCASTER & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS, BIRMINGHAM.

13 GOLD MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

15 SILVER MEDALS.

OVER 10,000 DELIVERED.

CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed to be 20 to 70% less than in other makes of Gas Engines.

NEW TWIN ENGINES NOW OFFERED.

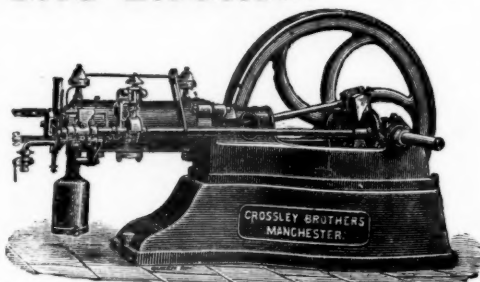
IGNITION EACH REVOLUTION.

Crossley's Patent "Self-Starter" may now be applied.

The Safest, Best, and Simplest made.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

London, 24, Poultry, E.C. Glasgow, 193, Sauchiehall St.



MORSON'S

Preparations of

PEPSINE

Highly recommended by the
Medical Profession for

INDIGESTION.

MORSON & SON, Southampton Row, Russell Sq., London,

Ask your Stationer or Jeweller for A. H. WOODWARD'S I.X.L. ALUMINIUM GOLD PENCIL CASES: see that you get them, and have no other. The Trade Marks, "A. H. W." and "I.X.L.," are stamped on the point of each pencil, which is particular in noting. The most presentable and durable in the World, and the Best Value for money. As well made as the most expensive solid gold pencils. Will stand the Gold Test. Have taken the lead of all others. The following are the most popular kinds.

The Drawings are One-third the actual size. Full size Drawings on application.

419. Single Spiral, Nickel Plated Front, 17. 453. Lady's Tablet Pencil, 2-inch lead, Engine Turned, 12. 624. Single Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, 12. 6d. 436. Single Spiral, nicely Engraved, 12. 6d. 418. Fluted, Single Spiral, Engine Turned, 22. 452. Gentleman's Spiral, with reserve of Leads, Engine Turned, 22. 417. Lady's Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, richly



I.X.L. WORKS, VITTORIA STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
AND 10, OAT LANE, NOBLE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Chased Mounts, and reserve of Leads, 22. 6d. 421. Superb Twisted Spiral Pencil, very choice, 22. 6d. 424. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, with Ring for Watch Chain, 32. 425. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, plain, Engine-Turned, or Engraved, 32. 426. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, Black Enamelled Centre, and reserve of Leads, 32. 6d. 621. Spiral Pencil and Sliding Pen, Engine-Turned, with reserve of Leads; a useful Case, 42. 426. Double Action (Magic) Spiral, richly Engraved, with reserve of Leads, 42. 429. Telescopic and Sliding Pen and Pencil, Engine-Turned; a good massive Case, 32. 420. Double Action Spiral Pen and Pencil; when closed a half-turn to the right propels the Pen, and a half-turn the reverse way sends it back again, whilst a half-turn to the left propels the Pencil, which is re-sheathed in precisely the same manner as the Pen. 55.

The most useful, handy, and perfect Writing Tool ever invented.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, February 14, 1884

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 747, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

BRITISH MUSEUM.

The Reading Room will be CLOSED from SATURDAY, March 1, to WEDNESDAY, March 5, both days inclusive.

(Signed) EDW. A. BOND, Principal Librarian

British Museum, February 20, 1884

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

THURSDAY next (February 28), 3 p.m., Prof. TYNDALL: First of Six Lectures on "The Older Electricity—its Phenomena and Investigators."

One Guinea the Course.

1 SATURDAY (March 1), 3 p.m., Capt. ABNEY, R.E.: First of Six Lectures on "Photographic Action, considered as the Work of Radiation. One Guinea the Course.

Subscription to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

MEMORY.

The LOISETTE SCHOOL OF PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMORY, the instantaneous art of never forgetting, uses none of the "localities," "keys," "pegs," "links," or "associations" of mnemonics. Prospectus post free. Giving opinion, from actual study of the system, of MR. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, DR. ANDREW WILSON, and others. Any book learned in one reading. Day and Evening Classes in "Never Forgetting," and for Cure of "Mind-Wandering." Taught thoroughly by Post.—Professor LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street (opposite Mudie's Library).

MAPPIN & WEBB'S CHESTS

OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.

OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSHION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE.



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government.

63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA'S

Sunshine Recorder.

With Adjustments for any
Latitude.

PRICE £12 12s. 6d.

A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use,

£1 12s. 6d.

Illustrated Price List Post
Free.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPES.

Unequalled by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer,
EDMUND WHEELER,
 48N, Tollington Road, Holloway, N., London.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

The Chair of Mathematics and Physics will be shortly vacant in consequence of the resignation of Prof. Garnett.
 Particulars of Salary, Duties, and Conditions, will be sent on application to the HONORARY SECRETARY.

SAM. GEO. JOHNSON, Town Clerk, Nottingham
 February 19, 1884

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS OF NATURAL

SCIENCE of the Value of £100 and £60 are awarded annually in OCTOBER at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL. Albert Embankment, S.E. For particulars apply to G. RENDLE, Medical Secretary.

W. M. ORD, Dean

STAINFIELD'S DESCRIPTION of AUSTRALIAN TOKENS.

With Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, 1883. Published at 4s., reduced to 2s. 6d. Can be had of W. S. LINCOLN & SON, Numismatists, 69, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

TO CLERGYMEN, EXECUTORS, &c.—

Mr. DICKINSON, of 89, Farringdon Street, London, begs to intimate that he PURCHASES, at the highest marketable value, for IMMEDIATE CASH, not only complete LIBRARIES, but also Small Collections of second-hand Books and MSS., either in Town or Country. N.B.—Travelling expenses only charged when the books are not purchased.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION,"

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC ART.

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects.

Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,

(Care of Mr. D. BOGUE),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has just received from Russia some most splendid Crystals of "SHERRY COLOURED"

TOPAZES,

Ranging in size from 1 inch to 4 inches high, and 1½ to 3½ inches wide, 1½ to 3 inches broad. This is the Finest Series of TOPAZES that has ever been seen in the United Kingdom.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

ROCK SPECIMENS

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.

The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

CRYSTALS OF MINERALS.

Collections of Twenty-five Natural Crystals of Minerals, comprising Illustrations of all the Six Systems, price 21s., Carriage Free.

LARGER COLLECTIONS

Containing Fifty Crystals of Minerals, more select and some rare illustrating all the Systems, price 50s., Carriage Free.

Samples of these Collections on view on application to

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers *Meliceta tyro*, or *Chaetophora elegans*, with drawing and description. He has also sent cut *Bowerbankia imbricata*, *Clava squamata*, and other marine *Polyzoa*, and *Hydrozoa*, *Trematoda*, and *Fry*, *Batrachospermum monileforme*, *Volvox globator*, *Cordylephora lacustris*, *Spengilla fluviatilis*, *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, *Nectus quadricornis*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 1s. each.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

HOW & CO.'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

NEW LIST (Just out).

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

POST FREE.

N.B.—The above List has been specially prepared as a Guide for SCIENCE TEACHERS and SCHOOLMASTERS of Great Britain. It contains most valuable information. APPLY EARLY.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST & MINERALOGIST, 38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century) and through all Agencies.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

64, CORNHILL.

PERILS ABOUND ON EVERY SIDE!

THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company

INSURES AGAINST

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS—ON LAND OR WATER.

AND HAS

THE LARGEST INVESTED CAPITAL,

THE LARGEST INCOME,

AND PAYS YEARLY

THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION

Of any Accidental Assurance Company.

Chairman—HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or WEST-END OFFICE:—8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHARIING CROSS; or at the

Head Office:—64, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

STANDARD SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

WORKS BY JOHN TYNDALL, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

HEAT a MODE of MOTION. Sixth Edition. Crown 8vo. 12s.

SOUND. Fourth Edition, including Recent Researches; with 204 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

LECTURES on LIGHT delivered in America in 1872 and 1873. Third Edition; with Portrait, Plate, and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ESSAYS on the FLOATING MATTER of the AIR in Relation to Putrefaction and Infection. Second Edition, with 24 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FRAGMENTS of SCIENCE. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 16s.

LIGHT: Notes of a Course of Nine Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 1863. Crown 8vo. 1s. sewed, or 1s. 6d. cloth.

LESSONS in ELECTRICITY at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1875-76. With 58 Woodcuts and Diagrams. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA and THEORIES; Notes of a Course of Seven Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution in 1870. Crown 8vo. 1s. sewed, or 1s. 6d. cloth.

GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE on PHYSICS, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and Edited by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst. Eleventh Edition, revised and enlarged; with 5 Coloured Plates and 898 Woodcuts. Large Crown 8vo. Price 15s.

GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY for GENERAL READERS and YOUNG PERSONS. Translated and Edited by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst. Fifth Edition, with 2 Coloured Plates and 495 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES of MECHANICS. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A., Professor of Mechanics at the Normal School of Science and the Royal School of Mines. New Edition, rewritten and enlarged; with 253 Diagrams and Figures engraved on Wood. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. Cloth.

THE ELEMENTS of MECHANISM. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A. New Edition, rewritten and enlarged; with 342 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY, Theoretical and Practical. By William Allen MILLER, M.D., D.C.L., LL.D., late Professor of Chemistry in King's College, London. Part I.—Chemical Physics. Sixth Edition, revised by HERBERT MCLEOD, F.C.S. With 274 Woodcuts. 8vo. Price 16s.

MILLER'S ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY. Part II.—Inorganic Chemistry. Sixth Edition, revised throughout, with Additions, by C. E. GROVES, Fellow of the Chemical Societies of London, Paris, and Berlin. With 376 Woodcuts. 8vo. Price 24s.

MILLER'S ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY. Part III.—Organic Chemistry, or the Chemistry of Carbon Compounds. Fifth Edition, revised and in great part rewritten, by H. E. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S., and C. E. GROVES, F.C.S. 8vo. Price 31s. 6d.

DICTIONARY of CHEMISTRY and the ALLIED BRANCHES of OTHER SCIENCES. By HENRY WATTS, F.R.S., F.C.S., assisted by eminent Scientific and Practical Chemists. With a Third Supplement, completing the Record of Chemical Discovery to the end of the year 1878, and including the more Important Discoveries made in 1879 and 1880. 9 vols. 8vo. Price £15 2s. 6d.

"The greatest work which England has yet produced on chemistry—one of the greatest, indeed, which she has produced upon any scientific subject—is finished at last, and we are able to congratulate Mr. Watts most sincerely upon its completion."—*Chemical News*.

"The English language is not rich in lexicons of science; we would point to this work as a model upon which others might be framed. It certainly exhausts the subject up to the date of publication, and therefore forms as it were the balanced ledger of the chemist."—*Athenæum*.

LIGHT SCIENCE for LEISURE HOURS; Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A. Cantab. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS; the Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A. Cantab. With 14 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CELESTIAL OBJECTS for COMMON TELESCOPES. By the Rev. T. W. Webb, M.A. Fourth Edition, adapted to the Present State of Sidereal Science; Map, Plate, Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 9s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., Paternoster Row.

18 CARAT GOLD.**BRACELETS.****BROOCHES.****NECKLACES.****LOCKETS.****MR. STREETER,****GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,**

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.**LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.****DIAMONDS.****SAPPHIRES.****CATSEYES.****RUBIES.****PEARLS.**

Just published, with 4 Maps, Royal 8vo, price 21s.

DIARY OF A MAGNETIC SURVEY OF theNORTH-WESTERN TERRITORIES OF CANADA in 1842-1844
By Lieut. J. H. LEFROY, R.A., now General Sir J. H. LEFROY
F.R.S., C.B., K.C.M.G.

"A work of great value and importance; every one who desires to understand the data of the complicated problem of terrestrial magnetism should master the evidence gathered together in this important contribution to the work of magnetic survey."—*Knowledge*.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

A CENTENARY OF SCIENCE IN MAN-

CHESTER. By R. ANGUS SMITH, F.R.S., Ph.D., LL.D. Published on the Centenary of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Price 10s. Apply at the Society's Rooms, 36, George Street, Manchester.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d. through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour

l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 24d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française"has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.**LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.**—"The numbers beforeus are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—				s.	d.
Three Months	...	...	...	2	9
Six "	...	...	...	5	5
Twelve "	...	...	...	10	10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

Now Ready.

CHEMICAL TABLES FOR ELEMENT-

ARY STUDENTS, adapted to the New Syllabus of the Science and Art Department. By WM. JOEL KEMP, F.C.S. Price One Shilling.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL, & CO.

Explanatory Notes follow the Tables. Special Tests, &c., are given. Specimen Copy, 13 Stamps, of the Author, Copyhold House, Redhill, Surrey.

TREATISE ON THE TIDES, with

Tables adopted by the Admiralty. By JAMES PEARSON, M.A., F.R.A.S., late Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge.

London: POTTER, Poultry. 3s. 6d.

THE ZOOLOGIST:**A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.**

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

Now ready.

By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

ARITHMETICAL CHEMISTRY (Part II.).

Price Two Shillings.

Contains Exercises on—

Direct and Indirect Analysis.	Vapour-Density.
Formulas of Iso-nomorphous Bodies.	Specific Volume.
Atomic Weight Determination.	Dulong and Petit's Law.
Dalton's Law.	Heat of Combination.
Gas Analysis.	Kinetic Theory of Gases, &c.

The explanations form a concise treatise on Chemical Philosophy. A novel feature is a table giving references to standard works, in which the Student will find further information.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S., Professor

of Medicine in King's College, London.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 5s.
HOW TO WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison & Sons.)

The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. [A New Edition preparing.]

DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of URINARY DISEASES. [Preparing.]

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.

The MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6s.

The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6s.

KIDNEY DISEASES, &c. [A New Edition preparing.]

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Ad-ertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 34d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London. E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.**DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).****DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.**

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. | Flows easily from the Pen.
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to blot.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & CO., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	£ s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 21

- ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On some Relations of Chemical Corrosion to Voltaic Current: Dr. Gore, F.R.S.—On an Explanation of Hall's Phenomenon: S. Bidwell.
- LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—West African Cyperaceæ: H. N. Ridley.—Penetration of Animal's Bodies by Stipa spartea: R. Miller Christy.—Flora of Patagonia: J. Ball.—Variation in Structure of Corals: S. O. Ridley.
- CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—An Analysis of Spotley Bridge Spa Water: Henry Peile.
- LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Doctrine of Evolution applied to the Solar System: Prof. Ball.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Music for the Pianoforte, &c.: Prof. Pauer.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 22

- QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—London (below Bridge) North and South Communication: Sir F. Bramwell.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Mammalian Descent: Prof. W. K. Parker.
- SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 23.
- PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Adjustment of Resistance Coils and on a Modified Resistance Balance: Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc.—On the Difference of Potentials required to give Sparks in Air: Prof. G. C. Foster, F.R.S.—On some Experiments with a Magnetised Watch: Prof. G. Forbes, F.R.S.E.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Life and Literature under Charles I.: Prof. Morley.
- ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.
- ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—On the Geological Position of the Human Skeleton lately found at the Tilbury Docks, Essex: T. Vincent Holmes, F.G.S.—Note on a New Medium for Mounting Moist Vegetable Tissues for the Microscope: Alfred P. Wire.—Exhibition of Mr. G. P. Hope's Collection of Marine Algae from Harwich. Comments upon the Species in the Collection will be made by Mr. E. M. Holmes, F.L.S.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 24

- SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Christianity: Dr. G. J. Wild.
- MONDAY, FEBRUARY 25.
- ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.
- LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Records, Monuments, and Social Laws: Dr. E. B. Tylor.
- SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—London Houses: R. W. Edis.
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 26.

- PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.
- SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Chinese History: D. G. Boulger.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Scenery of the British Isles: Prof. A. Geikie.
- ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—The Nanga, or Sacred Stone Inclosure of Wainimala, Fiji: Rev. Lorimer Fison.—On the Melanesian Languages: Rev. R. H. Codrington, M.A.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 27.

- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.
- THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28.
- ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.
- SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—On some Prejudicial Action in Dynamo Machines: B. W. M. Morley.—On the Effects of Induction in Alternate Current Machines: Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S.E.
- SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Dynamo-Electric Machinery: Prof. S. P. Thompson.
- LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Madness and Crime: Dr. Bucknill.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 29.

- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Theory of Magnetism: Prof. Hughes.
- SATURDAY, MARCH 1.
- ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,
GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, ESQ., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

FRY'S COCOA

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.

In Packets and Tins. Pure
Cocoa only, with the super-
fluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer
or more wholesome preparation of
cocoa."—Food, Water, and Air,
Edited by Dr. Hassall.

EXTRACT

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If
effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE
THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

LORD TENNYSON'S NEW BOOK.

THE CUP: AND THE FALCON.

By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, POET-LAUREATE.

Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

The Works of ALFRED TENNYSON, Poet-Laureate. A New Collected Edition, corrected throughout by the Author, with a New Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION

(REVISED AFTER OFFICIAL RETURNS) OF THE

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

A STATISTICAL AND HISTORICAL
ANNUAL OF THE STATES OF THE CIVILISED WORLD
FOR THE YEAR 1884.

EDITED BY J. SCOTT KELTIE. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"As indispensable as Bradshaw."—*Times*.

"The Statesman's Year-Book' is a publication of great value. . . . One of the most important of the repertoires of historical data. No statesman, Member of Parliament, or publicist can afford to dispense with it; and to all private persons who desire to have an intelligent notion of the different nations of the earth it will be an admirable guide."—*Daily News*.

NEW BOOK BY MR. JOHN FISKE.

EXCURSIONS OF AN EVOLUTIONIST. By JOHN FISKE, M.A., LL.B., formerly Lecturer on Philosophy in Harvard University, Author of "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," "Darwinism, and other Essays," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF THE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Medium 8vo. 21s.

STUDIES AND EXERCISES IN FORMAL LOGIC: including a Generalisation of Logical Processes in their Application to Complex Inferences. By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BURNETT LECTURES.

ON LIGHT. First Course: On the Nature of Light. Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. [Next Week.]

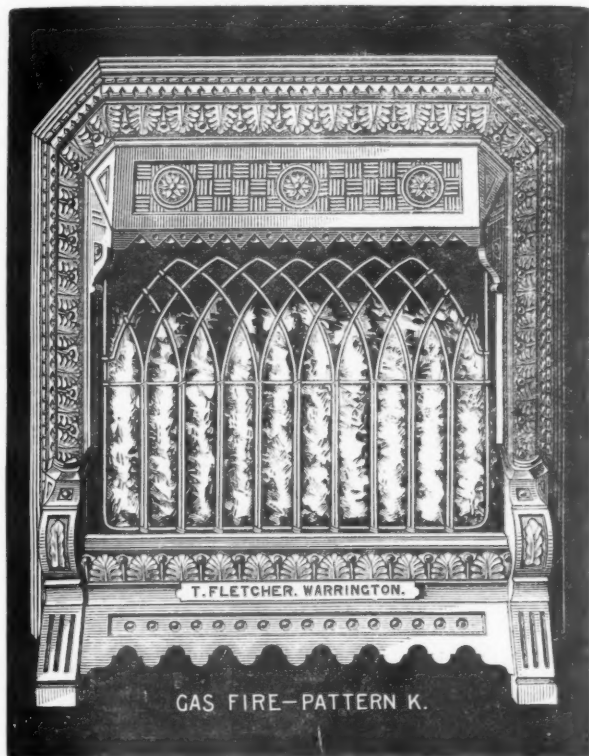
WOOLWICH: Mathematical Papers for Admission into the Royal Military Academy for the Years 1880-1883 inclusive. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BY PROFESSOR F. MAX MÜLLER.

KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. The only Complete Translation of the Original Edition. By F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRE. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.

"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."—*Times*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



FLETCHER'S, PATENT INCANDESCENT ASBESTOS GAS FIRES.

PRICES, 16s. to £6.

MANY DIFFERENT PATTERNS
IN STOCK.

The simplest and best criticism on these fires is the fact that the total possible output during 1883 has been sold without advertising. The extension of works is now complete, and we are prepared for greatly increased deliveries without delay.

Complete Illustrated List of Domestic and Labour-Saving Apparatus, Heating and Cooking, price 2d., post free. Complete Illustrated List of Laboratory Apparatus, price 2d., post free.

Out of eleven different Incandescent fires tested at the Stockport Exhibition, my Asbestos Fire gave six times the duty of the worst, and 50 per cent. above the average of the whole. The Highest Award in this class was obtained.

FLETCHER'S PATENT HIGH- POWER INSTANTANEOUS WATER-HEATER FOR BATHS.

This adaptation of the High Power Burner renders the supply of hot water in almost unlimited quantities a simple matter. So perfect is this arrangement that the whole theoretical duty can be obtained from the gas, and a gas supply of any specified amount will do double the duty, as compared with the average of the best water-heaters known, whilst the cost of the Apparatus is reduced in proportion. The Heater is well and substantially made of strong copper plate, tinned inside, all joints being seamed and riveted; the smallest size, Price 50s., having a cylinder 10 inches diameter, will supply 1½ gallon per minute, heated from 60° to 95°, sufficient to obtain a warm bath in 20 minutes, or with night pressure of gas, in under 15 minutes. The large size, Price 90s., has double the power.

FLETCHER'S PATENT RADIAL BURNERS. A NUMBER OF NEW PATTERNS ARE IN HAND.

Illustrated List of Gas-Heating and Labour-Saving Apparatus (Domestic), Price 2d., post free.

Illustrated List of Gas Apparatus for Workshop and Laboratory Use, 2d., post free.



THOS. FLETCHER,

OFFICES—THYNNE STREET.

WORKS—MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.

THE PATENT BOOK-SHELF FITTINGS, as used in the PUBLIC LIBRARIES of LIVERPOOL, GLASGOW, BIRMINGHAM, &c., enable a nice adjustment of Shelves to be made without trouble. HOOKHAM'S PATENT PICTURE LINE & FASTENERS afford the MOST SECURE AND EASY means of hanging Pictures. CURRALL'S PATENT VENTILATORS secure a regular supply of fresh air, without draught, at a very small cost.

Illustrations and Particulars sent POST FREE on Application to

WILLIAM TONKS & SONS, MOSELEY STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

PRIZE MEDALS—London, 1851; Paris, 1855; London, 1862; Paris (Silver), 1867; London, 1874.

ALLEN & HANBURY'S
"Perfected"
COD-LIVER OIL

"Is as nearly tasteless as Cod-Liver Oil can be."—*Lancet*.

"No nauseous eructations follow after it is swallowed."—*Medical Press*.

It can be borne and digested by the most delicate; is the ONLY OIL which does not "repeat;" and for these reasons the most efficacious kind in use. In capsuled bottles only, at 1/4, 2/6, 4/9, and 9/-. Sold everywhere.

TONGA
THE SPECIFIC FOR
NEURALGIA.
In bottles at 2/9, 4/6, and 11/-.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.



WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A.,

M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, Revised. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"Dr. Foster has combined in this work the conflicting desiderata in all text-books—comprehensiveness, brevity, and clearness. . . . After a careful perusal of the entire work we can confidently recommend it both to the student and to the practitioner as being one of the best text-books on physiology extant, the facts recorded being as reliable as the reasonings are sound, whilst the arrangement and the style are alike excellent."—*The Lancet*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

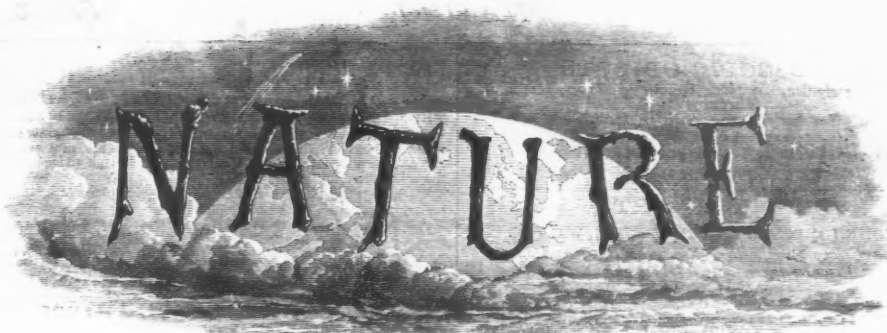
Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden. —THURSDAY, February 21, 1884.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 748, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. ELECTION OF FELLOWS.

The Senate of the University will, at its next meeting, consider the Election of Six Fellows, viz. Two having regard to their Attainments in the Department of the Modern Languages, and Four having regard to their Attainments in the Departments of the Natural Sciences. The names of Candidates must be sent in to the Secretaries on or before April 12 next, from whom all Particulars concerning Emoluments, Duties, and Tenure of the Office may be obtained.

By Order.

JAMES CREED MEREDITH } Secretaries
DAVID BASIL DUNNE }

February 29, 1884

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Capt. ABNEY, R.E., F.R.S., will on SATURDAY next (March 1), at 3 o'clock, begin a Course of Six Lectures on "Photographic Action, considered as the Work of Radiation."

Subscription to this Course, One Guinea; to all the Courses in the Season, Two Guineas.

STAINFIELD'S DESCRIPTION OF AUSTRALIAN TOKENS. With Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, 1883. Published at 4s., reduced to 2s. 6d. Can be had of W. S. LINCOLN & SON, Numismatists, 69, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

WANTED.—"NATURE," No. 56, with Index. Apply NATURE Office, 29, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S CHESTS

OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.

OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.



GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE.



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government.
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA'S

Sunshine Recorder.

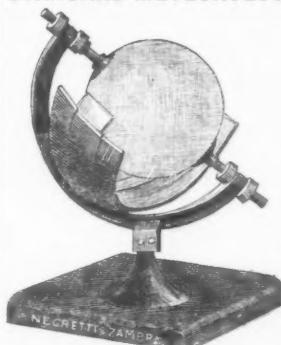
With Adjustments for any
Latitude.

PRICE £12 12s. 0d.

A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use.

£1 12s. 0d.

Illustrated Price Lists Post
Free.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48ⁿ, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

SOCIETY OF ARTS,

JOHN STREET, ADELPHI, LONDON, W.C.

Prizes for Essays on Dwellings for the Poor, and on the Reconstruction of Central London.

The Council of the Society of Arts have had placed at their disposal by Mr. William Westgarth, a Member of the Society, a sum of £2000 to be awarded in Prizes for Essays on the above subject.

The Essays must be sent in to the Secretary of the Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, not later than DECEMBER 31, 1884. The Essays must be Printed. No Essays can be received in Manuscript. The Essays should be accompanied with such Maps, Plans, Drawings, &c., as may be necessary.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the SECRETARY of the Society of Arts, at the above address.

H. TRUEMAN WOOD, Secretary

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

The Chair of Mathematics and Physics will be shortly vacant in consequence of the resignation of Prof. Garnett.

Particulars of Salary, Duties, and Conditions, will be sent on application to the HONORARY SECRETARY.

SAM. GEO. JOHNSON, Town Clerk, Nottingham

February 19, 1884

MEMORY.

The LOISETTIAN SCHOOL of PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMORY, the instantaneous art of never forgetting, uses none of the "localities," "keys," "pegs," "links," or "associations" of mnemonics. Prospectus post free, giving opinions, from actual study of the system, of MR. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, DR. ANDREW WILSON, and others. Any book learned in one reading. Day and Evening Classes in "Never Forgetting," and for Cure of "Mind-Wandering." Taught thoroughly by Post.—Professor LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street (opposite Mudie's Library).

To CLERGYMEN, EXECUTORS, &c.—

Mr. DICKINSON, of 89, Farringdon Street, London, begs to intimate that he PURCHASES, at the highest marketable value, for IMMEDIATE CASH, not only complete LIBRARIES, but also Small Collections of second-hand Books and MSS., either in Town or Country. N.B.—Travelling expenses only charged when the books are not purchased.

WANTED.—A Reflecting Telescope, with or without Tripod Stand. State lowest possible price.—T. CHUMLEY, Chumley Cottages, Addington Square, Camberwell, S.E.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION."

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC ART.

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects.

Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,

(Care of Mr. D. BOGUE),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has just received from Russia some most splendid Crystals of "SHERRY COLOURED"

TOPAZES,

Ranging in size from 1 inch to 4 inches high, and 1½ to 3½ inches wide, 14 to 3 inches broad. This is the Finest Series of TOPAZES that has ever been seen in the United Kingdom.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers Urolena volvox, or Clava squamata, with drawing and description. He has also sent out Trout Fry, Asplanchna priodonta, Floscularia cornuta, Cordylophora lacustris, Spongia fluviatilis, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £4 11s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 12s. each.

PROFESSORS of BIOLOGY supplied with all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

ROCK SPECIMENS

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION. The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

CHOICE MINERALS.

JAMES R. GREGORY has just received several very fine series of

Beautiful Mineral Specimens,

Including fine Silvers, Cuprites, Telluriums, Golds, Greenockite Crystals, Edingtonite, and many exceedingly fine and very rare substances. Also will arrive in a few days a fine series of AUSTRALIAN MINERALS rarely to be seen in England.

May be Inspected at

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MINERAL ESTABLISHMENT, 88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

NEW LIST (Just out).

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, POST FREE.

N.B.—The above List has been specially prepared as a Guide for SCIENCE TEACHERS and SCHOOLMASTERS of Great Britain. It contains most valuable information. APPLY EARLY.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST & MINERALOGIST, 38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century), and through all Agencies.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

HOW & CO.'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

Now Ready, PRICE SIXPENCE, March Number of

THE SCIENCE MONTHLY, ILLUSTRATED.

Containing:—The Recent Phenomena in the Sky, by Westwood Oliver—The Antiquity of the Earth, by M. M. Teller (*Illustrated*)—Lessons from Common Plants, by G. G. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc. (*Illustrated*)—Nerve-Force, by W. B. Kesteven, M.D.—The Extinct Volcanoes of the British Isles, by J. Vincent Elsdon, B.Sc., F.C.S. (*Illustrated*)—Ferns and Lichens as Food Plants—Sketch of Sir Richard Owen (*with Portrait*)—Caries, by Helen Watney—How to Preserve Sound Lu gs—What we see amongst the Stars (*with Full-page Star Map*)—Brorsen's Periodical Comet, by W. T. Lynn, B.A., F.R.A.S.—A Simple and Sensitive Thermostat, by Dr. N. A. Randolph (*Illustrated*)—A New Staining Fluid for Microscopic Stations, by C. L. Mitchell, Ph.D., M.D.—Crystal Growth under the Microscope, by Edward M. Schaeffer, M.D.—The Protective Action of Tin as a Coating upon Iron—Rural Affairs—Health—The Observatory—The Laboratory—The Museum—The Workshop—Chess—Editor's Portfolio, &c., &c.

"A publication full of scientific interest, and especially remarkable for the clearness and beauty of its illustrations."—*Illustrated London News*.
"Carefully edited, well printed and illustrated, and comprehensive, as well as cheap."—*Queen*.

"The best and cheapest science periodical published."—*Modern Society*.
"A serial of engrossing interest and attractiveness."—*Christian*.
"Every conceivable topic of science is touched upon more or less fully; the illustrations are numerous and good; and the whole is printed and 'got up' in a style that fairly rivals the best American serials."—*Ashore or Afloat*.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

16s. per Ann., 10s. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLARKE.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 52 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1884 will commence the XVIIth volume.

Berlin: DÜMMER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Booksellers.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3s. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

Now ready.

By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

ARITHMETICAL CHEMISTRY (Part II.).

Price Two Shillings.

Contains Exercises on—

Direct and Indirect Analysis. Vapour-Density.
Formulae of Isomorphous Bodies. Specific Volume.
Atomic Weight Determination. Dulong and Petit's Law.
Dalton's Law. Heat of Combination.
Gas Analysis. Kinetic Theory of Gases, &c.

The explanations form a concise treatise on Chemical Philosophy. A novel feature is a table giving references to standard works, in which the Student will find further information.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour

'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 25d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix ad. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.

"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.

"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—

		s.	d.
Three Months	9
Six	5
Twelve	10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président:

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,

R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE.

A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which special attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

18 CARAT GOLD.

BRACELETS.
BROOCHES.
NECKLACES.
LOCKETS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,
THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,
BOND STREET, W.
LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

DIAMONDS.
SAPPHIRES.
CATSEYES.
RUBIES.
PEARLS.



WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

NOW READY, VOLS. I., II., III., AND IV. PRICE 31s. 6d. EACH.

SURGERY, THE INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF. A

Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery by Authors of Various Nations. Edited by JOHN ASHHURST, Jun., M.D., Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Pennsylvania. Illustrated with Chromolithographs and Wood Engravings. In Six Volumes (to be Published Quarterly). Royal 8vo. 31s. 6d. each.

CONTENTS OF THE VOLUMES.—Vol. I. GENERAL SURGERY. OPERATIVE, MINOR, and PLASTIC SURGERY. AMPUTATIONS. Vol. II. INJURIES and DISEASES which may occur in any part of the BODY. VENEREAL DISEASES, INJURIES, and DISEASES of VARIOUS TISSUES of the BODY. Vol. III. INJURIES and DISEASES of the NERVES, BLOOD-VESSELS, and BONES. VOL. IV. INJURIES of the BONES, DISEASES of JOINTS, EXCISIONS and RE-SECTIONS, TUMOURS, INJURIES of the BACK and MALFORMATIONS and DISEASES of the SPINE. Vol. V. REGIONAL SURGERY (continued). Vol. VI. REGIONAL SURGERY (concluded). HISTORY of SURGERY. APPENDIX. GENERAL INDEX to the whole of the SIX VOLUMES.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

JOH. AMBR. BARTH, éditeur,

LEIPZIG, Johannesgasse 34.
PERIODICA.

Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben von GILBERT (von 1799 bis 1824), von POGGENDORFF (von 1825 bis 1876), von G. WIERDMANN (seit 1877). Jährlich 3 Bde. oder 12 Hefte. 8°. M 31.
Beiblätter zu den Annalen der Physik und Chemie. Herausgegeben seit 1877 von G. u. E. WIERDMANN. Jährlich 12 Hefte. 8°. M 16.
Journal für praktische Chemie (von 1828 bis 1834 unter dem Titel: "Journal für technische und ökonomische Chemie") herausgegeben von Erdmann, Schweigger-Seidel, Marchand, Werther; (bis 1869). Neue Folge (seit 1870) herausgegeben von H. Kolbe und E. v. MEYER. Jährlich 2 Bände in 22 Heften. 8°. M 22.
Vollständige Verlagsverzeichnisse werden jederzeit, auf Verlangen franco zugesandt.

GREEK and ROMAN COINS. Catalogue of the Collection formed by GEORGE SIM, F.S.A. Scot., Edinburgh. 4to. price 91s.
MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Now Ready.

CHEMICAL TABLES FOR ELEMENT-

ARY STUDENTS, adapted to the New Syllabus of the Science and Art Department. By WM. JOEL KEMP, F.C.S. Price One Shilling.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

Explanatory Notes follow the Tables. Special Tests, &c., are given. Specimen Copy, 13 Stamps, of the Author, Copyhold House, Redhill. Surrey.

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Mr. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large series of MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS, from which single specimens can be selected. Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards. N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1862.

GEMS and PRECIOUS STONES of EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,
204, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

The MORPHOLOGY of the SKULL. By

W. K. PARKER, F.R.S., Hunterian Professor, Royal College of Surgeons, and G. T. BETTANY, B.Sc., Lecturer on Botany in Guy's Hospital Medical School. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 28

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Structure and Functional Significance of the Human corpus callosum: Prof. D. J. Hamilton.—On the Surface Forces in Fluids: A. M. Worthington.
SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—On some Prejudicial Action in Dynamo Machines: B. W. M. Mordey.—On the Effects of Induction in Alternate Current Machines: Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S.E.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Dynamo-Electric Machinery: Prof. S. P. Thompson.
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Madness and Crime: Dr. Bucknill.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 29

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Theory of Magnetism: Prof. Hughes.

SATURDAY, MARCH 1

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

SUNDAY, MARCH 2

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Religious Evolution of Scotland: H. A. Husband.

MONDAY, MARCH 3

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—On the Manufacture of Cuprammonium and Zincammonium and their Technical Uses.—On the Filtration of Potable Waters.—On some Applications of Kieselguhr.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—London Houses: R. W. Edis.
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—Beach Studies: Arthur Severn.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Scenery of the British Isles: Prof. Geikie.—General Monthly Meeting, 5 p.m.
VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.

TUESDAY, MARCH 4

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—A Revision of the Fishes of the Genera Sicydium and Lentipes, with Descriptions of Five New Species: W. R. Ogilvie Grant.—Descriptions of New Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera, chiefly from Specimens in the Calcutta Museum: F. Moore, F.Z.S.—Note on *Anas capensis*: Count T. Salvadori.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Animal Heat: Prof. Gamgee.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 5

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Structure and Formation of Coal: E. Wethered, F.C.S.—On Strain in connection with Crystallisation and the Development of Perlitic Structure: Frank Rutley.—Sketches of South African Geology. No. 1. A Sketch of the High-level Coal-fields of South Africa: W. H. Penning.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Electric Lighting: W. H. Preece.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.

THURSDAY, MARCH 6

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Relation between Instinct and other Vital Processes: Prof. St. G. Mivart.—On Indian Cyprus: C. B. Clarke.—Metamorphosis of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* in the Mosquito: Dr. P. Manson.—Afghanistan Algae: Dr. J. Schaarschmidt.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Studies on Sulphonic Acids. No. 1. On the Hydrolysis of Sulpho-Compounds and on the Recovery of the Benzenes from their Sulphonic Acids: Dr. Armstrong and Dr. Miller.—Note on the Behaviour of the Nitrogen of Coal during Destructive Distillation, and a Comparison of the Amount of Nitrogen left in Cokes of various Origin: Watson Smith.—Note on some Experiments to determine the Value of Ensilage as a Milk- and Butter-producing Food: Thomas Farrington, M.A.
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Aurora Borealis: Prof. Schuster.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, MARCH 7

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—New Bengal Rent Bill: W. Seton-Karr.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Bicycles and Tricycles: C. V. Boys.

SATURDAY, MARCH 8

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Experiments illustrating an Explanation of Hall's Phenomena: Sheldford Bidwell.—Note on Hall's Phenomena: Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., and Colman C. Starling.
ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

With numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

POLARISATION OF LIGHT. By W. SPOTTISWOODE, LL.D., late President of the Royal Society, &c. New Edition. [Nature Series.]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARKICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

A CENTENARY OF SCIENCE IN MAN-

CHESTER. By R. ANGUS SMITH, F.R.S., Ph.D., LL.D. Published on the Centenary of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Price 10s. Apply at the Society's Rooms, 36, George Street, Manchester.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	28	0
Half-yearly	14	6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	30	6
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . .	6	18	6
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5	0
Whole Page	6	6	0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

LORD TENNYSON'S NEW BOOK.

THE CUP: AND THE FALCON.

By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, POET LAUREATE.

Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

The Works of LORD TENNYSON, Poet Laureate. A New Collected Edition, corrected throughout by the Author, with a New Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION

(REVISED AFTER OFFICIAL RETURNS) OF THE

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK.

A STATISTICAL AND HISTORICAL

ANNUAL OF THE STATES OF THE CIVILISED WORLD

FOR THE YEAR 1884.

EDITED BY J. SCOTT KELTIE. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"The work has been recast, 90 pages of fresh matter have been added, and a brief study of the book will show what pains the Editor has taken to make it worthy of its title. . . . Altogether, Mr. Keltie may be congratulated on having produced a volume which the statesman or student of politics may consult without fear of being misled, and the very evident zeal and industry which he has lavished in compassing this result entitles him to something more than a word of common praise."—*Times*.

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

SAMOA. A Hundred Years ago and long before, together with Notes on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific. By GEORGE TURNER, LL.D., of the London Missionary Society. With a Preface by E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 9s. [Next week.]

NEW BOOK BY MR. JOHN FISKE.

EXCURSIONS OF AN EVOLUTIONIST. By JOHN FISKE, M.A., LL.B., formerly Lecturer on Philosophy in Harvard University, Author of "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," "Darwinism, and other Essays," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF THE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Medium 8vo. 21s.

STUDIES AND EXERCISES IN FORMAL LOGIC: including a Generalisation of Logical Processes in their Application to Complex Inferences. By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BURNETT LECTURES.

ON LIGHT. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.

Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. [Next week.]

WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY FOR THE YEARS 1880-1883 INCLUSIVE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BY PROFESSOR F. MAX MÜLLER.

KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. The only Complete

Translation of the Original Edition. By F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.

"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."—*Times*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.—An Article by J. COMYNS CARR, with Engravings after important Pictures by SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, appears in "The English Illustrated Magazine" for March.

WILLIAM MORRIS.—A Poem by MR. WILLIAM MORRIS, Author of "THE EARTHLY PARADISE," &c., appears in "The English Illustrated Magazine" for March.

THE NEW SIXPENNY MAGAZINE.

NOW READY, No. VI., MARCH.

The English Illustrated Magazine.

SOME OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"As regards value for money this magazine is unique."—*World*.

"A flood of good things."—*Journal of Education*.

"It is unquestionably the best sixpenny periodical published. The illustrations are exceedingly good."—*Globe*.

"A wonderful sixpennyworth."—*St. James's Gazette*.

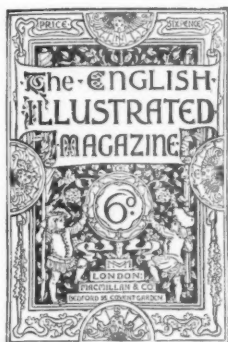
"It is undoubtedly the best of sixpenny illustrated magazines."—*Athenaeum*.

"It marks an epoch in the history of periodicals. It offers to the million a combination of the best in art and literature."—*Journal of Education*.

"An admirable sixpennyworth."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

Single Numbers, Price Sixpence; by Post, Eightpence.

Yearly Subscription, Post-free, 7s. 6d.



CONTENTS FOR MARCH, 1884.

I. "MRS. HARTLEY, WITH HER CHILD AS A YOUTHFUL BACCHANAL."

Engraved by O. LACOUR from the Picture by SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS in the possession of EARL NORTHBROOK Frontispiece.

II. MEETING IN WINTER: A Poem. William Morris.

III. SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS J. Comyns Carr.

Illustrations: Crossing the Brook: Engraved by CHARLES DE KELLENBACH—The Hon. Miss Frances Harris, with a Dog: Engraved by E. GASCOINE—Margaret Georgiana, Countess Spencer, and Georgiana Spencer, her Daughter: Engraved by O. LACOUR—Felina: Engraved by J. D. COOPER—Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire, and her Child, Georgiana Dorothy, afterwards Countess of Carlisle: Engraved by J. D. COOPER.

IV. AN UNSENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH CORNWALL

(to be continued). The Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

Illustrations by C. NAPIER HEMY. The Cornish Coast, from Ynys Head to Beast Point: Engraved by J. D. COOPER—Poltesco: Engraved by E. GASCOINE—Cadgwith Cove: Engraved by BALECZ ISTVÁN—The Devil's Frying-Pan, near Cadgwith: Engraved by W. M. R. QUICK—The Fisherman's Daughter: Engraved by BALECZ ISTVÁN—Steam Seine Boats Going Out: Engraved by E. SCHLADITZ—Hauling in the Boats, Evening: Engraved by R. PATERSON.

V. SHAKSPEARE IN THE MIDDLE TEMPLE Rev. Alfred Ainger.

Illustrations by C. O. MURRAY. Frieze of Carved Wood Work in the Middle Temple Hall: Engraved by E. GASCOINE—Entrance to the Middle Temple Hall: Engraved by W. and J. R. CHESHIRE—The Middle Temple Hall from Fountain Court: Engraved by O. JAHYER—Middle Temple Lane: Engraved by W. and J. R. CHESHIRE—Gateway into Serjeant's Inn: Engraved by J. A. QUARTLEY—The Porch of the Temple Church: Engraved by E. STANKOWSKI—In King's Bench Walk: Engraved by J. A. QUARTLEY—Interior of the Middle Temple Hall: Engraved by E. GASCOINE.

VI. JULIA (conclusion) Walter Besant.

VII. FABLES FROM ÆSOP—THE KID AND THE WOLF.

Translated by Alfred Caldecott, M.A.

Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. The Fable—The Application: Engraved by J. D. COOPER.

VIII. THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES. Chapters XII., XIII., XIV.

(to be continued). Charlotte M. Yonge.

ORNAMENTS, INITIAL LETTERS, &c.—Ornamental Frieze, designed by HANS SEBALD BEHAM (1500-1550). Initial Letter, German School, 1518. Ornamental Frieze, designed by HEYWOOD SUMNER. Initial Letter, designed by LOUIS MATTHES. Ornamental Frieze, designed by HEYWOOD SUMNER. Initial Letter, French School, 1552.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic Diatomaceæ *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algæ with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,

Importers of American Tools and Machinery,

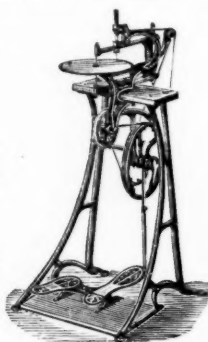
21, CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. C. CHURCHILL & CO. are the introducers of all the best American Tools and Machines suitable for Amateurs, including 12 varieties of Fret Sawing Machines, over 800 Fret Designs, 12 varieties of prepared Fret Woods, Amateur Lathes, Chucks, Drills, Vices, Braces, Boring Bits, Planes, &c.

"HOUSEHOLD ELEGANCIES."

A New Book for Ladies, Hundreds of Illustrations, with Hints how to Ornament their Houses cheaply and tastefully. 300 pp. 8vo. Post free, 6s. 6d.

AMATEUR CATALOGUE, 215 pp. (Photolitho), with 800 Illustrations, sent on receipt of 6d.; or new and complete Illustrated Catalogue for 1883, 215 pp. 4to, sent for 1s. in stamps.



The REMINGTON PERFECTED TYPE-WRITER.

A machine to supersede the pen for manuscript writing, correspondence, &c., having twice the speed of the pen; is always ready for use, simple in construction, not liable to get out of order, easily understood, and any one who can spell can write with it. It is used in Government Offices, by Merchants, Bankers, Lawyers, Clergymen, Doctors, Scientists, &c., &c., &c.

"The total cost of a Type-writer would be more than repaid to many authors by the saving which it would effect in the production of even a single volume."—ROBERT BRUDENELL CARTER, F.R.C.S.

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK writes:—

"The Machine with which the Archbishop is writing has been in constant work for more than three years; has written many thousands of letters, has travelled two or three thousand miles, has never been out of order, except from a slight injury to the rack caused by careless packing for a journey over France."

"Messrs. BEEMAN & ROBERTS."

BEEMAN & ROBERTS, Sole Agents, 6, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C.



It prints several styles of Type, including capitals and small letters.

Type-writing is incomparably superior to pen-writing in legibility, accuracy, compactness, and style, preventing all the vexations of illegible pen-writing.

It saves clerk hire, stationery, and time; writing much faster than average penmen, and condensing matter to one-half the space occupied by pen writing.

It opens a new and wide field of congenial and healthful labour to men, and especially to educated women.

"BISHOPSTORPE, YORK, October 14th, 1882.

has written many thousands of letters, has travelled two or three thousand miles, has never been out of order, except from a slight injury to the rack caused by careless packing for a journey over France."

13 GOLD
MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

15 SILVER
MEDALS.

OVER 10,000 DELIVERED.

CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed to be 20 to 70% less than in other makes of Gas Engines.

NEW TWIN ENGINES NOW OFFERED.

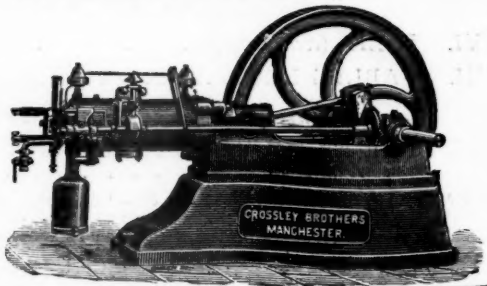
IGNITION EACH REVOLUTION.

Crossley's Patent "Self-Starter" may now be applied.

The Safest, Best, and Simplest made.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

London, 24, Poultry, E.C. Glasgow, 193, Sauchiehall St.



Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London. Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden. —THURSDAY, February 28, 1884.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 749, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, MARCH 6, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

MEMORY.

The LOISETTIAN SCHOOL of PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMORY, the instantaneous art of never forgetting, uses none of the "localities," "keys," "peg," "links," or "associations" of mnemonics. Prospectus post free, giving opinions, from actual study of the system, of MR. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, DR. ANDREW WILSON, and others. Any book learned in one reading. Day and Evening Classes in "Never Forgetting," and for "cure of "Mind-Wandering." Taught thoroughly by Post.—Professor LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street (opposite Mudie's Library).

TO BE LET ON LEASE.—A Small House

in the best part of ST. JOHN'S WOOD, near LORD'S CRICKET GROUND. Contains on ground-floor four reception rooms, one of which was built for and has been used as a studio; kitchen and offices. On first floor four bedrooms, bath-room with fitted bath, hot and cold water. Servant's staircase. The house is in excellent repair, and the drainage has been put in order under the superintendence of a Sanitary Engineer. Rent £125. No premium. Fittings and Fixtures to be taken. For Cards to view apply to Mr. MILLAR, 8, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, and 14, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

VALUABLE BOOKS—CHEAP!!

All LATEST EDITIONS, Cloth, New, and Carriage paid.

Brande and Cox's Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art, 3 vols., £3 3s.—£1 10s.
Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry, with all the Supplements, 1881-83, 9 vols., £15 2s.—£8 8s.
Rawlinson's (G.) History of Ancient Egypt, *Illustrs.*, 2 vols., 8vo., £3 3s.—£1 0s.
Inne's History of Rome, by Sir G. Cox, 5 vols., £3 17s.—£1 12s.
Apply direct to WM. F. CLAY, Bookseller, 2, TAVIOT PLACE, EDINBURGH.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S



CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.

OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE.



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government.
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA'S

Sunshine Recorder.

With Adjustments for any
Latitude.

PRICE £12 12s. od.

A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use.

£1 12s. od.

Illustrated Price Lists Post
Free.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON

MICROSCOPES.

Unequalled by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer,

EDMUND WHEELER,
48a, Tollington Road, Mollaway, N., London.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

NOTICE is Hereby Given, that on WEDNESDAY, April 30 next, the Senate will proceed to elect Examiners in the following Departments:—

Examinerships.	Salaries.	Present Examiners.
ARTS AND SCIENCE.	(Each.)	
Two in Classics	250 <i>l</i> .	{ L. Schmitz, Esq., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E. { Vacant.
Two in the English Language, Literature, and History	160 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. J. W. Hales, M.A. { Vacant.
Two in the French Language and Literature	100 <i>l</i> .	{ B. P. Buisson, Esq., M.A. { Vacant.
Two in the German Language and Literature	75 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. Althaus, Ph.D. { Rev. C. Schoell, Ph.D.
Two in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, the Greek Text of the New Testament, the Evidences of the Christian Re- ligion, and Scripture History	50 <i>l</i> .	{ R. L. Bensly, Esq., M.A. { Rev. Prof. Leathes, D.D., M.A.
Two in Mental and Moral Science	120 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. G. Croom Robertson, M.A. { James Ward, Esq., M.A. { J. N. Keynes, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Two in Political Economy	30 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. Bonamy Price, LL.D., M.A. { Prof. A. G. Greenhill, M.A.
Two in Mathematics and Natu- ral Philosophy	200 <i>l</i> .	{ B. Williamson, Esq., M.A., F.R.S. { Prof. A. W. Reinold, M.A., F.R.S.
Two in Experimental Philosophy	120 <i>l</i> .	{ Vacant.
Two in Chemistry	200 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. T. E. Thorpe, Ph.D., F.R.S. { Vacant.
Two in Botany and Vegetable Physiology	100 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. Bayley Balfour, M.D., C.M., D.Sc. { Sydney H Vines, Esq., D.Sc., M.A.
Two in Comparative Anatomy and Zoology	100 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. A. Macalister, M.D., M.A., F.R.S. { Vacant.
Two in Geology and Palaeontology	75 <i>l</i> .	{ Prof. P. M. Duncan, M.B., F.R.S. { Vacant.
LAW.		
Two in Jurisprudence, Roman Law, Principles of Legislation, and International Law	100 <i>l</i> .	{ T. Waraker, Esq., LL.D. { Vacant.
Two in Equity and Real Property Law	50 <i>l</i> .	{ Percy W. Bunting, Esq., M.A. { A. S. Eddis, Esq., M.A., Q.C.
Two in Common Law and Law and Principles of Evidence	50 <i>l</i> .	{ James Astle, Esq., B.A., Q.C. { F. A. Philbrick, Esq., B.A., Q.C.
Two in Constitutional History of England	25 <i>l</i> .	{ Oscar Browning, Esq., M.A. { Prof. A. V. Dicey, M.A.
MEDICINE.		
Two in Medicine	150 <i>l</i> .	{ W. Miller Ord, Esq., M.D. { Vacant.
Two in Surgery	150 <i>l</i> .	{ Sir William MacCormac, M.Ch., M.A. { Prof. John Wood, F.R.S. { Prof. D. J. Cunningham, M.D., C.M., F.R.S.E.
Two in Anatomy	100 <i>l</i> .	{ H. G. Howse, Esq., M.S., M.B. { Prof. A. Gamgee, M.D., F.R.S. { Prof. Gerald F. Yeo, M.D.
Two in Physiology	100 <i>l</i> .	{ J. M. Duncan, Esq., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. { Vacant.
Two in Obstetric Medicine	75 <i>l</i> .	{ T. Lauder Brunton, Esq., M.D., C.M., D.Sc., F.R.S. { Prof. F. T. Roberts, M.D., B.Sc.
Two in Materia Medica and Phar- maceutical Chemistry	75 <i>l</i> .	{ A. J. Pepper, Esq., M.S., M.B. { Prof. G. V. Poore, M.D., F.R.S.
Two in Forensic Medicine	50 <i>l</i> .	{ Vacant.

The Examiners above named are re-eligible, and intend to offer themselves for re-election.

Candidates must send in their names to the Registrar, with any attestation of their qualifications they may think desirable, on or before Tuesday, March 25. It is particularly desired by the Senate that no personal application of any kind be made to its individual Members.

By order of the Senate,
University of London,
Burlington Gardens, W.,
March 4, 1884

ARTHUR MILMAN, M.A.,
Registrar

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8*s*. 6*d*.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Lime-stones, &c., price 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers *Urolena volvox*, or *Argulus foliaceus*, with drawing and description. He has also sent out *Clava squamata*, *Cordylaphora lacustris*, *Floscularia cornuta*, *Notus quadricornis*, *Stentor polymorphus*, Diatoms, Trout Fry, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1*s*.
or Twelve Tubes for 10*s*. 6*d*.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 1*s*. each.

STAINFIELD'S DESCRIPTION OF AUS-

TRALIAN TOKENS. With Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, 1883. Published at 4*s*. reduced to 2*s*. 6*d*. Can be had of W. S. LINCOLN & SON, Numismatists, 69, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

"NATURE," Complete Set, 28 Volumes, in

Publisher's Binding, Price £10 10*s*.—MACLACHLAN & STEWART, Edinburgh.

BUTTERFLIES (EXOTIC) are WANTED

to be exchanged or bought.—Address: RICHELIMANN, Gereonswall, Cologne, Germany.

To CLERGYMEN, EXECUTORS, &c.—

Mr. DICKINSON, of 89, Farringdon Street, London, begs to intimate that he PURCHASES, at the highest marketable value, for IMMEDIATE CASH, not only complete LIBRARIES, but also Small Collections of second-hand Books and MSS., either in Town or Country. N.B.—Travelling expenses only charged when the books are not purchased.

ROCK SPECIMENS

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.
The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

CHOICE MINERALS.

JAMES R. GREGORY has just received several very fine series of
Beautiful Mineral Specimens,

Including fine Silvers, Cuprites, Telluriums, Golds, Greenockite Crystals, Edingtonite, and many exceedingly fine and very rare substances. Also will arrive in a few days a fine series of AUSTRALIAN MINERALS rarely to be seen in England.

May be Inspected at

JAMES R. GREGORY'S MINERAL ESTABLISHMENT,
88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE.

NEW LIST (Just out).

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,
POST FREE.

N.B.—The above List has been specially prepared as a Guide for SCIENCE TEACHERS and SCHOOLMASTERS of Great Britain. It contains most valuable information. APPLY EARLY.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

PRACTICAL GEOLOGIST & MINERALOGIST,
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century), and through all Agencies.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:*THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION,"*

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 102, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC ART.

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects. Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,

(Care of Mr. D. BOGUE),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

MINERALOGY.

Mr. HENSON has just received from Russia some most splendid Crystals of "SHERRY COLOURED"

TOPAZES.

Ranging in size from 1 inch to 4 inches high, and $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ inches broad. This is the Finest Series of TOPAZES that has ever been seen in the United Kingdom.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E.C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S. Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.

Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WHITE, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which especial attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d. through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix ad. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—				s.	d.
Three Months	...	...	...	2	9
Six "	...	...	...	5	5
Twelve "	...	...	...	10	10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

16s. per Ann., 20s. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLAREK.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 52 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1884 will commence the XVIIth volume.

Berlin: DÜMMER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Booksellers.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président:

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,

R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE,

A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S., Professor

of Medicine in King's College, London.

SLIGHT AILMENTS: their Nature and Treatment. 5s.
HOW TO WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison & Sons.)

The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 86 Pls. es. 21s.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM: or, Matter and Life. [A New Edition preparing.]

DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of URINARY DISEASES. [Preparing.]

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.

The MYSTERY of LIFE. 2s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

KIDNEY DISEASES, &c. [A New Edition preparing.]

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

18 CARAT GOLD.**BRACELETS.****BROOCHES.****NECKLACES.****LOCKETS.****MR. STREETER,****GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,**

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.**LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.****DIAMONDS.****SAPPHIRES.****CATSEYES.****RUBIES.****PEARLS.****SCIENTIFIC WORKS PUBLISHED BY MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.****GANOT'S ELEMENTARY TREATISE**

on PHYSICS, Experimental and Applied, for the use of Colleges and Schools. Translated and edited by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor of Experimental Science, Staff College, Sandhurst. Eleventh Edition, revised and enlarged; with 5 Coloured Plates, and 898 Woodcuts. Large crown 8vo, cloth. 12s.

* In the present edition the fresh matter has increased by about thirty-two pages the size of the book as it stood in the last edition. The new matter includes thirty additional illustrations.

GANOT'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for

GENERAL READERS AND YOUNG PERSONS; a Course of Physics divested of Mathematical Formulæ, expressed in the language of daily life, and illustrated with Explanatory Figures elucidating the Principles and Facts brought before the reader. Translated and edited by E. ATKINSON, Ph.D., F.C.S. Fifth Edition; with 2 Plates and 495 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. Price 7s. 6d.

* In the present edition new matter to the extent of twenty pages has been added, and there are twenty-four additional illustrations.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Now ready.

By C. J. WOODWARD, B.Sc.

ARITHMETICAL CHEMISTRY (Part II.).

Price Two Shillings.

Contains Exercises on—

Direct and Indirect Analysis.

Formulæ of Isomorphous Bodies.

Atomic Weight Determination.

Dalton's Law.

Gas Analysis.

Vapour-Density.

Specific Volume.

Dulong and Petit's Law.

Heat of Combination.

Kinetic Theory of Gases, &c.

The explanations form a concise treatise on Chemical Philosophy. A novel feature is a table giving references to standard works, in which the Student will find further information.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents. Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

Now Ready, PRICE SIXPENCE, March Number of

THE SCIENCE MONTHLY, ILLUSTRATED.

Containing:—The Recent Phenomena in the Sky, by Westwood Oliver—The Antiquity of the Earth, by M. M. Tettero (Illustrated)—Lessons from Common Plants, by G. G. Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc. (Illustrated)—Nerve-Force, by W. B. Kesteven, M.D.—The Extinct Volcanoes of the British Isles, by J. Vincent Ibsden, B.Sc., F.C.S. (Illustrated)—Ferns and Lichens as Food Plants—Sketch of Sir Richard Owen (with Portrait)—Corals, by Helen Watney—How to Preserve Sound Lu gs—What we see amongst the Stars (with Full-page Star Map)—Brorsen's Periodical Comet, by W. T. Lynn, B.A., F.R.A.S.—A Simple and Sensitive Thermostat, by Dr. N. A. Randolph (Illustrated)—A New Staining Fluid for Microscopic Stations, by C. L. Mitchell, Ph.D., M.D.—Crystal Growth under the Microscope, by Edward M. Schaeffer, M.D.—The Protective Action of Tin as a Coating upon Iron—Rural Affairs—Health—The Observatory—The Laboratory—The Museum—The Workshop—Chess—Editor's Portfolio, &c., &c.

"A publication full of scientific interest, and especially remarkable for the clearness and beauty of its illustrations."—*Illustrated London News*.

"Carefully edited, well printed and illustrated, and comprehensive, as well as cheap."—*Queen*.

"The best and cheapest science periodical published."—*Modern Society*.

"A serial of engrossing interest and attractiveness."—*Christian*.

"Every conceivable topic of science is touched upon more or less fully; the illustrations are numerous and good; and the whole is printed and 'got up' in a style that fairly rivals the best American serials."—*Ashore or Afloat*.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, W.C.

BY T. M. GOODEVE, M.A.,

Barrister at-Law, Professor of Mechanics at the Royal School of Mines.

PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS. New

Edition, re-written and enlarged. With 253 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 6s.

THE ELEMENTS OF MECHANISM. New

Edition, re-written and enlarged; with 342 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo. 6s.

BY R. A. PROCTOR, B.A.,

LIGHT SCIENCE for LEISURE HOURS;

Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. 3 vols., crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.

OTHER WORLDS than OURS; the

Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. With 14 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Now Ready, Cheaper Edition, 4to, 3s. 6d.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE STARS.

A Plain and Easy Guide to the Knowledge of the Constellations, showing in Twelve Maps the position of the principal Star Groups night after night throughout the year, with Introduction and a separate Explanation of each Map.

TRUE FOR EVERY YEAR.

By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.,

Author of "Half-Hours with the Telescope."

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13, Waterloo Place.

Now Ready.

CHEMICAL TABLES for ELEMENTARY

STUDENTS, adapted to the New Syllabus of the Science and Art Department. By WM. JOEL KEMP, F.C.S. Price One Shilling.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

Explanatory Notes follow the Tables. Special Tests, &c., are given. Specimen Copy, 13 Stamps, of the Author, Copyhold House, Redhill, Surrey.

LATEST REVISED EDITION OF MITCHELL'S PRACTICAL ASSAYING.

In 1 vol. 8vo, with 188 Woodcuts, price 31s. 6d.

A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL ASSAYING.

By JOHN MITCHELL, F.C.S. Fifth Edition (1881), revised and re-edited by WILLIAM CHOOKE, F.R.S., with Improvements and Additions rendered necessary by the Progress of Chemical Science.

"A very valuable practical work which we can cordially recommend."—*Economist*.

"The work, as it now stands, may safely be taken as a guide by buyers of ores, and by all persons engaged in the industry of chemical manufacture."—*Mining Journal*.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

TIMEHRI: being the Journal of the Royal

Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Published half-yearly, price 8s. 6d. per annum post free. Part 2, Vol. II. now ready, price 4s. 4d. post free.

CONTENTS:—Between the Pomeroon and Orinoco; Health in the Colony; A Visit to the Oil and Fibre Works at Pin Fortitude; Notes on West Indian Stone Implements (Illustrated), No. 2; The River Berbice and its Tributaries; Our Colonial Currency; A Chapter in the Life History of a Plant; Lamaha Water and a Process of Purifying it; Essequibo, Berbice, and Demerara under the Dutch, Part 2; and Notes on—An Accavai Peasman; Local Medicinal Plants; Couvade; Etymology of the Word "Grail-Stick"; "Fascination" by Snakes; The Barbican View of Guiana; New Local Literature; A New Plant from Guiana; Dutch Guiana at the Amsterdam Exhibition; the Representation of the Colony at Exhibitions; Errata; William Hunter Campbell, LL.D., in Memoriam. Papers on—A Wasted Water-Power, and Sugar-Cane Mills.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 55, Charing Cross, S.W.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, MARCH 6.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On Magnetic Polarity and Neutrality: Prof. D. E. Hughes, F.R.S.—On the Origin of Fibrin Ferment: L. C. Woolbridge.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Relation between Instinct and other Vital Processes: Prof. St. G. Mivart.—On Indian Cyperus: C. B. Clarke.—Metamorphosis of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* in the Mosquito: Dr. P. Manson.—Afghanistan Algae: Dr. J. Scharschmidt.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Studies on Sulphonic Acids. No. 1. On the Hydrolysis of Sulphuric Compounds and on the Recovery of the Benzenes from their Sulphonic Acids: Dr. Armstrong and Dr. Miller.—Note on the Behaviour of the Nitrogen of Coal during Destructive Distillation, and a Comparison of the Amount of Nitrogen left in Cakes of various Origin: Wats-n Smith.—Note on some Experiments to determine the Value of Ensilage as a Milk- and Butter-producing Food: Thomas Farrington, M.A.
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—The Aurora Borealis: Prof. Schuster.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, MARCH 7.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Addresses: "On Implemiferous Valley-Gravels," by Worthington G. Smith, F.L.S., J. E. Greenhill, and Prof. T. Kupert Jones, F.R.S.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—New Bengal Rent Bill: W. Seton-Karr.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Bicycles and Tricycles: C. V. Boys.

SATURDAY, MARCH 8.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—Experiments illustrating an Explanation of Hall's Phenomena: Sheffield Bidwell.—Note on Hall's Phenomena: Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc.—On the Electrochemical Equivalent of Silver; and on the Absolute Electromotive Force of Clark's Cells: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.
ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY, at 3.45.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

SUNDAY, MARCH 9.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY, at 4.—Instinct: G. J. Romanes.

MONDAY, MARCH 10.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Lupton Bey's Notes on the Bahr Ghazal Province, in the Soudan: M. Lupton.—The Somali and Galla Countries: E. G. Ravenstein.
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 5.—London: F. Harrison.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.

TUESDAY, MARCH 11.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—On the Longstone and other Prehistoric Remains in the Isle of Wight: A. L. Lewis, F.C.A.—On the Cromlech of Er Lanic: Admiral F. S. Tremlett.—On the Antiquity of Man in Ireland: W. J. Knowles.—On a Portion of a Human Skull of supposed Palaeolithic Age from near Bury St. Edmunds: H. Prigg.
PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Animal Heat: Prof. Ganguee.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.

THURSDAY, MARCH 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Direct Application of the Principle of Least Action to Dynamical Analogues: Prof. Larmor.—On the Closed Funicular Polygons belonging to a System of Coplanar Forces having a Single Resultant: Prof. M. J. M. Hill.—On the Square of Euler's Series: J. W. L. Glaisher, F.R.S.—Further Results from a Theory of Transformation of Elliptic Functions: J. Griffiths.
SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—Notes on a Train Lighting Experiment: W. H. Massey.
ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.
LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Romanticism in Music: Prof. Pauer.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, MARCH 14.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.
QUERKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Mesmerism: J. N. Langley.

SATURDAY, MARCH 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

WANTED.—"NATURE," No. 56, with Index. Apply NATURE Office, 20, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

PROFESSORS OF BIOLOGY supplied with

all Specimens by

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly	28	0
Half-yearly	14	6
Quarterly	7	6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

	s.	d.
Yearly	30	6
Half-yearly	15	6
Quarterly	8	0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

	s.	d.
One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0	18 6
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3	5 0
Whole Page	6	6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.



WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

FRY'S COCOA

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.

In Packets and Tins. Pure
Cocoa only, with the super-
fluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer
or more wholesome preparation of
cocoa."—*Food, Water, and Air*,
Edited by Dr. Hassall.

EXTRACT

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If
effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE
THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

With numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

POLARISATION OF LIGHT. By W.
SPOTTISWOODE, LL.D., late President of the Royal Society, &c.
New Edition. [Nature Series]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

64, CORNHILL.

PERILS ABOUND ON EVERY SIDE!

THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company

INSURES AGAINST

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS—ON LAND OR WATER,

AND HAS

THE LARGEST-INVESTED CAPITAL,

THE LARGEST INCOME,

AND PAYS YEARLY

THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION

Of any Accidental Assurance Company.

Chairman—HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or
WEST-END OFFICE:—8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHARING CROSS;
or at the

Head Office:—64, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted
by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black.

Does not corrode Steel Pens.

Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.

Flows easily from the Pen.

Blotting-paper may be applied at the

moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate
Street; J. AUSTIN & Co., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all
Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

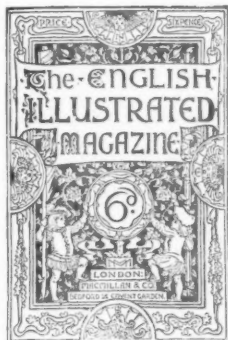
SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.—An Article by J. COMYNS CARR, with Engravings after important Pictures by SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, appears in "The English Illustrated Magazine" for March.

WILLIAM MORRIS.—A Poem by MR. WILLIAM MORRIS, Author of "THE EARTHLY PARADISE," &c., appears in "The English Illustrated Magazine" for March.

THE NEW SIXPENNY MAGAZINE.

NOW READY, No. VI., MARCH.

The English Illustrated Magazine.



SOME OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

- "As regards value for money this magazine is unique."—*World*.
 "A flood of good things."—*Journal of Education*.
 "It is unquestionably the best sixpenny periodical published. The illustrations are exceedingly good."—*Globe*.
 "A wonderful sixpennyworth."—*St. James's Gazette*.
 "It is undoubtedly the best of sixpenny illustrated magazines."—*Athenaeum*.
 "It marks an epoch in the history of periodicals. It offers to the million a combination of the best in art and literature."—*Journal of Education*.
 "An admirable sixpennyworth."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

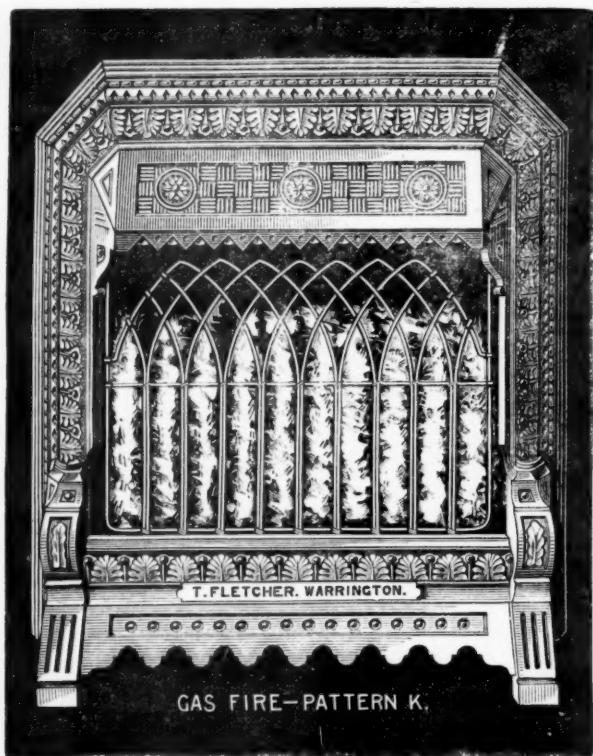
Single Numbers, Price Sixpence; by Post, Eightpence.

Yearly Subscription, Post-free, 7s. 6d.

CONTENTS FOR MARCH, 1884.

- I. "MRS. HARTLEY, WITH HER CHILD AS A YOUTHFUL BACCHANAL." Engraved by O. LACOUR from the Picture by SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS in the possession of EARL NORTHBROOK *Frontispiece*.
 - II. MEETING IN WINTER: A Poem. *William Morris*.
 - III. SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS *J. Comyns Carr*.
Illustrations: Crossing the Brook: Engraved by CHARLES DE KELLENBACH—The Hon. Miss Frances Harris, with a Dog: Engraved by E. GASCOINE—Margaret Georgiana, Countess Spencer, and Georgiana Spencer, her Daughter: Engraved by O. LACOUR—Felina: Engraved by J. D. COOPER—Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire, and her Child, Georgiana Dorothy, afterwards Countess of Carlisle: Engraved by J. D. COOPER.
 - IV. AN UNSENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH CORNWALL
(to be continued). *The Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."*
Illustrations by C. NAPIER HEMY. The Cornish Coast, from Vnys Head to Beast Point: Engraved by J. D. COOPER—Poltesco: Engraved by E. GASCOINE—Cadgwith Cove: Engraved by BALECZ ISTVÁN—The Devil's Frying-Pan, near Cadgwith: Engraved by W. M. R. QUICK—The Fisherman's Daughter: Engraved by BALECZ ISTVÁN—Steam Seine Boats Going Out: Engraved by E. SCHLADITZ—Hauling in the Boats, Evening: Engraved by R. PATERSON.
 - V. SHAKESPEARE IN THE MIDDLE TEMPLE *Rev. Alfred Ainger*.
Illustrations by C. O. MURRAY. Frieze of Carved Wood Work in the Middle Temple Hall: Engraved by E. GASCOINE—Entrance to the Middle Temple Hall: Engraved by W. and J. R. CHESHIRE—The Middle Temple Hall from Fountain Court: Engraved by O. JAHYER—Middle Temple Lane: Engraved by W. and J. R. CHESHIRE—Gateway into Serjeant's Inn: Engraved by J. A. QUARTLEY—The Porch of the Temple Church: Engraved by E. STANKOWSKI—In King's Bench Walk: Engraved by J. A. QUARTLEY—Interior of the Middle Temple Hall: Engraved by E. GASCOINE.
 - VI. JULIA (*conclusion*) *Walter Besant*.
 - VII. FABLES FROM ÆSOP—THE KID AND THE WOLF.
Translated by Alfred Caldecott, M.A.
Illustrations by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT. The Fable—The Application: Engraved by J. D. COOPER.
 - VIII. THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES. Chapters XII., XIII., XIV.
(to be continued). *Charlotte M. Yonge*.
- ORNAMENTS, INITIAL LETTERS, &c.—Ornamental Frieze, designed by HANS SEBALD BEHAM (1500-1550). Initial Letter, German School, 1518. Ornamental Frieze, designed by HEYWOOD SUMNER. Initial Letter, designed by LOUIS MATTHES. Ornamental Frieze, designed by HEYWOOD SUMNER. Initial Letter, French School, 1552.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



FLETCHER'S PATENT INCANDESCENT ASBESTOS GAS FIRES.

PRICES, 16s. to £6.

MANY DIFFERENT PATTERNS
IN STOCK.

The simplest and best criticism on these fires is the fact that the total possible output during 1883 has been sold without advertising. The extension of works is now complete, and we are prepared for greatly increased deliveries without delay.

Complete Illustrated List of Domestic and Labour-Saving Apparatus, Heating and Cooking, price 2d., post free. Complete Illustrated List of Laboratory Apparatus, price 2d., post free.

Out of eleven different Incandescent fires tested at the Stockport Exhibition, my Asbestos Fire gave six times the duty of the worst, and 50 per cent. above the average of the whole. The Highest Award in this class was obtained.

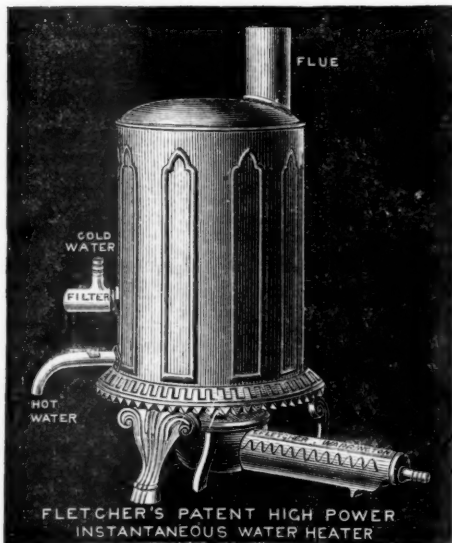
FLETCHER'S PATENT HIGH- POWER INSTANTANEOUS WATER-HEATER FOR BATHS.

This adaptation of the High Power Burner renders the supply of hot water in almost unlimited quantities a simple matter. So perfect is this arrangement that the whole theoretical duty can be obtained from the gas, and a gas supply of any specified amount will do double the duty, as compared with the average of the best water-heaters known, whilst the cost of the Apparatus is less than half that of the cheapest of the older forms having the same power. The Heater is well and substantially made of strong copper plate, tinned inside, all joints being seamed and riveted; the smallest size, Price 50s., having a cylinder 10 inches diameter, will supply 1½ gallon per minute, heated from 60° to 95°, sufficient to obtain a warm bath in 20 minutes, or with night pressure of gas, in under 15 minutes. The large size, Price 90s., has double the power.

FLETCHER'S PATENT RADIAL BURNERS. A NUMBER OF NEW PATTERNS ARE IN HAND.

Illustrated List of Gas-Heating and Labour-Saving Apparatus (Domestic), Price 2d., post free.

Illustrated List of Gas Apparatus for Workshop and Laboratory Use, 2d., post free.



THOS. FLETCHER,

OFFICES—THYNNE STREET.

WORKS—MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, March 6 1884



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 750, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, MARCH 13, 1884

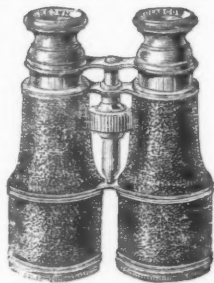
[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

THE "SCORER" FIELD GLASS.

Price in Sling Case, 35/-; or with
best Dull Leather Case, suit-
able for any Climate, 41/.



SECOND TO NONE.

JAMES BROWN,
76, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

Detailed Price Lists of Field Glasses, Magic Lanterns, &c., on
Application.

As represented by Engraving,
Is UNRIVALLED for Value!

GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION SPECTROSCOPE.



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S



CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.

OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA'S

Sunshine Recorder.

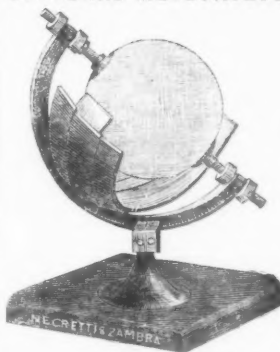
With Adjustments for any
Latitude.

PRICE £12 12s. 0d.

A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use.

£1 12s. 0d.

Illustrated Price List Post
Free.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48ⁿ, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND.

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

The Examination of Candidates for the Society's Senior Prizes and Certificates will take place in the week commencing TUESDAY, May 13, 1884.

Copies of the Regulations and of the Form of Entry (which is required to be sent in by April 1, 1884) may be had on application to
H. M. JENKINS, Secretary

12, Hanover Square, London, W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

The CHAIR of MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS will shortly be Vacant in consequence of the Resignation of Prof. GARNETT.

Salary £400 per annum, with a portion of the Fees.

Applications and Testimonials to be sent to me on or before March 25.

Further Particulars and Conditions will be sent on Application to the Honorary Secretary,

SAM. GEO. JOHNSON,
Town Clerk, Nottingham

March, 1884

MEMORY.

The LOISETTIAN SCHOOL of PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMORY, the instantaneous art of never forgetting, uses none of the "localities," "keys," "pegs," "links," or "associations" of mnemonics. Prospectus post free, giving opinions, from actual study of the system, of MR. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, DR. ANDREW WILSON, and others. Any book learned in one reading. Day and Evening Classes in "Never Forgetting," and for Cure of "Mind-Wandering." Taught thoroughly by Post.—Professor LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street (opposite Mudie's Library).

TO BE LET ON LEASE.—A Small House

in the best part of ST. JOHN'S WOOD, near LORD'S CRICKET GROUND. Contains on ground-floor four reception rooms, one of which was built for and has been used as a studio; kitchen and offices. On first floor four bedrooms, bath-room with fitted bath, hot and cold water. Servant's staircase. The house is in excellent repair, and the drainage has been put in order under the superintendence of a Sanitary Engineer. Rent £125. No premium. Fittings and Fixtures to be taken. For Cards to view apply to Mr. MILLAR, 8, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, and 14, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE, CROUCH'S

"Premier" Mechanical Stage and Substage, with powers 1 inch and 1 inch, as advertised by Crouch for £175. *od.*, quite new and perfect, will accept £14 *tos.* *od.*—Mr. HUFF, 41A, Mosley Street, Manchester.

OPTICIANS and SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.

—A Gentleman with Capital, conversant with French and German, wishes to enter an established business.—Address G. W., care of DAVIES & Co., Advertising Agents, Finch Lane, Cornhill.

VALUABLE BOOKS—CHEAP!!

All LATEST EDITIONS, Cloth, New, and Carriage paid.

Brande and Cox's Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art, 3 vols., £3 3s.—£1 10s.

Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry, with ALL the Supplements, 1881-83, 9 vols., £15 2s.—£8 8s.

Rawlinson's (G.) History of Ancient Egypt, *Illustrs.*, 2 vols., 8vo., £3 3s.—£1 10s.

Inne's History of Rome, by Sir G. Cox, 5 vols., £3 17s.—£1 18s.

Apply direct to WM. F. CLAY, Bookseller, 2, TEBIOT PLACE, EDINBURGH.

TO CLERGYMEN, EXECUTORS, &c.—

Mr. DICKINSON, of 89, Farringdon Street, London, begs to intimate that he PURCHASES, at the highest marketable value, for IMMEDIATE CASH, not only complete LIBRARIES, but also Small Collections of second-hand Books and MSS., either in Town or Country. N.B.—Travelling expenses only charged when the books are not purchased.

THE REV. W. S. GREEN, having com-

pleted his Collection of Lantern Slides illustrative of the Physical Features and Scenes of Travel in the New Zealand Alps, is in a position to enter into a few Engagements for Lectures.—Address, Carrigaline, Co. Cork.

HOME TUITION, LONDON & SUBURBS.

—STUDENTS desiring Instruction in Mathematics attended at their own houses by a High Wrangler, M.A. Trin. Coll., on very reasonable terms.—X., 50, Coningham Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers *Synedra pulchella*, or *Anthophysa* vegetans, with drawing and description. He has also sent cut *Notens quadricornis*, *Asplanchna priodonta*, *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, *Floscularia cornuta*, *Volvox globator*, germinating *Vaucheria*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 12s. each.

SKELETON OF FROG carefully pre-

pared, 4s., post free.

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

The following New Minerals have just arrived:—BORRICHITE, FRIGIDITE, PITTKOIT, also Good BARRANDITE, STEPHANTIE, ARGENTOPYRITE, CYCLOPITE, ROMITE, ENARGITE, NATIVE SILVER, ARGENTITE, PYRRARGYRITE, &c., &c. VERY FINE "SHERRY-COLOURED" TOPAZES.

A Large Series of ROCKS, also MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of the same.

Lists on Application. Hammers, Chisels, and Hammer Straps. **PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.**

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. Catalogues free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

ROCK SPECIMENS

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION. The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

MINERAL CABINET FOR SALE.

A handsome, well-made, Olive-wood CABINET of 62 Drawers in five tiers, the three centre tiers of 14 drawers each, each drawer measuring 20 x 17 x 2 in. deep, the two side tiers of 10 drawers each, each drawer measuring 20 x 14 x 3 in. deep, the whole included by five panelled doors, locks, &c., admirably adapted for Minerals, Fossils, Shells, &c. For Price, Particulars, and to view, apply to

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION.

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC ART.

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects.

Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,

(Care of Mr. D. BOGUE),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Sales by Auction.

IMPORTANT SALE OF LEPIDOPTERA, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received Instructions to offer for Sale by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on **THURSDAY and FRIDAY**, March 20 and 21, at half-past 12 precisely each day, the first portion of the valuable and extensive Collection of Lepidoptera and other Insects, formed, regardless of expense, by the late **PHILIP H. HARPER, Esq., F.R.C.S.**, including the unique British Specimen of *Nyssia lapponaria*, and most of the rarer Species of British Macro- and Micro-Lepidoptera; also a large number of exceedingly fine varieties and local forms, together with the Library of Books, &c.

On view the Day prior and Mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction, at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on **MONDAY**, March 17, at half-past 12 precisely, the Collection of Minerals and Insects formed by **C. P. GUYON, Esq.**—Fossils, Corals, and Dried Fish from the Mauritius—Bird and Animal Skins from Madagascar, including some fine Specimens of the Aye Aye—Cases of Stuffed Birds—several fine Heads of the Scotch Deer with Antlers—good Cabinets, Books, &c.

On view from 10 to 4 the Saturday prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS FOR TEACHING GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, CATALOGUE POST FREE.

In the Press.

CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS. POST FREE, 6d.

N.B.—As only a limited number of Copies will be issued orders should be sent on at once to avoid disappointment.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO. W.

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—	s.	d.
Three Months	...	2 9
Six "	...	5 5
Twelve "	...	10 10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.
Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional illustrations. Conducted by **C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYAN, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.** This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: **JOHN VAN VOORST**, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The **AGRICULTURIST** is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the **AGRICULTURIST** as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the **AGRICULTURIST** a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; request supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREDER. M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ: Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE, Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président;

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL, R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE, A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE and CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT and HOP TRADES: AND WINE and SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by **J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S.**, Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

18 CARAT GOLD.

BRACELETS.

BROOCHES.

NECKLACES.

LOCKETS.

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

DIAMONDS.

SAPPHIRES.

CATSEYES.

RUBIES.

PEARLS.

PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS FOR ENGLISH READERS.

This Day is Published.

LEIBNIZ. By John Theodore Merz.

With Portrait. Crown 8vo. Price 3s. 6d.

The Volumes published of this Series are—

1. DESCARTES, by Prof. Mahaffy, Dublin. 2. BUTLER, by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 3. BECKLEY, by Prof. Fraser, Edinburgh. 4. FICHTE, by Prof. Adamson, Owens College, Manchester. 5. KANT, by Prof. Wallace, Oxford. 6. HAMILTON, by Prof. Veitch, Glasgow. 7. HEGEL, by Prof. Edward Caird, Glasgow.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Fifth Edition, 6th Thousand.

HERBERT SPENCER'S FIRST PRINCIPLES.

Fifth Edition, 6th Thousand. Containing an Appendix. 8vo, Cloth. 16s.

A detailed list of Mr. SPENCER'S Works may be had on application.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Now Ready. Price £1. With numerous Woodcuts, four Plates, and Portrait.

THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS OF

J. P. JOULE, D.C.L., F.R.S.

Volume I. Published by the Physical Society of London.

TAYLOR & FRANCIS, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

Members who have paid their Subscriptions for the current year are entitled to this publication.

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY FOR STUDENTS AND GENERAL READERS. By A. H. GREEN, M.A., F.G.S.,

Professor of Geology in the Yorkshire College of Science, Leeds. With Illustrations from the Author's own Drawings. Third and Enlarged Edition. 8vo. 21s.

RIVINGTONS: Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London.

CHURCHILL'S TECHNOLOGICAL HANDBOOKS.

Edited by JOHN GARDNER, F.I.C., F.C.S.

Assisted by Experts having Practical Knowledge of the various subjects treated.

BREWING, DISTILLING, AND WINE

MANUFACTURE. With Engraving. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

[Now ready.]

BLEACHING, DYEING, AND CALICO

PRINTING. With Engravings. Crown 8vo. 5s.

[Now ready.]

. Other Works in preparation.

J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11, New Burlington Street.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which special attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

THE SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. "CHALLENGER."

Now ready, *Zoology*, Vol. VIII, with many Illustrations in Lithography and Chromolithography, in Royal 4to, price 40s. Cloth.

REPORT on the SCIENTIFIC RESULTS of the VOYAGE of H.M.S. "CHALLENGER" during the YEARS 1873-6, under the Command of Capt. G. S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S., and Capt. F. T. Thomson, R.N. Prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. W. Thomson, F.R.S., and now of JOHN MURRAY, F.R.S.E., one of the Naturalists of the Expedition.

. This Volume may also be had in Three separate Parts, XXIII. to XXV. of the entire Work, as below:—

XXIII. *Report on the Cephalopoda*, by Dr. GEORGE STEWARDSON BRADY, F.R.S. Price 24s.

XXIV. *Report on the Calcareous*, by Dr. N. POLÉJARFF, of the University of Odessa. Price 6s.

XXV. *Report on the Cirripedia—Systematic Part*, by Dr. P. P. C. HOEK. Price 10s.

Printed for H.M. Stationery Office: Published by Order of H.M. Government: Sold by Longmans & Co., John Murray, Macmillan & Co., Simpkin & Co., Triibner & Co., E. Stanford, J. D. Potter, and Kegan Paul & Co., London; A. & C. Black, and Douglas & Foulis, Edinburgh; and by A. Thom & Co. and Hodges, Figgis, & Co., Dublin.

Just published, with 4 Maps, Royal 8vo, price 21s.

DIARY of a MAGNETIC SURVEY of the

NORTH-WESTERN TERRITORIES of CANADA in 1842-1844

By Lieut. J. H. LEFROY, R.A., now General Sir J. H. LEFROY

F.R.S., C.B., K.C.M.G.

"A work of great value and importance; every one who desires to understand the data of the complicated problem of terrestrial magnetism should master the evidence gathered together in this important contribution to the work of magnetic survey."—*Knowledge*.

London: LONGMANS & CO.

Now Ready, Cheaper Ed. 4to, 3s. 6d.

HALF-HOURS WITH THE STARS.

A Plain and Easy Guide to the Knowledge of the Constellations, showing in Twelve Maps the position of the principal Star Groups night after night throughout the year, with Introduction and a separate Explanation of each Map.

TRUE FOR EVERY YEAR.

By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S.,

Author of "Half-Hours with the Telescope."

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13, Waterloo Place.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Mr. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.

N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,

204, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6 s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, MARCH 13.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Researches on Spectrum Photography in Relation to New Methods of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, No. 2: Prof. W. N. Hartley.—On the Mean Diurnal Variation of Declination, from Hourly Observations at Fort Rae: Capt. H. P. Dawson, R.A.—Notes on the Microscopic Structure of some Rocks from the Andes of Ecuador, collected by E. Whymper, No. 2. Antisana: Prof. Bonney, F.R.S.
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Direct Application of the Principle of Least Action to Dynamical Analogues: Prof. Larmor.—On the Closed Funicular Polygons belonging to a System of Coplanar Forces having a Single Resultant: Prof. M. J. M. Hill.—On the Square of Euler's Series: J. W. L. Glaisher, F.R.S.—Further Results from a Theory of Transformation of Elliptic Functions: J. Griffiths.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—Notes on a Train Lighting Experiment: W. H. Massey.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

LONDON INSTITUTION, at 7.—Romanticism in Music: Prof. Pauer.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, MARCH 14.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, at 4.—Principal Types of the Human Species: Prof. Flower.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Mesmerism: J. N. Langley.

SATURDAY, MARCH 15.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

SUNDAY, MARCH 16.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Hume's "Treatise of Human Nature," Part 4: W. R. Browne, M.A.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.

TUESDAY, MARCH 18.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On Dinornis (Part 25). Containing a Description of the Sternum of Dinornis elephantopus: Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B.—On the Diseases of Carnivorous Animals living in the Society's Gardens: J. B. Sutton.—Exhibition and Description of a Skull of an Australian Sea-Lion (Otaria cinerea): J. W. Clark.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—The Recent Decline in the English Death Rate, considered in connection with the Causes of Death: G. B. Longstaff, M.A.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Borneo: B. F. Cobb.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Animal Heat: Prof. Gamgee.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 19.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Rhytidosteus capensis, Owen, a Labyrinthodont Reptile from the Trias of the Cape of Good Hope: Prof. Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B., F.R.S.—On the Occurrence of Antelope Remains in Newer Pliocene Beds in Britain, with Description of a New Species, Gazella anglica: E. Tully Newton.—A Comparative and Critical Review of the Madreporaria of the White Lias of the Middle and Western Counties of England, and of those of the Conglomerate at the Base of the South Wales Lias: Robert F. Tomes.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Elephant in Freedom and Captivity: G. P. Sanderson.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—Thermometers: R. H. Scott.

THURSDAY, MARCH 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Hairs occurring on the Stamens in Plants: Greenwood Pim.—Closure of Cyclostomatous Bryozoa: A. W. Waters.—Life-History of Aeidium bellidii: C. B. Plowright.—Etiomacaceae from Island of Socotra: F. Kitton.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—Note on the Preparation of Marsh Gas: Dr. Gladstone, F.R.S., and Mr. Tribe.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, MARCH 21.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Emerson: Matthew Arnold.

SATURDAY, MARCH 22.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo. 480 pp. Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

16s. per Ann., 50s. Post Free

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den
Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLARKE.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 52 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1884 will commence the XVIIth volume.

Berlin: DUMMLER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Booksellers.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.



WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

Now publishing, in Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d. each.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

EDITED BY JOHN MORLEY.

JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
DEFOE. By W. MINTO.
BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
BUNYAN. By J. A. FROUDE.
POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
BYRON. By Professor NICHOL.
COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
LOCKE. By Professor FOWLER.
WORDSWORTH. By F. W. H. MYERS.
DRYDEN. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

LANDOR. By Professor SIDNEY COLVIN.
CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.
BENTLEY. By Professor R. C. JEBB.
DICKENS. By A. W. WARD.
MACAULAY. By J. C. MORISON.
DE QUINCEY. By Professor MASSON.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES.
SOUTHEY. By Professor DOWDEN.
CHAUCER. By Professor A. W. WARD.
GRAY. By E. W. GOSSE.
SWIFT. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
STERNE. By H. D. TRAILL.
FIELDING. By AUSTIN DOBSON.
SHERIDAN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
ADDISON. By W. J. COURTHOPE.
BACON. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

[In the press]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, W.C.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

LORD TENNYSON'S NEW BOOK.

THE CUP: AND THE FALCON.

By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON, POET LAUREATE.

Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

Ready March 18, with Two Portraits, Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 36s.

THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE, CHIEFLY TOLD IN HIS OWN LETTERS, EDITED BY HIS SON, FREDERICK MAURICE.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION (Revised after Official Returns) of

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK. A Statistical and Historical

Annual of the States of the Civilised World for the Year 1884. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"The work has been recast, 90 pages of fresh matter have been added, and a brief study of the book will show what pains the Editor has taken to make it worthy of its title. . . . Altogether, Mr. Keltie may be congratulated on having produced a volume which the statesman or student of politics may consult without fear of being misled, and the very evident zeal and industry which he has lavished in compassing this result entitles him to something more than a word of common praise."—*Times*.

POETRY OF MODERN GREECE; Specimens and Extracts. Translated by FLORENCE M'PHERSON. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

[Next week.]

NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

SAMOA. A Hundred Years ago and long before, together with Notes on the Customs and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific. By GEORGE TURNER, LL.D., of the London Missionary Society. With a Preface by E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 9s.

NEW BOOK BY MR. JOHN FISKE.

EXCURSIONS OF AN EVOLUTIONIST. By JOHN FISKE, M.A., LL.B., formerly Lecturer on Philosophy in Harvard University, Author of "Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy," "Darwinism, and other Essays," &c. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF THE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Medium 8vo. 21s.

STUDIES AND EXERCISES IN FORMAL LOGIC: including a Generalisation of Logical Processes in their Application to Complex Inferences. By JOHN NEVILLE KEYNES, M.A., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS. NEW VOLUMES.

HEAT. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. [Next week.]

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. Lond., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. [Next week.]

BURNETT LECTURES.

ON LIGHT. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.

Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY FOR THE YEARS 1880-1883 INCLUSIVE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BY PROFESSOR F. MAX MÜLLER.

KANT'S CRITIQUE OF PURE REASON. The only Complete

Translation of the Original Edition. By F. MAX MÜLLER. With an Historical Introduction by LUDWIG NOIRÉ. 2 Vols. Demy 8vo. 32s.

"Through this translation Kant's work has for the first time become international—the common property of the whole world."—*Times*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

FINEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

2½ in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£5 0	3½ in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£15 15
2½ in. do. do. do.	£7 10	4 in. do. do. do.	£25 0
3 in. do. do. do.	£12 10	4½ in. do. do. do.	£40 0

THE STUDENT'S EQUATOREAL, with 3½ in. lens, our own make, 3 Eyepieces, &c., Equatoreal Stand ... £12 12 0

New Illustrated Catalogue, 3 stamps.

THE "SOLARGRAPH," a Photographic Camera, with Instantaneous Shutter, and an adaptor to fit it to any telescope for Photographic Solar Spots, &c., complete ... £2 2 0

"LE MERVEILLEUX" ¼ plate, complete dry plate apparatus ... £1 1 0

"LE MERITOIRE" ¼ plate, complete dry plate apparatus, double rising front, swing back, rack to focus, &c. &c. £1 11 6

THE "INSTANTOGRAPH," with best lens, instantaneous shutter, screw motion to tail board, and every recent improvement ... £2 2 0

Illustrated Photo Catalogue 2 stamps.

J. LANCASTER & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS, BIRMINGHAM.

THE PATENT BOOK-SHELF FITTINGS, as used in the PUBLIC LIBRARIES of LIVERPOOL, GLASGOW, BIRMINGHAM, &c., enable a nice adjustment of Shelves to be made without trouble. HOOKHAM'S PATENT PICTURE LINE & FASTENERS afford the MOST SECURE AND EASY means of hanging Pictures. CURRALL'S PATENT VENTILATORS secure a regular supply of fresh air, without draught, at a very small cost.

Illustrations and Particulars sent POST FREE on Application to

WILLIAM TONKS & SONS, MOSELEY STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

PRIZE MEDALS—London, 1851; Paris, 1855; London, 1862; Paris (Silver), 1867; London, 1874.

MORSON'S

Preparations of

PEPSINE

The popularity Pepsine has acquired as almost a specific for chronic dyspepsia, indigestion, &c., is due to the fact that it is the nearest possible production of the active principle of the gastric juice of the stomach. Unfortunately, like all other inventions of a like nature, Pepsine has been not slightly discredited by the spurious manufactures that have been issued from time to time; it is therefore necessary as a guarantee of its efficacy to see that each bottle bears the makers' name,

As Wine in Bottles at 3s., 5s., and 9s.; Lozenges, 2s. 6d. and 4s. 6d.; Globules, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 6s. 6d.; and Powder, as "Medicinal Pepsine," at 2s. 6d. and 4s.; and "Porci," a more concentrated preparation than the Medicinal, at 4s. 6d. each.

SOLD BY ALL CHEMISTS.

Highly recommended by the
Medical Profession for

INDIGESTION.

MORSON & SON, Southampton Row, Russell Sq., London.

ALLEN & HANBURY'S "Perfected" COD-LIVER OIL

"Is as nearly tasteless as Cod-Liver Oil can be."—*Lancet*.

"No nauseous eructations follow after it is swallowed."—*Medical Press*.

It can be borne and digested by the most delicate; is the ONLY OIL which does not "repeat;" and for these reasons the most efficacious kind in use. In capsuled bottles only, at 1/4, 2/6, 4/9, and 9/-. Sold everywhere.

TONGA THE SPECIFIC FOR NEURALGIA.

In bottles at 2/9, 4/6, and 11/.

13 GOLD
MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

15 SILVER
MEDALS.

OVER 10,000 DELIVERED.

CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed to be 20 to 70 % less than in other makes of Gas Engines.

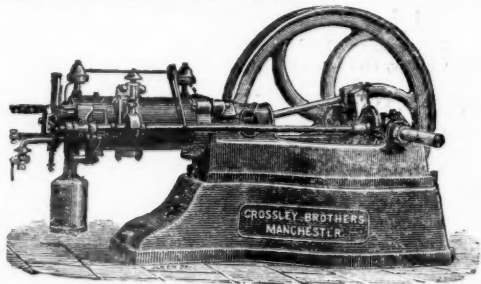
NEW TWIN ENGINES NOW OFFERED.

IGNITION EACH REVOLUTION.

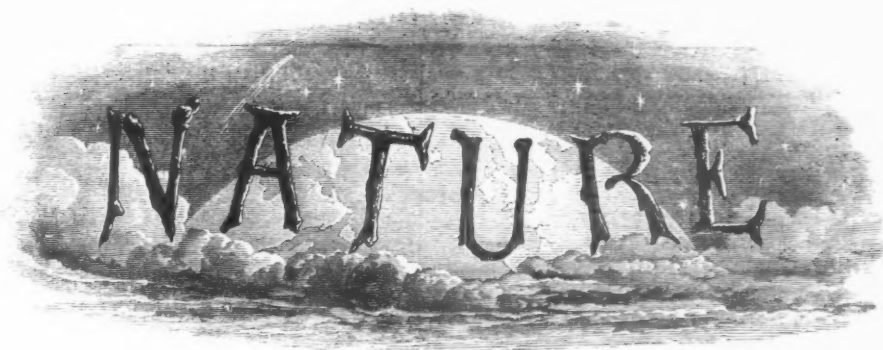
Crossley's Patent "Self-Starter" may now be applied.
The Safest, Best, and Simplest made.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

London, 24, Poultry, E.C. Glasgow, 193, Sauchiehall St.



Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden—THURSDAY, March 13, 1884.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 751, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

MEMORY.

The LOISETTIAN SCHOOL OF PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMORY, the instantaneous art of never forgetting, uses none of the "localities," "keys," "pegs," "links," or "associations" of mnemonics. Prospectus post free, giving opinions, from actual study of the system, of MR. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, DR. ANDREW WILSON, and others. Any book learned in one reading. Day and Evening Classes in "Never Forgetting," and for cure of "Mind-Wandering." Taught thoroughly by Post.—Professor LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street (opposite Mudie's Library).

TO BE LET ON LEASE.—A Small House

in the best part of ST. JOHN'S WOOD, near LORD'S CRICKET GROUND. Contains on ground-floor four reception rooms, one of which was built for and has been used as a studio; kitchen and offices. On first floor four bedrooms, bath-room with fitted bath, hot and cold water. Servant's staircase. The house is in excellent repair, and the drainage has been put in order under the superintendence of a Sanitary Engineer. Rent £125. No premium. Fittings and Fixtures to be taken. For Cards to view apply to Mr. MILLAR, 8, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, and 14, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

VALUABLE BOOKS—CHEAP!!

All LATEST EDITIONS, Cloth, New, and Carriage paid.

Brande and Cox's Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art, 3 vols., £3 3s.—£1 10s.
Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry, with ALL the Supplements, 1881-83, 9 vols., £15 2s.—£8 8s.
Rawlinson's (G.) History of Ancient Egypt, *Illustrated*, 2 vols., 8vo., £3 3s.—£1 0s.
Inne's History of Rome, by Sir G. Cox, 5 vols., £3 17s.—£1 18s.
Apply direct to WM. F. CLAY, Bookseller, 2, TEBIOT PLACE, EDINBURGH

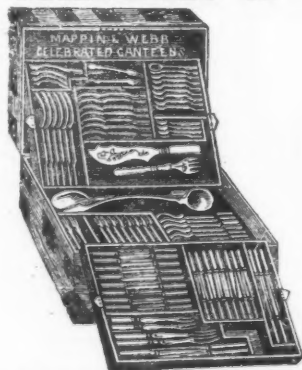
MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS

OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

NEARLY READY, SECOND EDITION. HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH;

OR,

SIMPLE DIRECTIONS TO ENABLE
A BEGINNER TO TAKE
SUCCESSFUL PICTURES ON DRY PLATES.

With an Additional Chapter on an Easy Method of Enlarging from them.

BY

T. C. HEPWORTH.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN BROWNING,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA'S

Sunshine Recorder.

With Adjustments for any
Latitude.

PRICE £12 12s. od.

A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use.

£1 12s. od.

Illustrated Price Lists Post
Free.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON

MICROSCOPES.

Unequalled by any other Maker at the same Price. Intending Purchasers should apply to the Manufacturer,

EDMUND WHEELER,
48n, Tollington Road, Holloway, N., London.

**SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT
OF THE COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL
ON EDUCATION,
SOUTH KENSINGTON.**

SCIENCE AND ART EXAMINATIONS, 1884.**ART.**

- May 7, Wednesday 7 to 8 p.m. 2nd Grade Art, Model Drawing.
18.15 to 9.15 p.m. 2nd Grade Art, Freehand Drawing.
" 8, Thursday 17 to 8 p.m. 2nd Grade Art, Practical Geometry.
18.15 to 9.15 p.m. 2nd Grade Art, Perspective.

SCIENCE.

- May 9, Friday 7 to 10 p.m. XIV.—Animal Physiology.
" 10, Saturday 6 to 10 " II.—Machine Construction and Drawing.
" 12, Monday 7 to 10 " III.—Building Construction.
" 13, Tuesday " IV.—Naval Architecture.
" 14, Wednesday " V.—Mathematics, Stages 1, 2, and 3.
" 15, Thursday " VIII.—Sound, Light, and Heat.
" 16, Friday " IX.—Magnetism and Electricity.
" 17, Saturday 6 to 10 " XXIII.—Principles of Mining.
" 19, Monday 7 to 10 " V.—Mathematics, Stages 6 and 7.
" 20, Tuesday " XXIV.—Principles of Agriculture.
" 21, Wednesday " I.—Practical Plane and Solid Geometry.
" 22, Thursday " XX.—Navigation.
" 23, Friday " XII.—Geology.
" 24, Saturday " V.—Mathematics, Stages 4 and 5.
" 25, Sunday " XXV.—Hygiene.
" 26, Monday " VI.—Theoretical Mechanics.
" 27, Tuesday " VII.—Applied Mechanics.
" 28, Wednesday " X.—Inorganic Chemistry.
" 29, Thursday " XVI. & XVII.—Biology.
" 30, Friday " XIX.—Metallurgy.
" 31, Saturday " XV.—Elementary Botany.
" 32, Sunday " XIII.—Mineralogy.
" 33, Monday " XXI.—Nautical Astronomy.
" 34, Tuesday " XI.—Organic Chemistry.
" 35, Wednesday " XXII.—Steam.

Candidates who do not belong to any regularly constituted Science or Art Class should apply before March 25 to the Special Local Secretary of the district, or, in case they do not reside within a Special Local Secretary's district, or to the Secretary of the nearest Class which is to be examined in the subject they require. A fee for each candidate not exceeding 2s. 6d. per evening may be charged by the Local Committee, or the Special Local Secretary. The Special Local Secretaries for the London districts are as follows:—Chelsea (East), and Westminster, J. R. Langley, Esq., 130, Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W.; City (West) and Finsbury, W. Cutler, Esq., 210, Goswell Road, E.C.; City (East) and Hackney, A. Lovell, Esq., 14, Brampton Road, Cassland Road, South Hackney, E.; Greenwich and Deptford, J. J. Pakes, Esq., 10, Malpas Road, Brockley, S.E.; Lambeth (East), F. Dugard, Esq., 3, Silbilla Road, Clapham, S.W.; Lambeth (West), F. Dugard, Esq., 3, Silbilla Road, Clapham, S.W.; Marylebone, F. Pope, Esq., 18, Baker Street, Portman Square, W.; Southwark and Lambeth (North), A. Bourne, Esq., British and Foreign School Society, Borough Road, S.E.; Tower Hamlets, E. J. Sharpe, Esq., 28, Oriental Street, East India Road, E.; Woolwich and Plumstead, R. T. Smith, Esq., 13, Crescent Road, Plumstead.

Individual candidates who do not reside near any place where a Special Local Secretary has been appointed, or a Local Examination Committee formed, may be examined in Second Grade Drawing and in Science at the South Kensington Museum, as far as room will allow, on payment of a registration fee of 2s. 6d., if application be made on Form No. 325 before April 15, and 5s. afterwards up to April 30, for each evening on which they wish to be examined, or a composition fee of 10s. for any number of evenings. Applications for examination at South Kensington cannot be received after April 30. Schools and Classes cannot be examined at South Kensington.

By order of the
Committee of Council on Education.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
NOTTINGHAM.**

The CHAIR of MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS will shortly be Vacant in consequence of the Resignation of Prof. GARNETT.

Salary £400 per annum, with a portion of the Fees.
Applications and Testimonials to be sent to me on or before March 25.
Further Particulars and Conditions will be sent on Application to the Honorary Secretary,

March, 1884

SAM. GEO. JOHNSON,
Town Clerk, Nottingham

To CLERGYMEN, EXECUTORS, &c.—

Mr. DICKINSON, of 89, Farringdon Street, London, begs to intimate that he PURCHASES, at the highest marketable value, for IMMEDIATE CASH, not only complete LIBRARIES, but also Small Collections of second-hand Books and MSS., either in Town or Country. N.B.—Travelling expenses only charged when the books are not purchased.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers *Melocera ringens*, or *Anthophysa vegetans*, with drawing and description. He has also sent cut *Noterus quadricornis*, *Brachionus pala*, *Hydrina senta*, *Cordylophora lacustris*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Stentor polymorphus*, *Volvox globator*, *Nitella*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 12. each.

**THE MASON SCIENCE COLLEGE,
BIRMINGHAM.**

The CHAIR of MATHEMATICS in this COLLEGE will shortly be VACANT, in consequence of the Appointment of Prof. Hill to the Chair of Mathematics in University College, London. Stipend, £200 per annum, plus two-thirds of the Fees from Day Students, and the whole of the Fees from Evening Students.
The successful Candidate will be expected to enter on his duties on October 1 next.

Applications should be sent to the undersigned, on or before April 10 next.

By a resolution of the Council, Candidates are especially requested to abstain from canvassing.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH
WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.**

PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING.

The Council are prepared to APPOINT a PROFESSOR of ENGINEERING, at a salary of £300 per annum, with a share of the fees.
Further information can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom references and testimonials are to be forwarded not later than April 30.

University College, Cardiff

IVOR JAMES, Registrar

HOME TUITION, LONDON & SUBURBS.

—STUDENTS desiring Instruction in Mathematics attended at their own houses by a High Wrangler, M.A. Trin. Coll., on very reasonable terms.—X., 50, C. ningham Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.

SCIENTIFIC ART.**DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES**

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects.
Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,
(Care of Mr. D. BOGUE),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

ROCK SPECIMENS**AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.**

The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

MINERAL CABINET FOR SALE.

A handsome, well-made, Olive-wood CABINET of 61 Drawers in five tiers, the three centre tiers of 14 drawers each, each drawer measuring 20 x 17 x 2 in. deep, the two side tiers of 10 drawers each, each drawer measuring 20 x 14 x 3 in. deep, the whole included by five panelled doors, locks, &c., admirably adapted for Minerals, Fossils, Shells, &c. For Price, Particulars, and to view, apply to

JAMES R. GREGORY,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION."

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

Sale by Auction.

MONDAY NEXT, SALE NO. 6624.
INSECTS, BIRDS' EGGS, &c.

Mr. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction,
at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY
next, March 21, at half-past 12 precisely, several small Collections of
British and Foreign Insects, Store Boxes, Cabinets, Bird-skins, the
Collection of Eggs formed by the late F. S. BUCHANAN, Esq.; also 75 Lots
of Eggs, being Duplicates from a well known "Collection" Shells,
Minerals, and various Natural History Specimens.
On View from 10 till 4 the Saturday prior and Morning of Sale, and
Catalogues had.

SKELETON OF FROG carefully pre-
pared, 4s., post free.
E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

The following New Minerals have just arrived:—BORRICHITE,
FRIGIDITE, PITTKOIT, also GOOD BARRANDITE, STEPHANITE,
ARGENTOPYRITE, CYCLOPITE, ROMÉITE, ENARGITE, NAT-
IVE SILVER, ARGENTITE, PYRRARGYRITE, &c. &c.
VERY FINE "SHERRY-COLOURED" TOPAZES.
A Large Series of ROCKS, also MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of the
same.

Lists on Application. Hammers, Chisels, and Hammer Straps.
PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. Catalogues free.

SAMUEL HENSON,
277, STRAND, LONDON,
Opposite Norfolk Street.

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS FOR TEACHING GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, CATALOGUE POST FREE.

In the Press.

CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS. POST FREE, 6d.

N.B.—As only a limited number of Copies will be issued orders should be
sent on at once to avoid disappointment.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,
38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has
a sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.
Precious Stones valued and bought.
12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted
by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. Flows easily from the Pen.
Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the
instantly to use, and not liable to Blot. moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate
Street; J. AUSTIN & CO., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all
Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

Now ready. Crown 8vo, price 10s 6d.

ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHA-

NICS. By THOMAS ALEXANDER, C.E., Professor of Engineering
in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan; and ARTHUR
WATSON THOMSON, C.E., B.Sc., Professor of Engineering at the
Royal College, Cirencester. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS: upwards of
150 Diagrams and 200 Examples carefully worked out: new and
complete method for finding, at every point of a beam, the amount of the
greatest bending moment and shearing force during the transit of any set
of loads fixed relatively to one another—e.g. the wheels of a locomotive;
continuous beams, &c., &c.

"The student who should carefully read it and conscientiously work
through the examples, would acquire a knowledge, theoretically sound and
practically useful, of this part of applied mechanics which he could not gain
with the same labour and in the same time from any other book which has
been published on the subject."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

**JOHN L. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.**

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND.

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineral-
ogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at
78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature,
Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at
the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

**LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour
l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles,
et Notes.** Un exemplaire par la poste, 25d., en timbres poste. Abonne-
ment franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d.
chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne
aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Fran-
çaise" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English
readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of
view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print.
It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before
us are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any
one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased
with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those
many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well
done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—		s.	d.
Three Months	...	2	6
Six	...	5	0
Twelve	...	10	0

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.
Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests.

Legislation, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE
RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate
Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.
Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day.
Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.
Offices—g, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among
Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the
management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in
time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British
and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST
as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates
for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUT-
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 12s.
Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St., London,
E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Im., Edinburgh.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If
effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE
THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

18 CARAT GOLD.

**BRACELETS.
BROOCHES.
NECKLACES.
LOCKETS.**

MR. STREETER,

GEM MERCHANT AND GOLDSMITH,

THE INTRODUCER OF 18-CARAT GOLD JEWELLERY,

BOND STREET, W.

LONDON, CEYLON, JAPAN.

DIAMONDS.

SAPPHIRES.

CATSEYES.

RUBIES.

PEARLS.

DEMY 8vo, CLOTH, ILLUSTRATED, 21s.

THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

With an Answer to Prof. Huxley on "The Laws of Motion."

ALSO,

AN ANSWER to "NATURE." Price One Penny.

AN ANSWER to "KNOWLEDGE." Price One Penny.

ANSWERS to the "ATHENÆUM," the "PALL MALL GAZETTE," and the "WESTMINSTER REVIEW." Price One Penny.

By **WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.**

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, W.C.

THE SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF THE VOYAGE OF H.M.S. "CHALLENGER."

Now ready, *Zoology*, Vol. VIII. with many Illustrations in Lithography and Chromolithography, in Royal 4to, price 40s. Cloth.

REPORT on the SCIENTIFIC RESULTS of the VOYAGE of H.M.S. "CHALLENGER" during the YEARS 1873-6, under the Command of Capt. G. S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S., and Capt. F. T. Thomson, R.N. Prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. W. Thomson, F.R.S., and now of JOHN MURRAY, F.R.S.E., one of the Naturalists of the Expedition.

*. This Volume may also be had in Three separate Parts, XXIII. to XXV. of the entire Work, as below:—

XXIII. *Report on the Cepheoda*, by Dr. GEORGE STEWARDSON BRADY, F.R.S. Price 24s.

XXIV. *Report on the Calcareo*, by Dr. N. POLJAJEFF, of the University of Odessa. Price 6s.

XXV. *Report on the Cirripedia—Systematic Part*, by Dr. P. P. C. HOEK, Price 10s.

Printed for H.M. Stationery Office: Published by Order of H.M. Government: Sold by Longmans & Co., John Murray, Macmillan & Co., Simpkin & Co., Triebner & Co., E. Stanford, J. D. Potter, and Kegan Paul & Co., London; A. & C. Black, and Douglas & Foulis, Edinburgh; and by A. Thom & Co., and Hodges, Figgis, & Co., Dublin.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S. This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 70s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

Now Ready, 8vo, price 12s. 6d. cloth.

OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY, with

Special Reference to the Theory of Education. By JAMES SULLY, M.A., Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos, in the University of Cambridge; Author of "Sensation and Intuition," &c.

London, LONGMANS & CO.

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY FOR STUDENTS

AND GENERAL READERS. By A. H. GREEN, M.A., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in the Yorkshire College of Science, Leeds. With Illustrations from the Author's own Drawings. Third and Enlarged Edition. 8vo. 21s.

RIVINGTONS: Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, HATTON GARDEN, E.C.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S., Professor

of Medicine in King's College, London.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 5s.

HOW TO WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison & Sons.)

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLOSM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOLASM; or, Matter and Life. [A New Edition preparing.]

DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of URINARY DISEASES. [Preparing.]

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

KIDNEY DISEASES, &c. [A New Edition preparing.]

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	0 18 6
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, MARCH 20.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Experimental Researches in Cerebral Physiology. I. On the Functions of the Marginal Convolution (Preliminary Communication): V. Horsley, M.B., and Prof. Schäfer, F.R.S.—Preliminary Note on the Apex of the Leaf in *Osmunda* and *Todea*: F. O. Bower.—On the most Widened Lines in Sunspot Spectra: J. N. Lockyer, F.R.S.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Hairs occurring on the Stamens in Plants: Greenwood Pin.—Closure of Cyclostomatous Bryozoa: A. W. Waters.—Life-History of *Feidium bellidii*: C. B. Plowright.—Diatomaceæ from Island of Socotra: F. Kitton.
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—Note on the Preparation of Marsh Gas: Dr. Gladstone, F.R.S., and Mr. Tribe.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, MARCH 21.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Emerson: Matthew Arnold.

SATURDAY, MARCH 22.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On Hall's Phenomena: Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., and Colman C. Starling.—On Hall's Phenomena: H. Tomlinson.—On some Propositions in Electromagnetics: Prof. S. P. Thompson, D.Sc., and W. M. Moorsom.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

MONDAY, MARCH 24.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Notes on the Physical and Historical Geography of Asia Minor, made during Journeys from 1879 to 1882: Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles W. Wilson, R.E., K.C.M.G.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Alloys used for Coinage: Prof. C. Roberts.

TUESDAY, MARCH 25.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—Exhibition of a Flint Implement from the North Riding of Yorkshire: The Right Hon. the Earl of Wharcliffe.—Note on some Ancient Egyptian Bronze Implements: F. G. Hilton Price, F.S.A.—The Frankfurt Craniometrical Code: J. G. Garson, M.D.
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Animal Heat: Prof. Gamgee.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 26.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Sanitary Progress: Dr. B. W. Richardson.

THURSDAY, MARCH 27.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—On the Proportion which ought to subsist between the Size of Conductors and the Strength of Currents: Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S.E.—On the Relation which should subsist between a Current of Electricity and the Conductor employed to convey it: Thos. H. Blakesley, M.A.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Cupro Ammonium Solution: Dr. Alder Wright.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, MARCH 28.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Trade Routes in Afghanistan: G. W. Vyse.

QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Two Manners of Motion of Water: Prof. Osborne Reynolds.

SATURDAY, MARCH 29.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

**FRY'S
COCOA**

**GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.**

In Packets and Tins. Pure
Cocoa only, with the super-
fluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer
or more wholesome preparation of
cocoa."—Food, Water, and Air,
Edited by Dr. Hassall.

EXTRACT

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.
RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.

With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS
AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

64, CORNHILL.

PERILS ABOUND ON EVERY SIDE!

THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company

INSURES AGAINST

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS—ON LAND OR WATER,

AND HAS

THE LARGEST INVESTED CAPITAL,
THE LARGEST INCOME,

AND PAYS YEARLY

THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION
Of any Accidental Assurance Company.

Chairman—HARVEY M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or
WEST-END OFFICE:—8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHANCERY CROSS;
or at the

Head Office:—64, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

MICRO-SLIDES FOR SCIENCE CLASSES

As Mr. PIFFARD is about bringing out a Micro-slide that will shortly be patented, his present Large Stock is to be disposed of at £2 per 100.

CATALOGUES FREE BY POST ON APPLICATION.

REMITTANCE WITH ORDER.

B. PIFFARD, HILL HOUSE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président:

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,
R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE.
A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,
26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements *ad. a line* widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Diekmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FRIEDEN, M.K., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

16s. per Ann., 20s. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLARER.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 32 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1884 will commence the XVIIth volume.

Berlin: DÜMMER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Booksellers.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Now Ready, with Two Portraits, Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 36s.

THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE, CHIEFLY TOLD IN HIS OWN LETTERS, EDITED BY HIS SON, FREDERICK MAURICE.

DR. MORITZ BUSCH'S NEW WORK ON PRINCE BISMARCK.

OUR CHANCELLOR.

Sketches for a Historical Picture by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH. Translated from the German by W. BEATTY-KINGSTON, Author of "William I., German Emperor," "The Battle of Berlin," &c. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. 18s. [Next week.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION (Revised after Official Returns) of THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK. A Statistical and Historical

Annual of the States of the Civilised World for the Year 1884. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"The work has been recast, 90 pages of fresh matter have been added, and a brief study of the book will show what pains the Editor has taken to make it worthy of its title. . . . Altogether, Mr. Keltie may be congratulated on having produced a volume which the statesman or student of politics may consult without fear of being misled, and the very evident zeal and industry which he has lavished in compassing this result entitles him to something more than a word of common praise."—*Times*.

POETRY OF MODERN GREECE; Specimens and Extracts. Translated by FLORENCE M'PIERSON. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

SAMOA. A Hundred Years ago and long before, together with Notes on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific. By GEORGE TURNER, LL.D., of the London Missionary Society. With a Preface by E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 9s.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF THE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Medium 8vo. 21s.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS. NEW VOLUMES.

HEAT. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. [Next week.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. Lond., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. [Next week.

BURNETT LECTURES.

ON LIGHT. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.

Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY FOR THE YEARS 1880-1883 INCLUSIVE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor and Lecturer in Mathematics of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. Part I. ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. 4s. 6d. Part II. HIGHER TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUME.

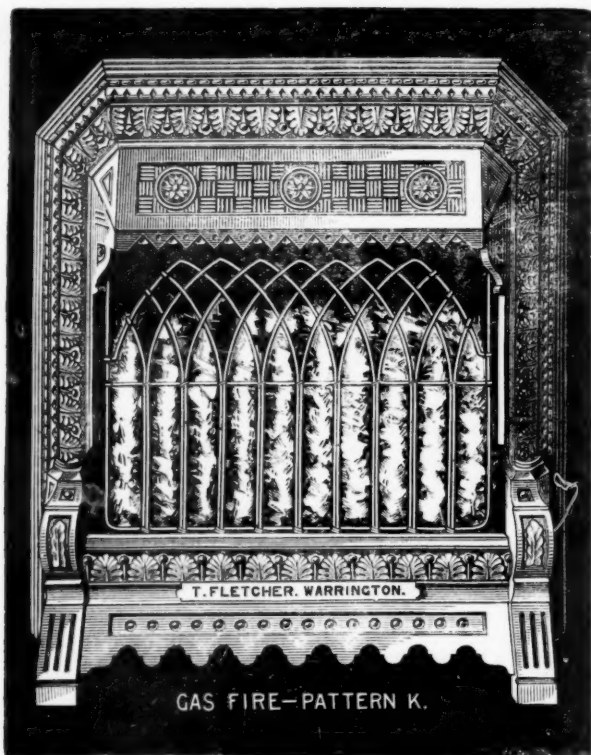
THUCYDIDES. Book IV. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A., Classical Lecturer and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. [Next week.

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS. NEW VOLUME.

THUCYDIDES.—THE RISE OF THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE.

Being Selections from Book I. Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. COLSON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Senior Classical Master at Bradford Grammar School. 18mo. 1s. 6d. [Next week.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



FLETCHER'S PATENT INCANDESCENT ASBESTOS GAS FIRES.

PRICES, 16s. to £6.

MANY DIFFERENT PATTERNS
IN STOCK.

The simplest and best criticism on these fires is the fact that the total possible output during 1883 has been sold without advertising. The extension of works is now complete, and we are prepared for greatly increased deliveries without delay.

Complete Illustrated List of Domestic and Labour-Saving Apparatus, Heating and Cooking, price 2d., post free. Complete Illustrated List of Laboratory Apparatus, price 2d., post free.

Out of eleven different Incandescent fires tested at the Stockport Exhibition, my Asbestos Fire gave six times the duty of the worst, and 50 per cent. above the average of the whole. The Highest Award in this class was obtained.

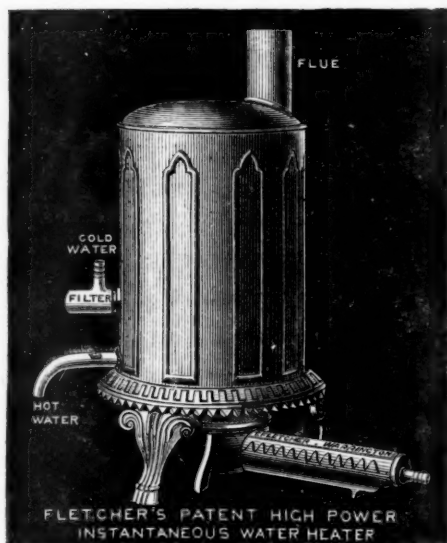
FLETCHER'S PATENT HIGH- POWER INSTANTANEOUS WATER-HEATER FOR BATHS.

This adaptation of the High Power Burner renders the supply of hot water in almost unlimited quantities a simple matter. So perfect is this arrangement that the whole theoretical duty can be obtained from the gas, and a gas supply of any specified amount will do double the duty, as compared with the average of the best water-heaters known, whilst the cost of the Apparatus is less than half that of the cheapest of the older forms having the same power. The Heater is well and substantially made of strong copper plate, tinned inside, all joints being seamed and riveted; the smallest size, Price 50s., having a cylinder 10 inches diameter, will supply $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallon per minute, heated from 60° to 95° , sufficient to obtain a warm bath in 20 minutes, or with night pressure of gas, in under 15 minutes. The large size, Price 90s., has double the power.

FLETCHER'S PATENT RADIAL BURNERS. A NUMBER OF NEW PATTERNS ARE IN HAND.

Illustrated List of Gas-Heating and Labour-Saving Apparatus (Domestic), Price 2d., post free.

Illustrated List of Gas Apparatus for Workshop and Laboratory Use, 2d., post free.



THOS. FLETCHER,

OFFICES—THYNNE STREET.

WORKS—MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 27 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, March 20, 1884.

ENT
RES.

ERNS

on these
e output
adver-
is now
greatly

stic and
d Cook-
e Illus-
s, price

ent fires
my As-
of the
rage of
his class

ly



NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 752, Vol. 29]

THURSDAY, MARCH 27, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

MEMORY.

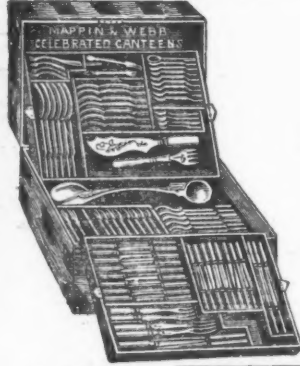
The LOISETTIAN SCHOOL OF PHYSIOLOGICAL MEMORY, the instantaneous art of never forgetting, uses none of the "localities," "keys," "pegs," "links," or "associations," of mnemonics. Prospectus post free, giving opinions, from actual study of the system, of MR. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, DR. ANDREW WILSON, and others. Any book learned in one reading. Day and Evening Classes in "Never Forgetting," and for Cure of "Mind-Wandering." Taught thoroughly by Post.—Professor LOISETTE, 37, New Oxford Street (opposite Mudie's Library).

TO BE LET ON LEASE.—A Small House in the best part of ST. JOHN'S WOOD, near LORD'S CRICKET GROUND. Contains on ground-floor four reception rooms, one of which was built for and has been used as a studio; kitchen and offices. On first floor four bedrooms, bath-room with fitted bath, hot and cold water. Servant's staircase. The house is in excellent repair, and the drainage has been put in order under the superintendence of a Sanitary Engineer. Rent £125. No premium. Fittings and Fixtures to be taken. For Cards to view apply to Mr. MILLAR, 8, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, and 14, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

VALUABLE BOOKS—CHEAP!!

All LATEST EDITIONS, Cloth, New, and Carriage paid.
Brande and Cox's Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art, 3 vols., £3 3s.—£1 10s.
Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry, with all the Supplements, 1881-83, 9 vols., £15 2s.—£8 8s.
Rawlinson's (G.) History of Ancient Egypt, Illustrs., 2 vols., 8vo., £3 3s.—£1 0s.
Ilne's History of Rome, by Sir G. Cox, 5 vols., £3 17s.—£1 18s.
Apply direct to WM. F. CLAY, Bookseller, 2, TRIOT PLACE, EDINBURGH

MAPPIN & WEBB'S



**CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.**

All Sizes in Stock.

**SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.**

**OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.**

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

NEARLY READY, SECOND EDITION. HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH;

OR,
*SIMPLE DIRECTIONS TO ENABLE
A BEGINNER TO TAKE
SUCCESSFUL PICTURES ON DRY PLATES.*
With an Additional Chapter on an Easy Method of Enlarging from them.

BY
T. C. HEPWORTH.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

PUBLISHED BY
JOHN BROWNING,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS



**NEGRETTI
AND
ZAMBRA'S
Sunshine Recorder.**
*With Adjustments for any
Latitude.*
PRICE £12 12s. od.

A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use,
£1 12s. od.

*Illustrated Price Lists Post
Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,
Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,
HOLBORN VIADUCT,
45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON

MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS

Of superlative perfection, illustrating Histology and every branch of Microscopy.

Catalogues post free and gratis on application.

NEW EDITION, 1880, NOW READY.

EDMUND WHEELER, 48th, Tollington Road, Holloway, London, N.

ROYAL INDIAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

The instruction given is arranged to fit an Engineer for employment in Europe, India, or the Colonies. Sixty Students will be admitted in September next. Age, over Seventeen and under Twenty-one. For competition among them the Secretary of State will offer thirteen Appointments in the Indian Public Works Department, and two in the Indian Telegraph Department. The College Prospectus gives full particulars. Apply to the SECRETARY, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, Staines.

GOVERNMENT GRANT of £4000 for the

PROMOTION of SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.—A Meeting of the GOVERNMENT GRANT COMMITTEE will be held during the month of May. It is requested that Applications to be considered at that Meeting be forwarded to Mr. HERBERT RIX, Royal Society, Burlington House, W., marked "Government Grant," before May 17, 1884.

THE MASON SCIENCE COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

THE CHAIR of MATHEMATICS in this COLLEGE will shortly be VACANT, in consequence of the Appointment of Prof. Hill to the Chair of Mathematics in University College, London. Stipend, £250 per annum, plus two-thirds of the Fees from Day Students, and the whole of the Fees from Evening Students.

The successful Candidate will be expected to enter on his duties on October 1 next.

Applications should be sent to the undersigned, on or before April 26 next.

By a resolution of the Council, Candidates are especially requested to abstain from canvassing.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS of NATURAL

SCIENCE of the Value of £100 and £60 are awarded annually in OCTOBER at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Albert Embankment, S.E. For particulars apply to G. RENDLE, Medical Secretary. W. M. ORD, Dean

TO SCIENCE TEACHERS.—For Sale,

Polariscope for Convergent and Parallel Light. System Desclouzeaux, by Laurent. Will show the Widest Angled Crystals. A few beautiful objects for ditto. Also Diffraction Apparatus for Telescope and Microscope.—To be seen at C. BAKER'S, Optician, 244, High Holborn, W.C.

WANTED.—"Nature," the Week after Publication,

for Six Months, from May 1 next.—Reply, stating Terms, &c., to W. McLEER, 18, Nassau Street, Dublin.

FOR SALE, CHEAP.—ONE "MARTIUS

FLORA BRAZILIENSIS," complete and in good order, containing all that has appeared. Price £100, cost £150. Address "S. 5507," care of Rudolf Mosse, Advertising Offices, 18, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

TO CLERGYMEN, EXECUTORS, &c.—

Mr. DICKINSON, of 89, Farringdon Street, London, begs to intimate that he PURCHASES, at the highest marketable value, for IMMEDIATE CASH, not only complete LIBRARIES, but also Small Collections of second-hand Books and MSS., either in Town or Country. N.B.—Travelling expenses only charged when the books are not purchased.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION,"

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC ART.

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects. Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,

(Care of Mr. D. BOGUE),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers *Notus quadricornis*, or *Ecistes crystallinus*, with drawing and description. He has also sent out *Ophrydium longipes*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Linnaia ceratophylli*, *Brachionus pala*, *Stentor polymorphus*, *Volvox globator*, *Proteococcus fluviatilis*, *Nitella in fructification*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 11., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 1s. each.

SKELETON OF FROG carefully pre-

pared, 4s., post free.

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

HOW & CO'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP, 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

ROCK SPECIMENS

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.

The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERAL SPECIMENS.

Arranged for the selection of Single Specimens, &c., with Prices. This List contains nearly all of the New Species described during the last few years, also many discovered at new localities. Twenty-four pages Post Free for Two Stamps. Also New Lists of Rare Minerals, Rock Specimens, Geological Apparatus, Collections, Hammers, Books, and Microscopic Sections of Rocks.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Mineralogist and Geologist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

YOUR ATTENTION is respectfully called

to the Second Edition of my List of OPTICAL GOODS, &c., with Illustrations and Testimonials. A. FRANCOIS, Specialist, Devonshire Place, Ryland Road, Birmingham.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

The following New Minerals have just arrived:—BORRICHITE, FRIGIDITE, PITTKOIT, also Good BARRANDITE, STEPHANITE, ARGENTOPYRITE, CYCLOPITE, ROMÉITE, ENARGITE, NATIVE SILVERS, ARGENTITE, PYRRHOTITE, &c., &c.

VERY FINE "SHERRY-COLOURED" TOPAZES.

A Large Series of ROCKS, also MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of the same.

Lists on Application. Hammers, Chisels, and Hammer Straps.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. Catalogues free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

"NATURE" SERIES.—NEW VOLUME.

The CHEMISTRY of the SECONDARY

BATTERIES of PLANTÉ and FAURE. By J. H. GLADSTONE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and ALFRED TRIBE, F.Inst.C., Lecturer on Chemistry at Dulwich College. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sale by Auction.

BOTANICAL LIBRARY.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received Instructions from the Executors to offer for SALE by AUCTION in APRIL, the Valuable BOTANICAL LIBRARY, formed by the late ROBERT HANBURY, Esq., of "The Poles," Ware. Further Particulars in future Advertisements.—Auction Rooms and Offices, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS FOR TEACHING GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, CATALOGUE POST FREE.

In the Press.

CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS.

POST FREE, 6d.

N.B.—As only a limited number of Copies will be issued orders should be sent on at once to avoid disappointment.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BONF, F.Z.S.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

J. JENNER WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which especial attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—		s.	d.
Three Months	...	2	9
Six	...	5	5
Twelve	...	10	10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.
Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s. Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

THE "HANSA"

Published since 1864 in Hamburg, is the only independent professional paper in Germany dedicated exclusively to Maritime Objects. Essays, Critiques, Reviews, Reports, Advertisements. Strict eye kept upon the development of Maritime Affairs in every respect. Every second Sunday one Number in 4to at least; frequent supplements and drawings. Subscription at any time; preceding numbers of the year furnished subsequently. Price 12s. for twelve months. Advertisements 4d. a line widely spread by this paper; considerable abatement for 3, 6, 12 months' insertion. Business Office: Aug. Meyer and Dieckmann, Hamburg, Alterwall, 28. Edited by W. v. FREDER. M.R., Hamburg, Alexander Street, 8.

16s. per Ann., 20s. Post Free.

DER NATURFORSCHER.

Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften.

Herausgegeben von Dr. WILHELM SKLAREK.

A Weekly Periodical devoted to Natural Science. 52 Nos., 16s. Specimen Numbers may be had through any Foreign Bookseller. 1884 will commence the XVIIth volume.

Berlin: DÜMLER, 77, Charlottenstrasse, S.W., and all Book-sellers.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président;

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,

R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE.

A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests. Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES: AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

JOURNAL OF BOTANY,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3s. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54, Hatton Garden, E.C.

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY PRESS SERIES.

Just Published, Fcap. 8vo, pp. 404. Price 5s. cloth.

A MANUAL OF HISTOLOGY and of HISTOLOGICAL METHODS. By J. M. PURSER, M.D., F.R.C. and O.C.P., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine, School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

DEMY 8vo, CLOTH, ILLUSTRATED, 21s.

THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

With an Answer to Prof. Huxley on "The Laws of Motion."

ALSO,

AN ANSWER to "NATURE." Price One Penny.

AN ANSWER to "KNOWLEDGE." Price One Penny.

ANSWERS to the "ATHENÆUM," the "PALL MALL GAZETTE," and the "WESTMINSTER REVIEW." Price One Penny.

By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, W.C.

Now Ready, price 1s. 6d.

ON THE FORMATION OF URIC ACID

IN ANIMALS: its Relation to Gout and Gravel. Together with an Explanation of the Therapeutic Effects of some of the Remedies used in the Treatment of those Disorders. By P. W. LATHAM, M.A., M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.
London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Now Ready, with Illustrations and Blank Pages. Price 7s. 6d.

LECTURE NOTES ON PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

By J. V. ELSDEN, B.Sc., F.C.S., and W. B. LOWE, M.A., F.C.S.

A. PERCY SMITH, Horton Street, Rugby.

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Mr. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.
N.B.—These Collections obtained the *Prize Medal*, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,
204, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

With numerous Illustrations, Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

POLARISATION OF LIGHT.

By W. SPOTTISWOODE, LL.D., late President of the Royal Society, &c.
New Edition. [Nature Series]

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street, N.W.

Now Ready, 8vo, price 12s. 6d. cloth.

OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY, with

Special Reference to the Theory of Education. By JAMES SULLIVAN, M.A., Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos in the University of Cambridge; Author of "Sensation and Intuition," &c.

London, LONGMANS & CO.

PHYSICAL GEOLOGY FOR STUDENTS

AND GENERAL READERS. By A. H. GREEN, M.A., F.G.S. Professor of Geology in the York-shire College of Science, Leeds. With Illustrations from the Author's own Drawings. Third and Enlarged Edition, 8vo, 21s.

RIVINGTONS: Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London.

At all Booksellers, Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CRUELTY; or FACT

versus FANCY. An Inquiry into the Vivisection Question. By PHILANTHROPOS.

"(If all the works on the side of the vivisection physiologist, 'Physiological Cruelty' is the most able.)"—*Graphic*.

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 8, Catherine Street, Strand.

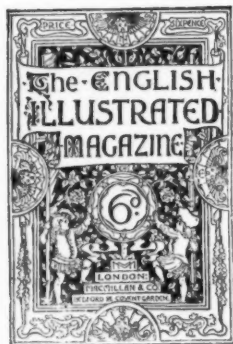
GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. Catalogue

of the Collection formed by GEORGE SIM, F.S.A. Scot., Edinburgh, 4to. Price 21s.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

NOW READY, No. VII. APRIL, Super Royal 8vo, Price SIXPENCE, by Post EIGHTPENCE.

The English Illustrated Magazine.



Frontispiece—"THE LIZARD LIGHTS BY NIGHT."

Engraved by R. PATERSON, from a Drawing by C. NAPIER HEMY.

CHANGES AT CHARING CROSS.

By AUSTIN DOBSON. With Illustrations by J. O'CONNOR, A. MORROW, and HOLLAR.

AN UNSENTIMENTAL JOURNEY THROUGH CORNWALL (*to be continued*).

By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." With Illustrations by C. NAPIER HEMY.

THE BELFRY OF BRUGES.

By ROSE G. KINGSLEY. With Illustrations by A. DANSE.

A HERALD OF SPRING.

By WALTER CRANE. With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE.

PAUL VARGAS: A MYSTERY.

By HUGH CONWAY, Author of "Called Back."

BYGONES.

By H. A. H.

HOW I BECAME A WAR CORRESPONDENT.

By ARCHIBALD FORBES.

THE ARMOURER'S PRENTICES.

By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Chapters XIV., XV.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	£ s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, MARCH 27

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Notes on the Varieties and Morphology of the Human Lacrymal Bone and its accessory Ossicles: Prof. Macalister, F.R.S.—On the Electro-chemical Equivalent of Silver, and on the Absolute Electromotive Force of Clark Cells. Preliminary Notice: Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S.—On the Natural and Artificial Fertilisation of Herring Ova: Prof. Ewart.
SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—On the Proportion which ought to subsist between the Size of Conductors and the Strength of Currents: Prof. George Forbes, F.R.S.E.—On the Relation which should subsist between a Current of Electricity and the Conductor employed to convey it: Thos. H. Blakesley, M.A.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Cupro Ammonium Solution: Dr. Alder Wright.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, MARCH 28.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Trade Routes in Afghanistan: G. W. Vyse.
QUEKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Two Manners of Motion of Water: Prof. Osborne Reynolds.

SATURDAY, MARCH 29.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—Notes on some Extreme Examples of the Spotted Aberrations of the Larvæ of British Sphinx Moths: William White.—On Essex Wells: William Whitaker, B.A., F.G.S.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

MONDAY, MARCH 31.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Hume's "Treatise of Human Nature" (continued): W. E. Beeton.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Alloys used for Coinage: Prof. C. Roberts.

TUESDAY, APRIL 1.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Use of the Remora by Native Fishermen at Zanzibar: F. Holmwood.—On the Acclimatisation of the Japanese Deer at Powerscourt: Viscount Powerscourt.—Studies in New Zealand Ichthyology, I. On the Skeleton of *Regalecus argenteus*: Prof. T. Jeffrey Parker.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Congo and Niger: R. Capper.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Animal Heat: Prof. Gamgee.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 2.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—The Rocks of Guernsey: Rev. E. Hill, M.A. With an Appendix on the Microscopic Structure of some of the Rocks, by Prof. T. G. Bonney, D.Sc., F.R.S.—On a New Specimen of Megalichthys from the Yorkshire Coal-field: Prof. L. C. Miall.—Studies on some Japanese Rocks: Dr. Bundjiro Kotô.
SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Dwellings of the Poor: Elijah Hoole.

THURSDAY, APRIL 3.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—A Revision of the Families and Genera of the Sclerodermic Zoantharia, the Rugosa excepted: Prof. P. M. Duncan.—Pollens from the Egyptian Mummies: Chas. F. White.—On the Anatomy and Functions of the Tongue of the Honey-Bee: T. J. Briant.
MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Double Algebra: Prof. Cayley.
F.R.S.—A Direct Investigation of the Complete Primitive of the Equation $F(x, y, z, p, q) = 0$, with a way of remembering the Auxiliary System: J. W. Russell.—On the Floatation of a Triangular Prism: J. J. Walker, F.R.S.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, APRIL 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Building of the Alps: Prof. T. G. Bonney.

SATURDAY, APRIL 5.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits ... 30/- each.
With Adjustable Slits ... 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOMB GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

In Crown 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS.

By THOMAS ALEXANDER C.E., Professor of Engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokyo, Japan; and ARTHUR WATSON THOMSON, C.E., B.Sc., Professor of Engineering at the Royal College, Cirencester. Part II. TRANSVERSE STRESS: upwards of 150 Diagrams and 200 Examples carefully worked out: new and complete method for finding, at every point of a beam, the amount of the greatest bending moment and shearing force during the transit of any set of loads fixed relatively to one another—e.g. the wheels of a locomotive; continuous beams, &c., &c.

"The student who should carefully read it and conscientiously work through the examples, would acquire a knowledge, theoretically sound and practically useful, of this part of applied mechanics which he could not gain with the same labour and in the same time from any other book which has been published on the subject."—*Nature*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.



WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

Now publishing, in Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d. each.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

EDITED BY JOHN MORLEY.

JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY, P.R.S.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
DEFOE. By W. MINTO.
BURNS. By Principal SHARP.
SPENSER. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
BUNYAN. By J. A. FROUDE.
POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
BYRON. By Professor NICHOL.
COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
LOCKE. By Professor FOWLER.
WORDSWORTH. By F. W. H. MYERS.
DRYDEN. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

LANDOR. By Professor SIDNEY COLVIN.
CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.
BENTLEY. By Professor R. C. JEBB.
DICKENS. By A. W. WARD.
MACAULAY. By J. C. MORISON.
DE QUINCEY. By Professor MASSON.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES.
SOUTHEY. By Professor DOWDEN.
CHAUCER. By Professor A. W. WARD.
GRAY. By E. W. GOSSE.
SWIFT. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
STERNE. By H. D. TRAILL.
FIELDING. By AUSTIN DOBSON.
SHERIDAN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
ADDISON. By W. J. COURTHOPE.
BACON. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.
[Nearly ready.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, W.C.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.
CHARLES DARWIN.
JOHN TYNDALL.
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.
SIR CHARLES LYELL.
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.
WILLIAM HARVEY.
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.
RICHARD OWEN.
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.
ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Now Ready, with Two Portraits, Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 36s.

THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE, CHIEFLY TOLD IN HIS OWN LETTERS, EDITED BY HIS SON, FREDERICK MAURICE.

DR. MORITZ BUSCH'S NEW WORK ON PRINCE BISMARCK.

OUR CHANCELLOR.

Sketches for a Historical Picture by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH. Translated from the German by W. BEATTY-KINGSTON, Author of "William I., German Emperor," "The Battle of Berlin," &c. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION (Revised after Official Returns) of THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK. A Statistical and Historical

Annual of the States of the Civilised World for the Year 1884. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"The work has been recast, 90 pages of fresh matter have been added, and a brief study of the book will show what pains the Editor has taken to make it worthy of its title. . . . Altogether, Mr. Keltie may be congratulated on having produced a volume which the statesman or student of politics may consult without fear of being misled, and the very evident zeal and industry which he has lavished in compassing this result entitles him to something more than a word of common praise."—*Times*.

POETRY OF MODERN GREECE; Specimens and Extracts. Translated by FLORENCE M'PHERSON. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

SAMOA. A Hundred Years ago and long before, together with Notes on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific. By GEORGE TURNER, LL.D., of the London Missionary Society. With a Preface by E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 9s.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF THE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Medium 8vo. 21s.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS. NEW VOLUMES.

HEAT. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Next week.]

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. Lond., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. [Next week.]

BURNETT LECTURES.

ON LIGHT. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.

Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY FOR THE YEARS 1880-1883 INCLUSIVE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor and Lecturer in Mathematics of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. Part I. ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. 4s. 6d. Part II. HIGHER TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUME.

THUCYDIDES. Book IV. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A., Classical Lecturer and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. [Next week.]

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS. NEW VOLUME.

THUCYDIDES.—THE RISE OF THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE.

Being Selections from Book I. Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. COLSON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Senior Classical Master at Bradford Grammar School. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.



WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

Now publishing, in Crown 8vo, price 2s. 6d. each.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

EDITED BY JOHN MORLEY.

JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.

GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.

SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.

HUME. By Professor HUXLEY, P.R.S.

GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.

DEFOE. By W. MINTO.

BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.

SPENSER. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.

BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.

BUNYAN. By J. A. FROUDE.

POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

BYRON. By Professor NICHOL.

COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.

LOCKE. By Professor FOWLER.

WORDSWORTH. By F. W. H. MYERS.

DRYDEN. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY.

LANDOR. By Professor SIDNEY COLVIN.

CHARLES LAMB. By Rev. ALFRED AINGER.

BENTLEY. By Professor R. C. JEBB.

DICKENS. By A. W. WARD.

MACAULAY. By J. C. MORISON.

DE QUINCEY. By Professor MASSON.

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES.

SOUTHEY. By Professor DOWDEN.

CHAUCER. By Professor A. W. WARD.

GRAY. By E. W. GOSSE.

SWIFT. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

STERNE. By H. D. TRAILL.

FIELDING. By AUSTIN DOBSON.

SHERIDAN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

ADDISON. By W. J. COURTHOPE.

BACON. By the Very Rev. the DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S.

[Nearly ready.]

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON, W.C.

SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series.

MICHAEL FARADAY.

THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.

CHARLES DARWIN.

JOHN TYNDALL.

GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.

SIR CHARLES LYELL.

SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.

SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.

ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.

ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.

SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.

HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.

SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.

J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.

JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.

RICHARD OWEN.

JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.

JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.

WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.

ARTHUR CAYLEY.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each, or the Set of 22 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £5 15s. od. carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and P.O.O.'s payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Now Ready, with Two Portraits, Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 36s.

THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE, CHIEFLY TOLD IN HIS OWN LETTERS, EDITED BY HIS SON, FREDERICK MAURICE.

DR. MORITZ BUSCH'S NEW WORK ON PRINCE BISMARCK.

OUR CHANCELLOR.

Sketches for a Historical Picture by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH. Translated from the German by W. BEATTY-KINGSTON, Author of "William I., German Emperor," "The Battle of Berlin," &c. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL PUBLICATION (Revised after Official Returns) of THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK. A Statistical and Historical

Annual of the States of the Civilised World for the Year 1884. Edited by J. SCOTT KELTIE. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"The work has been recast, 90 pages of fresh matter have been added, and a brief study of the book will show what pains the Editor has taken to make it worthy of its title. . . . Altogether, Mr. Keltie may be congratulated on having produced a volume which the statesman or student of politics may consult without fear of being misled, and the very evident zeal and industry which he has lavished in compassing this result entitles him to something more than a word of common praise."—*Times*.

POETRY OF MODERN GREECE; Specimens and Extracts. Translated by FLORENCE M'PHERSON. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

SAMOA. A Hundred Years ago and long before, together with Notes on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific. By GEORGE TURNER, LL.D., of the London Missionary Society. With a Preface by E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 9s.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF THE. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. Medium 8vo. 21s.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS. NEW VOLUMES.

HEAT. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [Next week.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. Lond., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. [Next week.

BURNETT LECTURES.

ON LIGHT. First Course. ON THE NATURE OF LIGHT.

Delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883. By GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, M.A., F.R.S., &c., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS FOR ADMISSION INTO THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY FOR THE YEARS 1880-1883 INCLUSIVE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor and Lecturer in Mathematics of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. Part I. ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. 4s. 6d. Part II. HIGHER TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUME.

THUCYDIDES. Book IV. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A., Classical Lecturer and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. [Next week.

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS. NEW VOLUME.

THUCYDIDES.—THE RISE OF THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE.

Being Selections from Book I. Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. COLSON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Senior Classical Master at Bradford Grammar School. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic Diatomacea *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algæ with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,

Importers of American Tools and Machinery,

21, CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. C. CHURCHILL & CO. are the introducers of all the best American Tools and Machines suitable for Amateurs, including 12 varieties of Fret Sawing Machines, over 800 Fret Designs, 12 varieties of prepared Fret Woods, Amateur Lathes, Chucks, Drills, Vices, Braces, Boring Bits, Planes, &c.

"HOUSEHOLD ELEGANCIES."

A New Book for Ladies, Hundreds of Illustrations, with Hints how to Ornament their Houses cheaply and tastefully. 300 pp. 8vo. Post free, 6s. 6d.

AMATEUR CATALOGUE, 215 pp. (Photolitho), with 800 Illustrations, sent on receipt of 6d.; or new and complete Illustrated Catalogue for 1883, 215 pp. 4to, sent for 1s. in stamps.



The REMINGTON PERFECTED TYPE-WRITER.

A machine to supersede the pen for manuscript writing, correspondence, &c., having twice the speed of the pen; is always ready for use, simple in construction, not liable to get out of order, easily understood, and any one who can spell can write with it. It is used in Government Offices, by Merchants, Bankers, Lawyers, Clergymen, Doctors, Scientists, &c., &c., &c.

"The total cost of a Type-writer would be more than repaid to many authors by the saving which it would effect in the production of even a single volume."—ROBERT BRUDENELL CARTER, F.R.C.S.

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK writes:—

"The Machine with which the Archbishop is writing has been in constant work for more than three years; has written many thousands of letters, has travelled two or three thousand miles, has never been out of order, except from a slight injury to the rack caused by careless packing for a journey over France."

Messrs. BEEMAN & ROBERTS.

BEEMAN & ROBERTS, Sole Agents, 6, King Street, Cheapside, London, E.C.



It prints several styles of Type, including capitals and small letters.

Type-writing is incomparably superior to pen-writing in legibility, accuracy, compactness, and style, preventing all the vexations of illegible pen-writing.

It saves clerk hire, stationery, and time; writing much faster than average penmen, and condensing matter to one-half the space occupied by pen-writing.

It opens a new and wide field of congenial and healthful labour to men, and especially to educated women.

"BISHOPTHORPE, YORK, October 14th, 1882.

13 GOLD
MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

15 SILVER
MEDALS.

OVER 10,000 DELIVERED.

CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed to be 20 to 70% less than in other makes of Gas Engines.

NEW TWIN ENGINES NOW OFFERED.

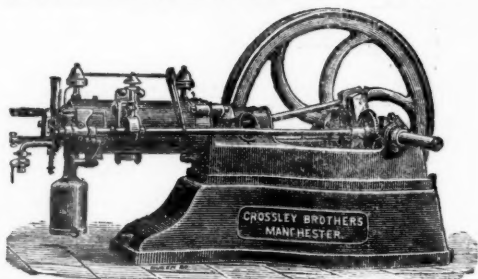
IGNITION EACH REVOLUTION.

Crossley's Patent "Self-Starter" may now be applied.

The Safest, Best, and Simplest made.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

London, 24, Poultry, E.C. Glasgow, 193, Sauchiehall St.



Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, March 27, 1884.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 753, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, APRIL 3, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

THE "SCORER" FIELD GLASS.

Price in Sting Case, 35/-; or with
best Dull Leather Case, suit-
able for any Climate, 41/.



As represented by Engraving,
Is UNRIVALLED for Value!

SECOND TO NONE.

JAMES BROWN,
76, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

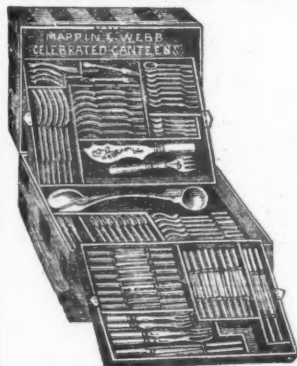
Detailed Price Lists of Field Glasses, Magic Lanterns, &c., on
Application.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.



OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

JUST PUBLISHED, SECOND EDITION. HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH;

OR,

SIMPLE DIRECTIONS TO ENABLE
A BEGINNER TO TAKE
SUCCESSFUL PICTURES ON DRY PLATES.

With an Additional Chapter on an Easy Method of Enlarging
from them.

BY

T. C. HEPWORTH.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

PUBLISHED BY
JOHN BROWNING,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA'S

Sunshine Recorder.

With Adjustments for any
Latitude.

PRICE £12 12s. od.

A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use,

£1 12s. od.

Illustrated Price Lists Post
Free.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT of TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, 1884.

Examinations in Technology will take place at the different Provincial Centres throughout the Kingdom on Wednesday Evening, May 28, 1884, at 7 o'clock.

Secretaries are informed that the latest date for sending in returns of Candidates who wish to be examined in May next is MONDAY, April 28, after which date no application can possibly be received.

Individual Candidates who are unable to arrange to be examined at a Provincial Science Centre can, on application to the Director and Secretary, be examined in London at the Finsbury Technical College, Tabernacle Row, E.C.

The Examinations will be held in 45 subjects.

A Programme containing Syllabus of each subject and last year's Examination Questions can be obtained from the Central Office of the Institute, Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary

Now Ready, with Illustrations and Blank Pages. Demy 8vo. Post free, 10s. 6d.

LECTURE NOTES ON PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY. By J. V. ELSDEN, B.Sc., F.C.S., and W. B. LOWE, M.A.

A. PERCY SMITH, Horton Street, Rugby.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Classes of Organic Chemistry suitable for Candidates preparing for Int. M.B. honours and B.Sc. pass and honours at the London University will be given during the Summer Session by H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc., Assistant Professor of Chemistry. The first Lecture will be on TUESDAY, April 29, at 11 a.m. For particulars apply to

TALFOURD ELY, M.A., Secretary

TO LIBRARIANS AND CURATORS.

The Committee of the Derby Free Library, Museum, and Art Gallery require the services of a LIBRARIAN and CURATOR. Salary £200 per annum, with House, Coal, Gas, and Rates free.—Applications to be sent not later than May 1 next.

By Order of the Committee.

H. M. HAYWOOD, Clerk

Free Library, Derby, March 28, 1884

INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY.

EXAMINATIONS.—The next London Examination in Practical Chemistry in connection with the Institute will be held on TUESDAY, May 6, and following days, at University College, Gower Street, W.C. Examiner, Prof. C. GRAHAM, D.Sc. Candidates desiring to present themselves for this Examination must send in application to the Council on or before Thursday, April 24, together with the necessary Certificates in Theoretical and General Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics.

Examinations will also be held as follows, beginning on—

TUESDAY, June 3.

TUESDAY, November 4.

TUESDAY, December 2.

LOCAL EXAMINATION.—A Local Examination in Practical Chemistry will be held at the Owens College, Manchester, on MONDAY, April 28, and following days. Examiner: Mr. WATSON SMITH, F.C.S. Candidates for this Examination must send in their Certificates on or before Saturday, April 19.

Full particulars may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Mr. CHARLES E. GROVES, Somerset House Terrace, Strand, W.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING.

The Council are prepared to APPOINT a PROFESSOR of ENGINEERING, at a salary of £300 per annum, with a share of the fees. Further information can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom references and testimonials are to be forwarded not later than April 30.

University College, Cardiff

IVOR JAMES, Registrar

THE MASON SCIENCE COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

The CHAIR of MATHEMATICS in this COLLEGE will shortly be VACANT, in consequence of the Appointment of Prof. Hill to the Chair of Mathematics in University College, London. Stipend, £200 per annum, plus two-thirds of the Fees from Day Students, and the whole of the Fees from Evening Students.

The successful Candidate will be expected to enter on his duties on October 1 next.

Applications should be sent to the undersigned, on or before April 26 next.

By a resolution of the Council, Candidates are especially requested to abstain from canvassing.

Further particulars may be obtained from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary

SKELETON OF FROG carefully pre- pared, 4s., post free.

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers Glochidia, or Fry of Swan Musse (Anodonta), or Bowerbankia imbricata, with drawing and description. He has also sent out Pedicellina cernua, Sertularia pumila, Melicerta, Linnæa, Ecistes, Volvox globator, Nitella in fructification, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 12s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 1s. each.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Summer Session will commence on May 1. Students who have passed a Preliminary Examination are informed that under the New Regulations of the Royal College of Physicians it is an advantage to begin in the Summer Session; those entering in summer are also eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £100 and £60, awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

A Register of Approved Lodgings and of Private Families receiving Students to reside is in the Secretary's office.

Prospectus and all particulars can be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

W. M. ORD, Dean

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

SUMMER SESSION, 1884.

Lectures and Clinical Instruction in the Wards will commence on May 1.

Gentlemen can enter to any one Course or to Hospital Practice only. TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, of the Annual Value of £25 and £20 respectively, tenable for Two Years, and a SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP, Value £50, will be offered for Competition at the beginning of the Winter Session.

For Prospectus, containing particulars as to other Scholarships, Resident Appointments, Fees, &c., apply to the Dean, or the Resident Medical Officer, at the Hospital.

ANDREW CLARK, Dean

TO BE LET ON LEASE.—A Small House

in the best part of ST. JOHN'S WOOD, near LORD'S CRICKET GROUND. Contains on ground-floor four reception rooms, one of which was built for and has been used as a studio; kitchen and offices. On first floor four bedrooms, bath-room with fitted bath, hot and cold water. Servant's staircase. The house is in excellent repair, and the drainage has been put in order under the superintendence of a Sanitary Engineer. Rent £125. No premium. Fittings and Fixtures to be taken. For Cards to view apply to Mr. MILLAR, 8, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, and 14, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION."

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC ART.

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects. Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,

(Care of Mr. D. Bogue),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

The following New Minerals have just arrived:—BORRICHITE, FRIGIDITE, PITTKOIT, also GOOD BARRANDITE, STEPHANITE, ARGENTOPYRITE, CYCLOPITE, ROMÉITE, ENARGITE, NATIVE SILVER, ARGENTITE, PYRRHOTITE, &c. &c.

VERY FINE "SHERRY-COLOURED" TOPAZES.

A Large Series of ROCKS, also MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of the same.

Lists on Application. Hammers, Chisels, and Hammer Straps.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. Catalogues free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

HOW & CO.'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

ROCK SPECIMENS

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.

The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Gaskie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERAL SPECIMENS.

Arranged for the selection of Single Specimens, &c., with Prices. This List contains nearly all of the New Species described during the last few years, also many discovered at new localities. Twenty-four pages Post Free for Two Stamps. Also New Lists of Rare Minerals, Rock Specimens, Geological Apparatus, Collections, Hammers, Books, and Microscopic Sections of Rocks.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Mineralogist and Geologist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

In the Press.

CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS.

POST FREE, 6d.

N.B.—As only a limited number of Copies will be issued orders should be sent on at once to avoid disappointment.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

15, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

TIME BY TRANSIT.

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS OF BEST QUALITY,

£7 10s. od., £9 17s. 6d., and £13 13s. od.

Instruments sent on Approval.

Latimer Clark's Manual of the Use of the

Transit Instrument for obtaining Correct Time, 1s.; Treatise, 5s.; and Tables by which any Person may obtain Accurate Time by a Simple Observation *without calculation*, 2s. 6d. per annum.

PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

A. J. FROST, 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.

Just Published, with 25 Plates, price £1 12s.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS

(PART III., 1883.)

CONTENTS.

On the Ciliated Groove (Siphonoglyphe) in the Stomodæum of the Alcyonarians. By Sydney J. Hickson, B.A.

On the Determination of the Number of Electrostatic Units in the Electromagnetic Unit of Electricity. By J. J. Thomson, M.A.

The Development of Renilla. By Edmund B. Wilson, Ph.D.

On the Continuity of the Protoplasm through the Walls of Vegetable Cells. By Walter Gardiner, B.A.

Supplement to former Paper, entitled "Experimental Inquiry into the Composition of some of the Animals fed and slaughtered as Human Food." Composition of the Ash of the entire Animals, and of certain separated parts. By Sir J. B. Lawes, Bart., and Dr. J. H. Gilbert.

The Bakerian Lecture.—On Radiant Matter Spectroscopy. The Detection and wide Distribution of Yttrium. By W. Crookes, F.R.S.

On a new Crinoid from the Southern Sea. By P. Herbert Carpenter, M.A.

An Experimental Investigation of the circumstances which determine whether the Motion of Water shall be direct or sinuous, and of the Law of Resistance in Parallel Channels. By Prof. Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S.

Published and Sold by HARRISON & SONS, 45 and 46, St. Martin's Lane.

Separate Copies on sale by TRÜBNER & CO., Ludgate Hill.

At all Booksellers, Cloth. Price 3s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CRUELTY; or FACT

UPON FANCY. An Inquiry into the Vivisection Question. By PHILANTHROPIST.

"Of all the works on the side of the vivisection physiologist, 'Physiological Cruelty' is the most able."—*Graphic*.

TINSLEY BROTHERS, 8, Catherine Street, Strand.

This Day is Published, price 1s., per Post 1s. 1d.

AUSA-DYNAMICA.

CONCERNING FORCE, IMPULSION, AND ENERGY.

By JOHN O'TOOLE.

Dublin: HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

By **LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S.**, Professor

of Medicine in King's College, London.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 5s.

HOW TO WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21s. (Harrison & Sons.)

The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21s.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6s. 6d.

PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. [A New Edition preparing.]

DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of URINARY DISEASES. [Preparing.]

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE MYSTERY of LIFE. 3s. 6d.

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5s. 6d.

The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2s.

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8s. 6d.

KIDNEY DISEASES, &c. [A New Edition preparing.]

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S. This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 10s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

(AFFILIATED TO THE LONDON UNIVERSITY, 1844.)

GOVERNOR AND CHAPLAIN REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., &c., &c.

HEAD MASTER H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

SECOND MASTER C. J. SCOTT, Esq., B.A., Scholar and Prizeman (Camb.).

FIRST MATHEMATICAL MASTER THOS. HUGH MILLER, Esq., B.A. (Camb.).

And TWENTY ASSISTANT MASTERS and PROFESSORS.

In addition to Classical, Mathematical, English, and Commercial Subjects, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Europe, Hebrew and Syriac, Vocal and Instrumental Music, and Drawing are taught by Accomplished Professors.

The REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., has undertaken the PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL SCIENCE; and gives

Weekly Lectures and Class Instruction in PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c.

CHEMISTRY is taught by R. W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (1st Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford. PHYSICS is taught by A. H. ALLEN, Esq., F.C.S. SCHOLARSHIPS are AWARDED worth, in the aggregate, 300*l.* a year.

The JUNIOR SCHOOL, conducted in a separate part of the Building, is in excellent efficiency.

PROSPECTUSES may be obtained by Application to the GOVERNOR or HEAD MASTER.

The NEXT TERM will commence on THURSDAY, MAY 1.

DEMY 8vo, CLOTH, ILLUSTRATED, 21*s.*

THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

With an Answer to Prof. Huxley on "The Laws of Motion."

ALSO,

AN ANSWER to "NATURE." Price One Penny.

AN ANSWER to "KNOWLEDGE." Price One Penny.

ANSWERS to the "ATHENÆUM," the "PALL MALL GAZETTE," and the "WESTMINSTER REVIEW." Price One Penny.

By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, W.C.

Now Ready, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

ON THE FORMATION OF URIC ACID

IN ANIMALS: its Relation to Gout and Gravel. Together with an Explanation of the Therapeutic Effects of some of the Remedies used in the Treatment of those Disorders. By P. W. LATHAM, M.A., M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELLI, & CO.
London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,

74, NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY displays a noble collection of Facsimiles from the Drawings of the Great Masters preserved in the National Galleries of Europe, with a choice selection from the Works of Contemporary Artists—Foynter, R.A., Dyce, R.A., Ford Madox Brown, Burne Jones, Rossetti, F. Shields, H. Schmalz, Cave Thomas, P. G. Hamerton, &c.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.—284 Examples of this Master from rare Prints in the British Museum, including 39 Subjects now in the Grosvenor Gallery Exhibition.

To adorn at little cost the Walls of Home with Artistic Masterpieces, visit the AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY, 74, New Oxford Street, W.C.

AUTOTYPE IN RELATION TO HOUSEHOLD ART, with 3 Illustrations 21 pp., free to any address.

Fine-Art Catalogue, 124 pp., price 6*d.* post free.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY.

TURNER'S "LIBER STUDIORUM."

Reproduced in Facsimile by the AUTOTYPE Process, and accompanied with Notices of each Plate.

By the Rev. STOFFORD BROOKE, M.A.

Publishing in Three Volumes, each containing Twenty-four Illustrations, price Four Guineas per Volume. Vol. II. now ready, containing:—

The Story of Europa.	Inverary Pier.	Lauffenburgh.
Bridge in Middle Distance.	Inverary Castle and Tower.	Calais Harbour.
Woman with Cymbals.	Flint Castle.	Coast of Yorkshire.
Hindoo Ablutions.	Stack-yard and Horses.	Rizpah.
Bonnevillie: Savoy.	Farmyard with Cocks.	Watercress Gatherers.
Source of the Arveron.	Fifth Plague of Egypt.	Juvenile Tricks.
Alps from Grenoble.	Greenwich Hospital.	St. Catherine Hill.
Ben Arthur.	Interior of a Church.	Morpeth.

Detached Plates of this Edition of the "Liber," with the Commentary appertaining, are sold at 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Publishers: THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, LONDON; Henry Sotheran & Co., London and Manchester.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

WATT'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Latest Complete Edition, with ALL the Supplements; 9 Large Vols. 8vo, cloth, New (Longmans, 1881-83), £15 2*s.*, for £8 8*s.*, carriage paid. Apply direct to WM. F. CLAY, Bookseller, 2, Tavistock Place, Edinburgh.

THE "LOISETTIAN"

SCHOOL OF MEMORY.

INSTANTANEOUS MEMORY!

ART of NEVER FORGETTING!!

DISCONTINUITY CURED!!

A Physiological System, wholly unlike Mnemonics, using none of its "Localities," "Keys," "Pegs," "Links," or "Associations."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., Editor of "Health," says:—

"PROFESSOR LOISETTE'S SYSTEM IS PHYSIOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC IN THE HIGHEST DEGREE."

Mr. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, Editor of "Knowledge," in No. 117, dated January 25, 1884, says:—

"I HAVE NO HESITATION IN THOROUGHLY RECOMMENDING THE SYSTEM TO ALL WHO ARE IN EARNEST IN WISHING TO TRAIN THEIR MEMORIES EFFECTIVELY, AND ARE THEREFORE WILLING TO TAKE REASONABLE PAINS TO OBTAIN SO USEFUL A RESULT."

Any Book Mastered in One Reading.

Great Inducements to Correspondence Classes.

Prospectus post-free on application to

PROFESSOR LOISETTE,

7, NEW OXFORD STREET (opposite Mudie's Library), LONDON.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6 s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, APRIL 3.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Remarks on the Atomic Weight of Beryllium: Prof. W. N. Hartley.—On the Heating Effects of Electric Currents: W. H. Preece, F.R.S.—Spectroscopic Studies of Gaseous Explosions, No. 1: Profs. Livinge and Dewar, F.R.S.—On the Action of a Secretion obtained from the Medicinal Leech on the Coagulation of the Blood: Prof. J. B. Hayscraft, F.R.S. (Edin.).

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—A Revision of the Families and Genera of the Sclerodermic Zoontheria, the Rugosa excepted: Prof. P. M. Duncan.—Pollens from the Egyptian Mummies: Chas. F. White.—On the Anatomy and Functions of the Tongue of the Honey-Bee: T. J. Briant.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Double Algebra: Prof. Cayley, F.R.S.—A Direct Investigation of the Complete Primitive of the Equation $F(x, y, z, p, q) = 0$, with a way of remembering the Auxiliary System: J. W. Russell.—On the Floation of a Triangular Prism: J. J. Walker, F.R.S.—On Electrical Oscillations and the Effects produced by the Motion of an Electrified Sphere: J. J. Thomson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Older Electricity: Prof. Tyndall.

FRIDAY, APRIL 4.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Building of the Alps: Prof. T. G. Bonney.

SATURDAY, APRIL 5.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photographic Action: Capt. Abney.

MONDAY, APRIL 7.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Alloys used in Coinage: Prof. C. Roberts.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, APRIL 8.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Binocular Vision with the Microscope: Dr. W. B. Carpenter.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,
OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With Fixed Slits 30/- each.
With Adjustable Slits 40/- "

Copy of an Unsolicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,
Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCORBEL GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Flows easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & Co., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

64, CORNHILL.

PERILS ABOUND ON EVERY SIDE!

THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company

INSURES AGAINST

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS—ON LAND OR WATER,

AND HAS

THE LARGEST INVESTED CAPITAL,

THE LARGEST INCOME,

AND PAYS YEARLY

THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION

Of any Accidental Assurance Company.

Chairman—HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or
WEST-END OFFICE:—8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHANCING CROSS;
or at the

Head Office:—64, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

FRY'S
COCOA

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.

In Packets and Tins. Pure
Cocoa only, with the super-
fluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer
or more wholesome preparation of
cocoa."—Food, Water, and Air,
Edited by Dr. Hassall.

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

EXTRACT

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests,
Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE
RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate
Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests.

Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day.
Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices:—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.



WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,
ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHSOCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.



S. N. STOUT.

In Casks, 12/6 per 9 gals. In Bottle, 3/3 per doz. Impl. Pts.*

* Bottles charged 2/- per doz., and allowed at the same rate if returned; but they must be paid for with the Beer.

Neither sugar, saccharum, nor any of the many new Brewing Materials are used in the manufacture of the "S. N." Stout; it is Brewed entirely from the finest Malt and Hops; it is, too, more hopped than Stout is generally; therefore, besides being very nutritious, it is an excellent Tonic and particularly suited for invalids, ladies nursing, or anyone requiring a good strengthening beverage. It is a "Sound Nutritious" Tonic, and very much recommended by Medical men.

WALTHAM BROTHERS,

THE "HALF GUINEA" ALE BREWERY LONDON, S.W.



Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Bristol. 18mo. 2s. 6d. [Next week.]

TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor and Lecturer in Mathematics of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. Part I. ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. 4s. 6d. Part II. HIGHER TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON SOLID GEOMETRY. By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, Author of "An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections." Crown 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUME. THUCYDIDES. Book IV. Edited by C. E. GRAVES, M.A., Classical Lecturer and late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS. NEW VOLUME. THUCYDIDES.—THE RISE OF THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE. Being Selections from Book I. Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. COLSON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Senior Classical Master at Bradford Grammar School. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

SECOND EDITION, GRIFFIN'S CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS
ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

A CERTAIN
REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

To CLERGYMEN, EXECUTORS, &c.—

Mr DICKINSON, of 89, Farringdon Street, London, begs to intimate that he PURCHASES, at the highest marketable value, for IMMEDIATE CASH, not only complete LIBRARIES, but also Small Collections of second-hand Books and MSS., either in Town or Country. N.B.—Travelling expenses only charged when the books are not purchased.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO'S NEW BOOKS.

Now Ready, with Two Portraits, Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 36s.

THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE, CHIEFLY TOLD IN HIS OWN LETTERS, EDITED BY HIS SON, FREDERICK MAURICE.

"This book is quite a unique piece of biography. . . . It is Col. Maurice's great merit that he conceals nothing. He weaves together with great art and in a fashion that must have cost continuous labour, carried on through a great portion of the twelve years since his father's death, passages of Maurice's letters, revealing his thoughts and hopes as to all the main events of his life, inward and outward, and interpreting them, when they need interpretation, by the light of his own deep insight into his father's works, and his own profound reverence for his father's character. . . . This deeply interesting book."—*Spectator*.

"A very memorable and touching story is told in these pages. . . . None who ever saw that wistful face and heard that real voice in the chapel of Lincoln's Inn, twenty-five years ago, will ever lose the charm of a personality which is a beautiful vision for ever more."—*Christian World*.

DR. MORITZ BUSCH'S NEW WORK ON PRINCE BISMARCK.

OUR CHANCELLOR.

Sketches for a Historical Picture, by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH. Translated from the German by W. BEATTY-KINGSTON, Author of "William I., German Emperor," "The Battle of Berlin," &c. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

"Exceptional opportunities and devoted attachment to his hero have enabled Dr. Busch to write a profoundly interesting book, revealing the personal characteristics of Prince Bismarck; crammed full of history, as seen from the Berlin standpoint, and throwing a broad light upon the stupendous events of the last forty years. . . . Mr. Beatty-Kingston has most admirably clothed the Doctor's book in an English dress."—*Daily Telegraph*.

SAMOA. A Hundred Years ago and long before, together with Notes

on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific. By GEORGE TURNER, LL.D., of the London Missionary Society. With a Preface by E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 9s.

"Dr. Turner shows us what people in a somewhat backward state of culture actually think and do. . . . Dr. Turner's book, with its account of clan communism in Samoa, is as interesting to the economist as its devinettes are to the student of riddles, its gods to the mythologist, or its long list of South Sea words to the philologist. The book is excellent, full of matter, and indispensable to the student of man and his institutions."—*Saturday Review*.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS. NEW VOLUMES.

THE PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

NEW PART (SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY). PROF. ZIEGLER'S PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHO- GENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., B.Sc., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d.

Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I. to VIII. 12s. 6d.

[Next week.

NEW PART, VOL. III. PART II. PROFS. ROSCOE AND SCHORLEMMER'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A Complete

Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Prof. H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II, Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 2 Parts. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDROCARBONS and their Derivatives, or ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. With Numerous Illustrations. 21s. each.

PAPERS ON ELECTROSTATICS AND MAGNETISM. By Prof.

Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, F.R.S. A New Edition. 8vo.

[Just ready.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.—NEW VOLUMES.

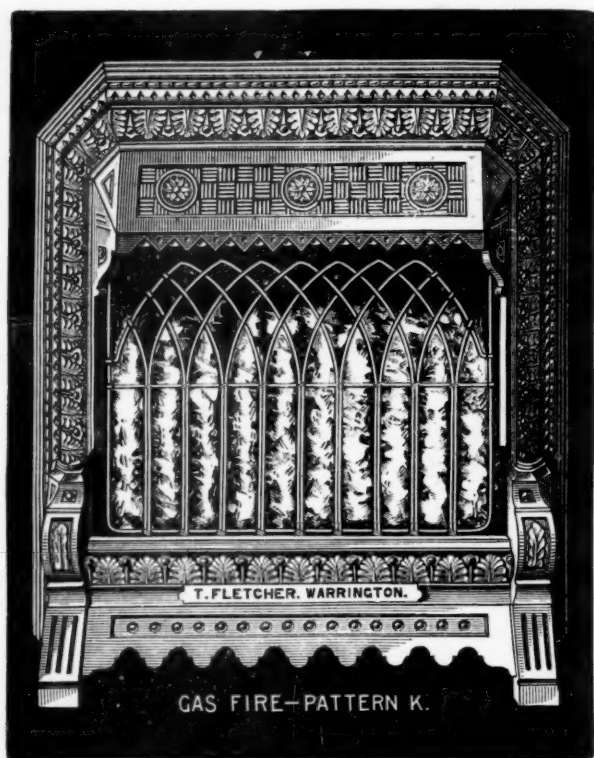
HEAT. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St.

Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA).

By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. Lond., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



FLETCHER'S PATENT INCANDESCENT ASBESTOS GAS FIRES.

PRICES, 16s. to £6.

MANY DIFFERENT PATTERNS
IN STOCK.

The simplest and best criticism on these fires is the fact that the total possible output during 1883 has been sold without advertising. The extension of works is now complete, and we are prepared for greatly increased deliveries without delay.

Complete Illustrated List of Domestic and Labour-Saving Apparatus, Heating and Cooking, price 2d., post free. Complete Illustrated List of Laboratory Apparatus, price 2d., post free.

Out of eleven different Incandescent fires tested at the Stockport Exhibition, my Asbestos Fire gave six times the duty of the worst, and 50 per cent. above the average of the whole. The Highest Award in this class was obtained.

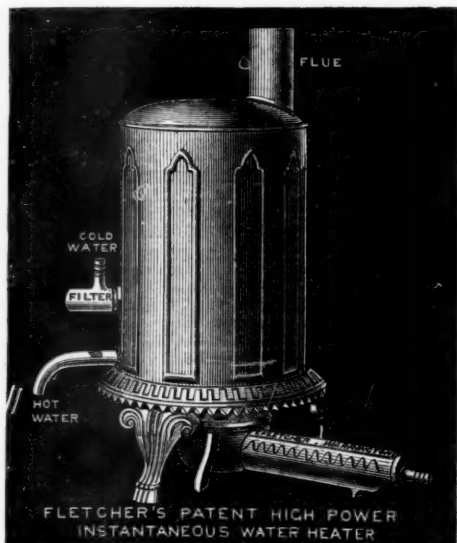
FLETCHER'S PATENT HIGH- POWER INSTANTANEOUS WATER-HEATER FOR BATHS.

This adaptation of the High Power Burner renders the supply of hot water in almost unlimited quantities a simple matter. So perfect is this arrangement that the whole theoretical duty can be obtained from the gas, and a gas supply of any specified amount will do double the duty, as compared with the average of the best water-heaters known, whilst the cost of the Apparatus is less than half that of the cheapest of the older forms having the same power. The Heater is well and substantially made of strong copper plate, tinned inside, all joints being seamed and riveted; the smallest size, Price 50s., having a cylinder 10 inches diameter, will supply $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallon per minute, heated from 60° to 95°, sufficient to obtain a warm bath in 20 minutes, or with night pressure of gas, in under 15 minutes. The large size, Price 90s., has double the power.

FLETCHER'S PATENT RADIAL BURNERS. A NUMBER OF NEW PATTERNS ARE IN HAND.

Illustrated List of Gas-Heating and Labour-Saving Apparatus (Domestic), Price 2d., post free.

Illustrated List of Gas Apparatus for Workshop and Laboratory Use, 2d., post free.



THOS. FLETCHER,

OFFICES—THYNE STREET.

WORKS—MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden. —THURSDAY, April 3, 1884.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 754, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, APRIL 10, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

**THE "LOISETTIAN"
SCHOOL OF MEMORY.
INSTANTANEOUS MEMORY!**

**ART OF NEVER FORGETTING!!
DISCONTINUITY CURED!!**

A Physiological System, wholly unlike Mnemonics, using none of its "Localities," "Keys," "Pegs," "Links," or "Associations."

**Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., Editor of
"Health," says:—**

"PROFESSOR LOISETTE'S SYSTEM IS PHYSIOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC IN THE HIGHEST DEGREE."

**Mr. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, Editor of "Knowledge,"
in No. 117, dated January 25, 1884, says:—**

"I HAVE NO HESITATION IN THOROUGHLY RECOMMENDING THE SYSTEM TO ALL WHO ARE IN EARNEST IN WISHING TO TRAIN THEIR MEMORIES EFFECTIVELY, AND ARE THEREFORE WILLING TO TAKE REASONABLE PAINS TO OBTAIN SO USEFUL A RESULT."

Any Book Mastered in One Reading.

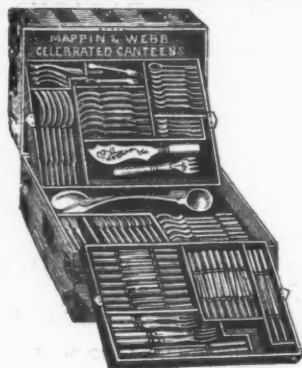
Great Inducements to Correspondence Classes.

Prospectus post-free on application to

PROFESSOR LOISETTE,

7, NEW OXFORD STREET (opposite Mudie's Library), LONDON.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S



**CHESTS
OF
PLATE
AND
CUTLERY
COMPLETELY
FITTED.**

All Sizes in Stock.

**SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.**

**OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.**

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

**JUST PUBLISHED, SECOND EDITION. —
HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH;**

OR,

**SIMPLE DIRECTIONS TO ENABLE
A BEGINNER TO TAKE**

SUCCESSFUL PICTURES ON DRY PLATES.

With an Additional Chapter on an Easy Method of Enlarging from them.

BY

T. C. HEPWORTH.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

PUBLISHED BY

**JOHN BROWNING,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA'S

Sunshine Recorder.

*With Adjustments for any
Latitude.*

PRICE £12 12s. 6d.

**A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use,**

£1 12s. 6d.

*Illustrated Price Lists Post
Free.*



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Summer Session will commence on May 1. Students who have passed a Preliminary Examination are informed that under the New Regulations of the Royal College of Physicians it is an advantage to begin in the Summer Session; those entering in summer are also eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £100 and £60, awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

A Register of Approved Lodgings and of Private Families receiving Students to reside is kept in the Secretary's office.

Prospectus and all particulars can be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

W. M. ORD, Dean

BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR LADIES),

8 and 9, YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, LONDON, W.

EASTER TERM will BEGIN on THURSDAY, APRIL 24.

B. SHADWELL, Hon. Sec.

FOR SALE.—Large Collection of Fossils, Property of Civil Engineer lately deceased. Also Land-Surveying and Photographic Instruments.—NEWMAN, Nailsworth, Gloucestershire.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

BERLIN N.W., CARLSTRASSE 11.

Natural History and Natural Science Booksellers. Established since 1827. Largest Stock of the whole Literature of Natural History and the Exact Sciences.

Apply for Classified Catalogue in 25 parts (each one special department of science), price 6d. each. Just published, Part XXII. Mathematics (in two divisions): (1) History of Mathematical Sciences, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Differential and Integral Calculus, 74 pages (containing more than 3550 works); (2) Calculus of Probability (Insurance, Mortality, Theory of Errors, &c.), 16 pages (containing more than 600 works).

TO BE LET ON LEASE.—A Small House

in the best part of ST. JOHN'S WOOD, near LORD'S CRICKET GROUND. Contains on ground-floor four reception rooms, one of which was built for and has been used as a studio; kitchen and offices. On first floor four bedrooms, bath-room with fitted bath, hot and cold water. Servant's staircase. The house is in excellent repair, and the drainage has been put in order under the superintendence of a Sanitary Engineer. Rent £125. No premium. Fittings and Fixtures to be taken. For Cards to view apply to Mr. MILLAR, 8, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, and 14, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

MR. RICHARD ANDERSON, F.C.S.,

AUTHOR OF

"LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS:

THEIR HISTORY, NATURE, AND MODE OF APPLICATION,"

Makes a Specialty of Testing the Efficient Action of Lightning Conductors; and of giving Advice as to the best mode of applying the Apparatus for the Protection of Public and Private Buildings.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC ART.

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS

Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects. Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,

(Care of Mr. D. BOGUE),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has for sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM who has last week sent to his subscribers *Ecistes pilula* and *Ecistes umbella*, with drawings and descriptions. He has also sent out *Paldicella Ehrenbergi*, *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, *Actinosphaerium Eichornii*, *Cordylaphora lacustris*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Nitella*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s. or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 1s. each.

SKELETON OF FROG carefully pre-

pared, 4s., post free.

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

The following New Minerals have just arrived:—BORRICHITE, FRIGIDITE, PITTKOIT, also Good PARRANDITE, STEPHANITE, ARGENTOPYRITE, CYCLOPITE, ROMETTE, ENARGITE, NATIVE SILVER, ARGENTITE, PIRARGYRITE, &c., &c.

VERY FINE "SHERRY-COLOURED" TOPAZES.

A Large Series of ROCKS, also MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of the same.

Lists on Application.

Hammers, Chisels, and Hammer Straps.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. Catalogues free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,

Opposite Norfolk Street.

ROCK SPECIMENS

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.

The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERAL SPECIMENS.

Arranged for the selection of Single Specimens, &c., with Prices. This List contains nearly all of the New Species described during the last few years, also many discovered at new localities. Twenty-four pages Post Free for Two Stamps. Also New Lists of Rare Minerals, Rock Specimens, Geological Apparatus, Collections, Hammers, Books, and Microscopic Sections of Rocks.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Mineralogist and Geologist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS

FOR TEACHING

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY,

CATALOGUE POST FREE.

In the Press.

CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS.

POST FREE, 6d.

N.B.—As only a limited number of Copies will be issued orders should be sent on at once to avoid disappointment.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.

Sale by Auction.

THE VALUABLE BOTANICAL AND GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY LIBRARY OF THE LATE ROBERT HANBURY, Esq.

MR. J. C. STEVENS has received Instructions from the Executors to offer for Sale by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38, King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, April 25, at half-past 12 precisely, the Choice and Valuable Botanical and General Natural History Library of the late ROBERT HANBURY, Esq., of Poles, Ware, comprising amongst other scarce works, the following:—Curt's Botanical Magazine (a fine set), Horticultural Transactions (7 vols.), Maund's Botanic Gardens, Paxton's Magazine of B. tany, the Floral Magazine, Lindley's Botanical Register, the Florist, Linden's Illustration Horticole, Elwes' Monograph of the genus Lilium, Hooker's Rhododendrons of Sikkim Himalaya, Lindley's Sirum Orchidaceum, Gould's Birds of Britain (5 vols.), also Humming Birds (5 vols.), Dresser's Birds of Europe (8 vols.), the Freshwater Fishes of Great Britain (Bowdich), &c.

On View Day prior and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

R. FRIEDLÄNDER & SOHN,

NATURAL HISTORY BOOKSELLERS,

Berlin (Germany) N.W., Carlsruhe, 11.

Are publishing since January 1879, every Fortnight,

NATURÆ NOVITATES: NATURAL HISTORY NEWS.

Bibliographic List of the Current Literature of all Nations on Natural History and Exact Sciences.

Price 4s. per year (25 numbers) post free. Specimen Number gratis on application.

A few complete sets of vols. i.-v. (1879-83), forming 1318 pages, with special indices, remain for sale at the price of 15s. for the five volumes.

THE BREWERS' GUARDIAN:

A Fortnightly Paper devoted to the Protection of Brewers' Interests, Licensing, Legal, and Parliamentary Matters.

REVIEW OF THE MALT AND HOP TRADES; AND WINE AND SPIRIT TRADE RECORD.

The Organ of the Country Brewers.

"The Brewers' Guardian" is published on the evenings of every alternate Tuesday, and is the only journal officially connected with brewing interests. Subscription, 16s. 6d. per annum, post free, dating from any quarter-day. Single copies 1s. each. Registered for transmission abroad.

Offices—5, Bond Court, Walbrook, London, E.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d. through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 25d. en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix ad. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success."—*Graphic*.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen*.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—		s.	d.
Three Months	3 9
Six	5 5
Twelve	10 10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S. JOHN A. POWER, M.D.
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S. J. JEVNER WEIR, F.L.S.
F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous WOODCUT ILLUSTRATIONS, to the printing of which special attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3½d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.

Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly, 24 pages 8vo, with occasional Illustrations. Conducted by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. C. RYE, F.Z.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Volume, post free. The volumes commence with the June number in each year.

Vols. I. to VI. (strongly bound in cloth) may be obtained by purchasers of the entire set to date, at the increased price of 70s. each; the succeeding vols. may be had separately or together, at 7s. each.

London: JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

N.B.—Communications, &c., should be sent to the Editors at the above address.

Now Ready, price 1s. 6d.

ON THE FORMATION OF URIC ACID

IN ANIMALS: its Relation to Gout and Gravel. Together with an Explanation of the Therapeutic Effects of some of the Remedies used in the Treatment of these Disorders. By P. W. LATHAM, M.A., M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELLI, & CO.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

TIME BY TRANSIT.

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS OF BEST QUALITY,

£7 10s. od., £9 17s. 6d., and £13 13s. od.

Instruments sent on Approval.

Latimer Clark's Manual of the Use of the

Transit Instrument for obtaining Correct Time, 1s.; Treatise, 5s.; and Tables by which any Person may obtain Accurate Time by a Simple Observation without calculation. 2s. 6d. per annum.

PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

A. J. FROST, 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,

74, NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY displays a noble collection of Facsimiles from the Drawings of the Great Master, preserved in the National Galleries of Europe, with a choice selection from the Works of Contemporary Artists—Poynter, R.A., Dyce, R.A., Ford Madox Brown, Burne Jones, Rossetti, F. Shields, H. Schmalz, Cave Thomas, F. G. Hamerton, &c.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.—284 Examples of this Master from rare Prints in the British Museum, including 39 Subjects now in the Grosvenor Gallery Exhibition.

To adorn at little cost the Walls of Home with Artistic Masterpieces, visit the AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY, 74, New Oxford Street, W.C.

AUTOTYPE IN RELATION to HOUSEHOLD ART,

with 3 Illustrations, 21 pp., free to any address.

Fine-Art Catalogue, 124 pp., price 6d. post free.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY.

TURNER'S "LIBER STUDIUM,"

Reproduced in Facsimile by the AUTOTYPE Process, and accompanied with Notices of each Plate

By the Rev. STOPFORD EROOKE, M.A.

Publishing in Three Volumes, each containing Twenty-four Illustrations, price Four Guineas per Volume. Vol. II. now ready, containing:—

The Story of Europa.	Inverary Pier.	Lauffenbourg.
Bridge in Middle Distance.	Inverary Castle and Town.	Calais Harbour.
Woman with Cymbals.	Flint Castle.	Coast of Yorkshire.
Hindoo Ablutions.	Stack-yard and Horses.	Kiprah.
Bonneville: Savoy.	Farmyard with Cocks.	Watercress Gatherers.
Source of the Arveron.	Fifth Plague of Egypt.	Juvenile Tricks.
Alps from Grenoble.	Greenwich Hospital.	St. Catherine Hill.
Ben Arthur.	Interior of a Church.	Morpeth.

Detached Plates of this Edition of the "Liber," with the Commentary appertaining, are sold at 3s. 6d. each.

Publishers: THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, LONDON; Henry S.theran & Co., London and Manchester.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

(AFFILIATED TO THE LONDON UNIVERSITY, 1844.)

GOVERNOR AND CHAPLAIN ... REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., &c., &c.

HEAD MASTER ... H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A., LL.D.

SECOND MASTER ... C. J. SCOTT, Esq., B.A., Scholar and Prizeman (Camb.).

FIRST MATHEMATICAL MASTER ... THOS. HUGH MILLER, Esq., B.A. (Camb.).

And TWENTY ASSISTANT MASTERS and PROFESSORS.

In addition to Classical, Mathematical, English, and Commercial Subjects, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Europe, Hebrew and Syriac, Vocal and Instrumental Music, and Drawing are taught by Accomplished Professors.

The REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., has undertaken the PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL SCIENCE; and gives Weekly Lectures and Class Instruction in PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c. CHEMISTRY is taught by R. W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (1st Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford. PHYSICS is taught by A. H. ALLEN, Esq., F.C.S. SCHOLARSHIPS are AWARDED worth, in the aggregate, 300*l.* a year.

The JUNIOR SCHOOL, conducted in a separate part of the Building, is in excellent efficiency.

PROSPECTUSES may be obtained by Application to the GOVERNOR or HEAD MASTER.

The NEXT TERM will commence on THURSDAY, MAY 1.

DEMY 8vo, CLOTH, ILLUSTRATED, 21*s.*

THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

With an Answer to Prof. Huxley on "The Laws of Motion."

ALSO,

AN ANSWER to "NATURE." Price One Penny.

AN ANSWER to "KNOWLEDGE." Price One Penny.

ANSWERS to the "ATHENÆUM," the "PALL MALL GAZETTE," and the "WESTMINSTER REVIEW." Price One Penny.

By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.

"Everything Mr. Jordan writes is sure to be brilliant and ingenious. His mathematical arguments are very clearly expressed."—"Public Opinion," on *The Winds and their Story of the World*, now included in *The New Principles of Natural Philosophy*.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, W.C.

NEARLY READY, IN CROWN 8vo.

L I G H T.

By P. G. TAIT, M.A.,

Formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge;
Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

NEW BOOK ON THE RIVER PLATE.

Now Ready. With a Map and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.*, cloth.

ACROSS the PAMPAS and the ANDES:

being an Account of an Exploring and Surveying Expedition across the Continent of South America; with an Appendix containing Articles upon the Peaks and Passes of the Andes; the Argentine Republic, its geographical position and extent; Indian Frontiers and Invasions; Colonies and Railways. The information brought down to the most recent dates. By ROBERT CRAWFORD, M.A., Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Dublin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Mr. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.
Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards.
N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1869.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,
204, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

WATT'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.

Latest Complete Edition, with ALL the Supplements; 9 Large Vols 8vo, cloth, New (Longmans, 1881-83), £15 2*s.*, for £8 8*s.*, carriage paid. Apply direct to W.M. F. CLAV, Bookseller, 2, Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

Now Ready, with Illustrations and Blank Pages. Demy 8vo. Post free, 10*s.* 6*d.*

LECTURE NOTES ON PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

By J. V. ELSDEN, B.Sc., F.C.S., and W. B. LOWE, M.A.

A. PERCY SMITH, Horton Street, Rugby.

This Day is Published, price 1*s.*, per Part 1*s.* 1*d.*

AUSA-DYNAMICA.

CONCERNING FORCE, IMPULSION, AND ENERGY.

By JOHN O'TOOLE.

Dublin: HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOK ON VIVISECTION.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CRUELTY: an Inquiry into the Vivisection Question. By "PHILANTHROPOS." Cloth 3*s.* 6*d.*

The *Lawet* says:—"By far the most important contribution to the Vivisection Question."

TINSLEY BROTHERS, London; at all Booksellers.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
Quarterly	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6 s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
Whole Page	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.—On the Origin and Course of the Squall which capized H.M.S. *Eurydice*, March 24, 1878: Hon. Ralph Abercromby.—Waterspouts and their Formation: Capt. J. W. C. Martyn.—The Weather Forecasts for October, November, and December, 1883: Cuthbert E. Peck, M.A.—On certain Effects which may have been produced in the Atmosphere by Floating Particles of Volcanic Matter from the Eruptions of Krakatoa and Mount St. Augustine: William F. Stanley, F.G.S.

THURSDAY, APRIL 17.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 2.—Alga-Fungal-Lichen Theory (and Discussion): Rev. J. M. Crombie.—Ornithology of New Guinea, No. 9: R. Bowdler Sharpe.—Variation in Leaf of *Banksia marginata*: J. G. Otto Tepper. CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Synthesis of Galena by Means of Thiocarbamide: J. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S.

Now Ready, price 6s., Vol. XVIII., Part III., April, 1884.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

Professors HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.

Contents.

1. Nature of Certain Ligaments. By J. B. Sutton. (Plate XIII.)
2. Remarks on Nervous Exhaustion and Vaso-Motor Action. By F. Le Gros Clark, F.R.S.
3. Development of Great Omentum and Transverse Mesocolon. By C. E. Lockwood.
4. Abnormality in Course and Distribution of Radial Artery. By Arthur Thomson, M.B.
5. Cause of First Sound of Heart, and Mode of Action of Cardiac Muscle. By James W. Barrett, M.B.
6. Notes on Raising the Arm. By Prof. Cleland.
7. Osteology of Ceryle Alcyon. By R. W. Shufeldt, M.D. (Plate XIV.)
8. Abnormalities, with Special Reference to Vertebral Arteries. By A. M. Paterson, M.B. (Plate XV.)
9. Multiple Lymphatic Nævi of Skin, and their Relation to some Kindred Diseases of the Lymphatics. By George Hoggan, M.B. (Plate XVI.)
10. Viscera of Porpoise and White-Beaked Dolphin. By Prof. Cleland.
11. Costal and Sternal Asymmetry. By W. Arbuthnot Lane.
12. Anatomical Notices. (Plate XVII.)

MACMILLAN & CO., London and Cambridge.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président;

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL, R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE, A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS, 26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

OPTICIANS,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES.

With 30/- each.
With Slits 40/- "

C. solicited Testimonial from

JOHN SANFORD DYASON, ESQ., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met.S.,

Member of Council of Meteorological Society.

BOSCOMB GARDENS, N.W., September 19, 1883.

"I HAVE been working in the higher Alps—the vicinity of Monte Rosa and the Matterhorn—the Gemmi and other Alpine Passes, with a Pocket Spectroscope I bought of you. It has answered its purpose in a most satisfactory manner."

To S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

**S. N. STOUT.**

In Casks, 12/6 per 9 gals. In Bottle, 3/3 per doz. Impl. Pts.*

* Bottles charged 5/- per doz., and allowed at the same rate if returned; but they must be paid for with the Beer.

Neither sugar, saccharum, nor any of the many new Brewing Materials are used in the manufacture of the "S. N." Stout; it is Brewed entirely from the finest Malt and Hops; it is, too, more hopped than Stout is generally; therefore, besides being very nutritious, it is an excellent Tonic and particularly suited for invalids, ladies nursing, or anyone requiring a good strengthening beverage. It is a "Sound Nutritious" Tonic, and very much recommended by Medical men.

WALTHAM BROTHERS,

THE "HALF-GUINEA" ALE BREWERY, LONDON, S.W.

**WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.**

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

FOURTH EDITION, REVISED.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A.,

M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fourth Edition, Revised. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"Dr. Foster has combined in this work the conflicting desiderata in all text-books—comprehensiveness, brevity, and clearness. . . . After a careful perusal of the entire work we can confidently recommend it both to the student and to the practitioner as being one of the best text-books on physiology extant, the facts recorded being as reliable as the reasonings are sound, whilst the arrangement and the style are alike excellent."—*The Lancet*.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR**

BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Bristol. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow,

Assistant Tutor and Lecturer in Mathematics of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. Part I. ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. 4s. 6d. Part II. HIGHER TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON SOLID GEOMETRY. By

CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, Author of "An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections." Crown 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

MACMILLAN'S CLASSICAL SERIES. NEW VOLUME.

THUCYDIDES. Book IV. Edited, with Notes, by C. E. GRAVES, M.A.,

Classical Lecturer and late Fellow of St. John's College, Lecturer at Jesus College, Cambridge. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

MACMILLAN'S ELEMENTARY CLASSICS. NEW VOLUME.

THUCYDIDES.—THE RISE OF THE ATHENIAN EMPIRE.

Being Selections from Book I. Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. COLSON, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Senior Classical Master at Bradford Grammar School. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

Now Ready, with Two Portraits, Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 36s.

THE LIFE OF FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE, CHIEFLY TOLD IN HIS OWN LETTERS, EDITED BY HIS SON, FREDERICK MAURICE.

"Of the salient points, the eventful heights, in Maurice's public history, the world is not forgetful, and it is no part of our duty to indicate them here. It will be an enjoyment, we may say almost an education, for those who have ever thought with admiring sympathy of his labours, to read their story now by such light as he alone could throw upon them."—*Daily Telegraph*.

DR. MORITZ BUSCH'S NEW WORK ON PRINCE BISMARCK.

OUR CHANCELLOR.

Sketches for a Historical Picture, by Dr. MORITZ BUSCH. Translated from the German by W. BEATTY-KINGSTON, Author of "William I., German Emperor," "The Battle of Berlin," &c. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

"Exceptional opportunities and devoted attachment to his hero have enabled Dr. Busch to write a profoundly interesting book, revealing the personal characteristics of Prince Bismarck; crammed full of history, as seen from the Berlin standpoint, and throwing a broad light upon the stupendous events of the last forty years. . . . Mr. Beatty-Kingston has most admirably clothed the Doctor's book in an English dress."—*Daily Telegraph*.

SAMOA. A Hundred Years ago and long before, together with Notes

on the Cults and Customs of Twenty-three other Islands in the Pacific. By GEORGE TURNER, LL.D., of the London Missionary Society. With a Preface by E. B. TYLOR, F.R.S. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 9s.

"Dr. Turner shows us what people in a somewhat backward state of culture actually think and do. . . . Dr. Turner's book, with its account of clan communism in Samoa, is as interesting to the economist as its devinettes are to the student of riddles, its gods to the mythologist, or its long list of South Sea words to the philologist. The book is excellent, full of matter, and indispensable to the student of man and his institutions."—*Saturday Review*.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS. NEW VOLUMES.

THE PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICS, A TEXT-BOOK OF. By ALFRED DANIELL, M.A., Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s.

NEW PART (SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY). PROF. ZIEGLER'S PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHO- GENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., B.Sc., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d. Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I. to VIII. 12s. 6d.

NEW PART, VOL. III. PART II. PROFS. ROSCOE AND SCHORLEMMER'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A Complete Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Prof. H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s. Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 2 Parts. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDROCARBONS and their Derivatives, or ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. With Numerous Illustrations. 21s. each.

PAPERS ON ELECTROSTATICS AND MAGNETISM. By Prof.

Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 18s.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.—NEW VOLUMES.

HEAT. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA). By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. Lond., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

FINEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.

2½ in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£5 0	3½ in. Wray Lens, best mounting, &c., &c.	£15 15
2½ in. do. do. do.	£7 10	4 in. do. do. do.	£25 0
3 in. do. do. do.	£12 10	4½ in. do. do. do.	£40 0

THE STUDENT'S EQUATOREAL, with 3½ in. lens, our own make, 3 Eyepieces, &c., Equatoreal Stand ... £12 12 0

New Illustrated Catalogue, 3 stamps.

THE "SOLARGRAPH," a Photographic Camera, with Instantaneous Shutter, and an adaptor to fit it to any telescope for Photographic Solar Spots, &c., complete ... £2 2 0

"LE MERVEILLEUX" ¼ plate, complete dry plate apparatus ... £1 1 0

"LE MERITOIRE" ¼ plate, complete dry plate apparatus, double rising front, swing back, rack to focus, &c. &c. £1 11 6

THE "INSTANTOGRAPH," with best lens, instantaneous shutter, screw motion to tail board, and every recent improvement ... £2 2 0

Illustrated Photo Catalogue 2 stamps.

J. LANCASTER & SON, MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS, BIRMINGHAM.

THE PATENT BOOK-SHELF FITTINGS, as used in the PUBLIC LIBRARIES of LIVERPOOL, GLASGOW, BIRMINGHAM, &c., enable a nice adjustment of Shelves to be made without trouble.

HOOKHAM'S PATENT PICTURE LINE & FASTENERS afford the MOST SECURE AND EASY means of hanging Pictures.

CURRALL'S PATENT VENTILATORS secure a regular supply of fresh air, without draught, at a very small cost.

Illustrations and Particulars sent POST FREE on Application to

WILLIAM TONKS & SONS, MOSELEY STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

PRIZE MEDALS—London, 1851; Paris, 1855; London, 1862; Paris (Silver), 1867; London, 1874.

MORSON'S

Preparations of

PEPSINE

The popularity Pepsine has acquired as almost a specific for chronic dyspepsia, indigestion, &c., is due to the fact that it is the nearest possible production of the active principle of the gastric juice of the stomach. Unfortunately, like all other inventions of a like nature, Pepsine has been not slightly discredited by the spurious manufactures that have been issued from time to time; it is therefore necessary as a guarantee of its efficacy to see that each bottle bears the makers' name,

As Wine in Bottles at 3s., 5s., and 9s.; Lozenges, 2s. 6d. and 4s. 6d.; Globules, 2s., 3s. 6d., and 6s. 6d.; and Powder, as "Medicinal Pepsine," at 2s. 6d. and 4s.; and "Porci," a more concentrated preparation than the Medicinal, at 4s. 6d. each.

SOLD BY ALL CHEMISTS.

Highly recommended by the Medical Profession for

INDIGESTION.

MORSON & SON, Southampton Row, Russell Sq., London.

ALLEN & HANBURY'S "Perfected" COD LIVER OIL

"Is as nearly tasteless as Cod-Liver Oil can be."—*Lancet*.

"No nauseous eructations follow after it is swallowed."—*Medical Press*.

It can be borne and digested by the most delicate; is the ONLY OIL which does not "repeat;" and for these reasons the most efficacious kind in use. In capsuled bottles only, at 1/4, 2/6, 4/9, and 9/- Sold everywhere.

TONGA THE SPECIFIC FOR NEURALGIA.

In bottles at 2/9, 4/6, and 11/-.

13 GOLD
MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

16 SILVER
MEDALS.

OVER 12,000 DELIVERED.

CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed to be 25 to 70% less than in any other makes of Gas Engines.

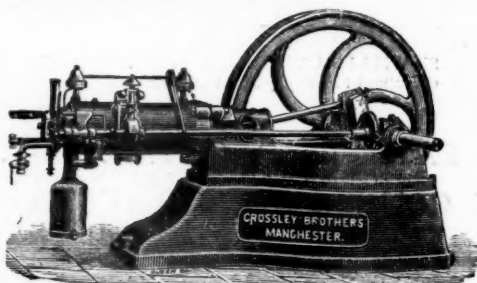
CROSSLEY'S PATENT TWIN ENGINES NOW OFFERED.

IGNITION EACH REVOLUTION.

Crossley's Patent "Self-Starter" may now be applied. The Safest, Best, and Simplest made.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

London, 24, Poultry, E.C. Glasgow, 193, Sauchiehall St.



Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, April 10, 1884.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

*"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH

No. 755, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, APRIL 17, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office)

[All Rights are Reserved

**THE "LOISETTIAN"
SCHOOL OF MEMORY.
INSTANTANEOUS MEMORY!
ART OF NEVER FORGETTING!!
DISCONTINUITY CURED!!**

A Physiological System, wholly unlike Mnemonics, using none of its "Localities," "Keys," "Pegs," "Links," or "Associations."

Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., Editor of
"Health," says:—

"PROFESSOR LOISETTE'S SYSTEM IS PHYSIOLOGICAL AND SCIENTIFIC IN THE HIGHEST DEGREE."

Mr. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, Editor of "Knowledge,"
in No. 117, dated January 25, 1884, says:—

"I HAVE NO HESITATION IN THOROUGHLY RECOMMENDING THE SYSTEM TO ALL WHO ARE IN EARNEST IN WISHING TO TRAIN THEIR MEMORIES EFFECTIVELY, AND ARE THEREFORE WILLING TO TAKE REASONABLE PAINS TO OBTAIN SO USEFUL A RESULT."

Any Book Mastered in One Reading.

Great Inducements to Correspondence Classes.

Prospectus post-free on application to

PROFESSOR LOISETTE,

7, NEW OXFORD STREET (opposite Mudie's Library), LONDON.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA'S

Sunshine Recorder.

*With Adjustments for any
Latitude.*

PRICE £12 12s. od.

A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use,

£1 12s. od.

*Illustrated Price Lists Post
Free.*



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

*Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers
TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN.*

HOLBORN VIADUCT.

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

**JUST PUBLISHED, SECOND EDITION.
HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH;**

OR,

*SIMPLE DIRECTIONS TO ENABLE
A BEGINNER TO TAKE
SUCCESSFUL PICTURES ON DRY PLATES.*

With an Additional Chapter on an Easy Method of Enlarging
from them.

BY

T. C. HEPWORTH.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

PUBLISHED BY

**JOHN BROWNING,
63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS

OF

PLATE

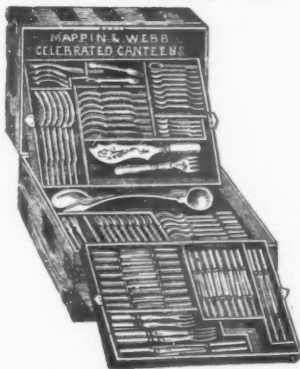
AND

CUTLERY

**COMPLETELY
FITTED.**

All Sizes in Stock.

**SPECIAL
DETAILED LIST
FREE.**



**OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.**

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE for the ADVANCEMENT of TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, 1884.

Examinations in Technology will take place at the different Provincial Centres throughout the Kingdom on Wednesday Evening, May 28, 1884, at 7 o'clock.

Secretaries are informed that the latest date for sending in returns of Candidates who wish to be examined in May next is MONDAY, April 28, after which date no application can possibly be received.

Individual Candidates who are unable to arrange to be examined at a Provincial Science Centre can, on application to the Director and Secretary, be examined in London at the Finsbury Technical College, Tabernacle Row, E.C.

The Examinations will be held in 45 subjects.

A Programme containing Syllabus of each subject and last year's Examination Questions can be obtained from the Central Office of the Institute, Gresham College, London, E.C.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Director and Secretary

THE COUNCIL OF THE

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Hereby offers a Prize of

ONE HUNDRED POUNDS

For the Best Original Essay "On the Life History of the Bacillus of Typhoid Fever."

The Author must confine himself to facts which he has himself observed under methods which are to be clearly explained. Each Essay must be in English, must be distinguished by a "motto," accompanied by an envelope containing the author's name, and must be delivered at the Society's House, 54, Phillip Street, Sydney, on or before December 31, 1884.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND.

The office of Conservator of the Museum of the College having become vacant, the Council invite Candidates for the Appointment to transmit to the Secretary of the College, on or before Saturday, May 3 next, their applications, accompanied by a statement of their qualifications.

Particulars relating to the Appointment may be obtained on application to the Secretary

April 15, 1884

EDWARD TRIMMER, Secretary

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

LECTURE ARRANGEMENTS AFTER EASTER, 1884.

Lecture Hour, 3 o'clock p.m.

EDWARDE KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S., and Prof. ARTHUR GAMGEE, M.D., F.R.S.—Seven Lectures on "The Anatomy and Physiology of Nerve and Muscle." Dr. KLEIN—Two Lectures on "The Anatomy of Nerve and Muscle"; on Tuesdays, April 22 and 29. Prof. GAMGEE—Five Lectures on "The Physiology of Nerve and Muscle"; on Tuesdays, May 6 to June 3. One Guinea the Course.

Prof. DEWAR, M.A., F.R.S., M.R.I.—Seven Lectures on "Flame and Oxidation"; on Thursdays, April 24 to June 5. One Guinea.

HODDER M. WESTROPP, Esq.—Three Lectures on "Recent Discoveries in Roman Archaeology: I. The Colosseum; II. The Forum; III. The Palatine Hill"; on Saturdays, April 26 to May 10. Half-a-Guinea.

Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., F.R.S., Pres.G.S.—Four Lectures on "The Bearing of Microscopical Research upon some Large Geological Problems"; on Saturdays, May 17 to June 7. Half-a-Guinea.

Subscription (to non-Members) to all the Courses during the Season, Two Guineas. Tickets issued daily.

Members may purchase not less than Three Single Lecture Tickets, available for any Lecture, for Half-a-Guinea.

The FRIDAY EVENING MEETINGS will be resumed on April 25, at 8 p.m. Mr. WALTER BESANT will give a Discourse on "The Art of Fiction," at 9 p.m. Succeeding Discourses will probably be given by Prof. J. W. JUDD, Prof. W. ROBERTSON SMITH, Prof. W. ODLING, Mr. DAVID GILL, M. E. MASCART, and Prof. DEWAR. To these Meetings Members and their Friends only are admitted.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

The Council invite applications for the appointment of PROFESSOR of ENGINEERING, at a salary of 3000. with half the Class and Laboratory Fees. The Engineering Laboratory will be furnished with Testing and other Machinery. Applications will be received up to May 10. Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE.

PROFESSOR OF ENGINEERING.

The Council are prepared to APPOINT a PROFESSOR of ENGINEERING, at a salary of £300 per annum, with a share of the fees.

Further information can be obtained from the undersigned, to whom references and testimonials are to be forwarded not later than April 30.

University College, Cardiff

IVOR JAMES, Registrar

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers Dinobryon acicularia, with drawing and description. He has also sent out Fredericella sultana, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Melicerta ringens, Asplanchna priodonta, Volvox globator, Nitella (in fructification), Spirulina, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1s., or Twelve Tubes for 10s. 6d.

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 1s. each.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Summer Session will commence on May 1. Students who have passed a Preliminary Examination are informed that under the New Regulations of the Royal College of Physicians it is an advantage to begin in the Summer Session; those entering in summer are also eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £100 and £50, awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

A Register of Approved Lodgings and of Private Families receiving Students to reside is kept in the Secretary's office.

Prospectus and all particulars can be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE.

W. M. ORD, Dean

THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

SUMMER SESSION, 1884.

Lectures and Clinical Instruction in the Wards will commence on May 1.

Gentlemen can enter to any one Course or to Hospital Practice only. TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS, of the Annual Value of £25 and £20 respectively, tenable for Two Years, and a SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP, Value £50, will be offered for Competition at the beginning of the Winter Session.

For Prospectus, containing particulars as to other Scholarships, Resident Appointments, Fees, &c., apply to the Dean, or the Resident Medical Officer, at the Hospital.

ANDREW CLARK, Dean

TO BE LET ON LEASE.—A Small House

in the best part of ST. JOHN'S WOOD, near LORD'S CRICKET GROUND. Contains on ground-floor four reception rooms, one of which was built for and has been used as a studio; kitchen and offices. On first floor four bedrooms, bath-room with fitted bath, hot and cold water. Servant's staircase. The house is in excellent repair, and the drainage has been put in order under the superintendence of a Sanitary Engineer. Rent £125. No premium. Fittings and Fixtures to be taken. For Cards to view apply to Mr. MILLAR, 8, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, and 14, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES AND CLASSES FOR LADIES,

5, Observatory Avenue, Campden Hill, W.

The Classes will Reopen on April 24, at the above address (close to the High Street, Kensington, Station and Vestry Hall).

Classes are held in the following subjects:—

Holy Scripture and Church History.	German Language and Literature.
English History.	Italian.
Continental History.	Greek.
Ancient History.	Mathematics.
English Language and Literature.	Physiology and Laws of Health.
Latin.	Harmony and Drawing.
French Language and Literature.	Botany.

For Prospectus and further information, apply to the Secretary, Miss SCHMITZ.

The Holy Scripture Class is held by the Rev. Dr. WACE, Principal of King's College; the Church History Class by the Rev. Canon CURTEIS.

MR. JAMES WHITE, 209, Sauchiehall

Street, and 16, 18, Cambridge Street, Glasgow, is now prepared to supply ARC LAMPS (Gray's Patent) for General Lighting or for Lecture Illustration purposes. Steady and silent in action, adapted for either Battery or Dynamo. Price, with Lantern and Globe complete, for ordinary lighting, 11s. Special quotations for Search Lights or for Arc Lamps fitted in Projection Lanterns. Mr. White is also prepared to quote prices for Gray's Patent Asiatic Galvanometer (see NATURE, March 6, 1884).

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.

12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

SANDERSON & Co.,

Sole Inventors of the Solid Copper Tape

LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR

In Continuous Lengths, without Joints, as supplied by them to Her Majesty's Government and the Colonies; the Italian Government, the Argentine Republic, and other Foreign Governments; the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand, the Houses of Parliament, &c.
Chimney Shafts Repaired, Hooped, Raised, Pointed, or Straightened without Stoppage of Works. Lightning Conductors Inspected and Tested by Experienced Electricians. Electric Bells, Speaking Tubes, &c., fitted on the most Improved Principles.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

SKELETON OF FROG carefully prepared, 4s., post free.
E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

The following New Minerals have just arrived:—BORRICHITE, FRIGIDITE, PITKOTITE, also GOOD BARRANDITE, STEPHANITE, ARGENTOPYRITE, CYCLOPITE, ROMITE, ENARGITE, NATIVE SILVERS, ARGENTITE, PYRRARGYRITE, &c., &c.

VERY FINE "SHERRY-COLOURED" TOPAZES.

A Large Series of ROCKS, also MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of the same.

Lists on Application. Hammers, Chisels, and Hammer Straps.
PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.
BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. Catalogues free.

SAMUEL HENSON,277, STRAND, LONDON,
Opposite Norfolk Street.**ROCK SPECIMENS**

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.
The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.
New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,*Geologist and Mineralogist,*

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERAL SPECIMENS.

Arranged for the selection of Single Specimens, &c., with Prices. This List contains nearly all of the New Species described during the last few years, also many discovered at new localities. Twenty four pages Post Free for Two Stamps. Also New Lists of Rare Minerals, Rock Specimens, Geological Apparatus, Collections, Hammers, Books, and Microscopic Sections of Rocks.

JAMES R. GREGORY,*Mineralogist and Geologist,*

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS FOR TEACHING**GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, CATALOGUE POST FREE.**

In the Press.

CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS.

POST FREE, 6d.

N.B.—As only a limited number of Copies will be issued orders should be sent on at once to avoid disappointment.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century).

HOW & CO.'S**Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.**

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.**HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.**

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET, LONDON.**SCIENTIFIC ART.**

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND
ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS
Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects.
Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,

(Care of Mr. D. ROGUE),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

On the 1st of every Month, price Sixpence.

THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF BRITISH ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON,

With the Assistance of

FREDERICK BOND, F.Z.S.

JOHN A. POWER, M.D.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S.

J. JENNIE WEIR, F.L.S.

F. BUCHANAN WHITE, M.D.

Contains Articles by well-known Entomologists on all Branches of the Science; on Insects injurious or beneficial to Farm or Garden; Notes on Habits, Life-Histories; occurrence of Rarities, &c.; there are Monthly Lists of Duplicates and Desiderata.

Numerous Woodcut Illustrations, to the printing of which special attention is given, and occasional LITHOGRAPHED and CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHED PLATES.

SIMPSON, MARSHALL & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

L'ÉLECTRICITÉ:

Chaque Samedi, 16 pages, grand in 8vo, 2 colonnes.

REVUE HEBDOMADAIRE,

Scientifique, illustrée, spéciale, seul journal tenant les lecteurs au courant de toutes les expositions électriques, et de tous les progrès de l'électricité.

Comité de Rédaction, ARMENGAUD JEUNE,

Président:

A. BERTHON, E. BOISTEL, F. BOREL,**R. de COULON, W. de FONVIELLE, L. MAICHE.****A. de MÉRITENS, D. MONNIER, D. NAPOLI.**

Subscription Yearly, 20s.; Six Months, 10s.

Agency for England and Colonies—

LE FEVRE AND CO., ENGINEERS,

26, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET, LONDON.

Specimen Copy sent post free.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: a Weekly

Newspaper and Review in the French Language. Politics, Literature, Science, Art, Varieties, Notes. Price 2d., through Booksellers, and at the Railway Bookstalls. Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE: Journal Français pour

l'Angleterre: Politique, Littérature, Sciences, Arts, Variétés, Nouvelles, et Notes. Un exemplaire par la poste, 2½d., en timbres poste. Abonnement franco par la poste—un an, 10s. 10d.; six mois, 5s. 5d. Prix 2d. chez tous les libraires et aux gares des chemins de fer. On s'abonne aux bureaux, 441, Strand, Londres, W.C.

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"La Semaine Française" has been brought out in London for the benefit of those English readers who may wish to study contemporary French from all points of view, instead of confining their reading to one particular Gallic print. It certainly merits success.—*Graphic.*

LA SEMAINE FRANÇAISE.—"The numbers before us are full of good things. . . It will be far better for most than any one of the best papers published in Paris itself. We are much pleased with the character of it, and believe it will be highly valued in all those many households where French is cultivated. The printing is very well done."—*Queen.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:—

	s.	d.
Three Months	...	2 9
Six	...	5 5
Twelve	...	10 10

P.O.O. payable to A. CRISTIN.

Publishing Office, 441, Strand, W.C.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

(AFFILIATED TO THE LONDON UNIVERSITY, 1844.)

GOVERNOR AND CHAPLAIN ... REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., &c., &c.
 HEAD MASTER ... H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
 SECOND MASTER ... C. J. SCOTT, Esq., B.A., Scholar and Prizeman (Camb.).
 FIRST MATHEMATICAL MASTER ... THOS. HUGH MILLER, Esq., B.A. (Camb.).

And TWENTY ASSISTANT MASTERS and PROFESSORS.

In addition to Classical, Mathematical, English, and Commercial Subjects, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Euro-pe, Hebrew and Syriac, Vocal and Instrumental Music, and Drawing are taught by Accomplished Professors.

The Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., has undertaken the PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL SCIENCE; and gives Weekly Lectures and Class Instruction in PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c.
 CHEMISTRY is taught by R. W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (1st Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford. PHYSICS is taught by A. H. ALLEN, Esq., F.C.S. SCHOLARSHIPS are AWARDED worth, in the aggregate, 300*l.* a year.

The JUNIOR SCHOOL, conducted in a separate part of the Building, is in excellent efficiency.

PROSPECTUSES may be obtained by Application to the GOVERNOR or HEAD MASTER.

The NEXT TERM will commence on THURSDAY, MAY 1.

DEMY 8vo, CLOTH, ILLUSTRATED, 21*s.*

THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

With an Answer to Prof. Huxley on "The Laws of Motion."

ALSO,

AN ANSWER to "NATURE." Price One Penny.

AN ANSWER to "KNOWLEDGE." Price One Penny.

ANSWERS to the "ATHENÆUM," the "PALL MALL GAZETTE," and the "WESTMINSTER REVIEW." Price One Penny.

By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.

"Everything Mr. Jordan writes is sure to be brilliant and ingenious. His mathematical arguments are very clearly expressed."
 —"Public Opinion," on *The Winds and their Story of the World*, now included in *The New Principles of Natural Philosophy*.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, W.C.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and

What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S. With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

WATTS'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.—

Latest Complete Edition, with ALL the Supplements; 9 Large Vols 8vo, cloth, New (Longmans, 1881-83), £15 2*s.*, for £8 8*s.*, carriage paid. Apply direct to Wm. F. CLAY, Bookseller, 2, Teviot Place, Edinburgh.

NEW BOOK ON THE RIVER PLATE.

Now Ready. With a Map and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.*, cloth.

ACROSS the PAMPAS and the ANDES:

being an Account of an Exploring and Surveying Expedition across the Continent of South America; with an Appendix containing Articles upon the Peaks and Passes of the Andes; the Argentine Republic, its geographical position and extent; Indian Frontiers and Invasions; Colonies and Railways. The information brought down to the most recent dates. By ROBERT CRAWFORD, M.A., Professor of Civil Engineering in the University of Dublin.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, F.R.S., Professor of Medicine in King's College, London.

SLIGHT AILMENTS; their Nature and Treatment. 5*s.*
 HOW to WORK with the MICROSCOPE. 100 Plates. 21*s.* (Harrison & Sons.)

The MICROSCOPE in MEDICINE. 86 Plates. 21*s.*

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine and Physiology. 6*s.* 6*d.*

PROTOPASM; or, Matter and Life. [A New Edition preparing.]

DIAGNOSIS and TREATMENT of URINARY DISEASES. [Preparing.]

On LIFE and on VITAL ACTION. 5*s.*

The MYSTERY of LIFE. 3*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE THEORIES and RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. 5*s.* 6*d.*

The "MACHINERY" of LIFE. 2*s.*

DISEASE GERMS. (Soiled Copies only.) 8*s.* 6*d.*

KIDNEY DISEASES, &c. [New Edition preparing.]

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOK ON VIVISECTION.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CRUELTY: an Inquiry into the Vivisection Question. By "PHILANTHROPOS." Cloth. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The *Lawet* says:—"By far the most important contribution to the Vivisection Question."

TINSLEY BROTHERS, London; at all Booksellers.

Now Ready, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

ON THE FORMATION OF URIC ACID

IN ANIMALS: its Relation to Gout and Gravel. Together with an Explanation of the Therapeutic Effects of some of the Remedies used in the Treatment of those Disorders. By P. W. LATHAM, M.A., M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.
 London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Now Ready, price 6*s.*, Vol. XVIII., Part III., April, 1884.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

Professors HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.

Contents.

1. Nature of Certain Ligaments. By J. B. Sutton. (Plate XIII.)
2. Remarks on Nervous Exhaustion and Vaso-Motor Action. By F. Le Gros Clark, F.R.S.
3. Development of Great Omentum and Transverse Mesocolon. By C. B. Lockwood.
4. Abnormality in Course and Distribution of Radial Artery. By Arthur Thomson, M.B.
5. Cause of First Sound of Heart, and Mode of Action of Cardiac Muscle. By James W. Barrett, M.B.
6. Notes on Raising the Arm. By Prof. Cleland.
7. Osteology of Ceryle Alcyon. By K. W. Shufeldt, M.D. (Plate XIV.)
8. Abnormalities, with Special Reference to Vertebral Arteries. By A. M. Parnes, M.B. (Plate XV.)
9. Multiple Lymphatic Navi of Skin, and their Relation to some Kindred Diseases of the Lymphatics. By George Hoggan, M.B. (Plate XVI.)
10. Viscera of Porpoise and White-Beaked Dolphin. By Prof. Cleland.
11. Costal and Sternal Asymmetry. By W. Arbuthnot Lane.
12. Anatomical Notices. (Plate XVII.)

MACMILLAN & CO., London and Cambridge.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	14 6
Quarterly	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6 s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
	6 6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, APRIL 17.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Alga-Fungal-Lichen Theory (and Discussion): Rev. J. M. Crombie.—Ornithology of New Guinea, No. 9: R. Bowdler Sharpe.—Variation in Leaf of *Banksia marginata*: J. G. Otto Tepper.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—The Synthesis of Galena by Means of Thiocarbamide: J. Emerson Reynolds, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, APRIL 19.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 3, at the British Museum, South Kensington.—On Wingless Birds: Dr. Woodward, F.R.S.

MONDAY, APRIL 21.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Upper Thames a Source of Water Supply. Discussion.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Discussion of Hume's "Treatise of Human Nature," "Of the Will and the Direct Passions," and "Of Virtue and Vice in general."

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.

TUESDAY, APRIL 22.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.—Exhibition of a Collection of Ethnological Objects from Canada: Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G.—Note on a Portrait of an Aboriginal Tasmanian: Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B., F.R.S.—On the Ethnology of the Sudan: Prof. A. H. Keane, B.A.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, at 1.—Scientific Committee.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at 7.45.—English Express Trains in 1871, and a comparison between them and those of 1883: Lieut. H. B. Willock, R.E.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Anatomy of Nerve and Muscle: Dr. Edward E. Klein.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 23.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Observations on the Geology of the Line of the Canadian Pacific Railway: Principal Dawson, LL.D., F.R.S.—On the Dyas (Permian) and Trias of Central Europe and the true Divisional Line of these Two Formations: Rev. Alex. Irving, B.Sc.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Thames Communications: J. B. Redman.

THURSDAY, APRIL 24

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Economic Applications of Seaweed: E. C. Stanford.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Flame and Oxidation: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, APRIL 25.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Law of Landlord and Tenant in India: W. G. Pedder.

QUEEN'S MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Art of Fiction: Walter Besant.

SATURDAY, APRIL 26.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Indicator Diagram of a Gas-Engine: Prof. W. E. Ayton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Perry, M.E.—On a New Speed Indicator: W. T. Golden.—On a Speed Indicator: Walter Bailey.—On a Metrical Barometer and on an Immersion Galvanometer: Dr. W. H. Stone, F.R.C.S.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Recent Discoveries in Roman Archaeology, I. The Colosseum: Hodder M. Westropp.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted by the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly Full Black. | Flows easily from the Pen. Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. It is clean to use, and not liable to Blot.

Can be obtained in London, through MESSRS. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, (old Change); F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; J. AUSTIN & CO., Duke Street, Liverpool; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;
68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,
GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo. 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET,
LONDON, W.C.

TIME BY TRANSIT.

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS OF BEST QUALITY,

£7 10s. od., £9 17s. 6d., and £13 13s. od.

Instruments sent on Approval.

Latimer Clark's Manual of the Use of the

Transit Instrument for obtaining Correct Time, 12; Treatise, 5s.; and Tables by which any Person may obtain Accurate Time by a Simple Observation without calculation. 2s. 6d. per annum.

PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

A. J. FROST, 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,

74, NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY displays

a noble collection of Facsimiles from the Drawings of the Great Master, preserved in the National Galleries of Europe, with a choice selection from the Works of Contemporary Artists—Poynter, R.A., Dyce, R.A., Ford Madox Brown, Burne Jones, Rossetti, F. Shields, H. Schmalz, Cave Thomas, P. G. Hamerton, &c.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.—284 Examples of this Master from rare Prints in the British Museum, including 39 Subjects now in the Grosvenor Gallery Exhibition.

To adorn at little cost the Walls of Home with Artistic Masterpieces, visit the AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY, 74, New Oxford Street, W.C.

AUTOTYPE in RELATION to HOUSEHOLD ART,

with 3 Illustrations, 21 pp., free to any address.
Fine Art Catalogue, 124 pp., price 6d. post free.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY.

TURNER'S "LIBER" STUDIOURUM."

Reproduced in Facsimile by the AUTOTYPE Process, and accompanied with Notices of each Plate

By the Rev. STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.

Publishing in Three Volumes, each containing Twenty-four Illustrations, price Four Guineas per Volume. Vol. II. now ready, containing:—

The Story of Europa.	Inverary Pier.	Lauffenburgh.
Bridge in Middle Distance.	Inverary Castle and Town.	Calais Harbour.
Woman with Cymbals.	Flint Castle.	Coast of Yorkshire.
Hindoo Ablutions.	Stack-yard and Horses.	Ripah.
Bennetville: Savoy.	Farmyard with Cock.	Watercress Gatherers.
Source of the Arveron.	Fifth Plague of Egypt.	Juvenile Tricks.
Alps from Grenoble.	Greenwich Hospital.	St. Catherine Hill.
Ben Arthur.	Interior of a Church.	Morpeth.

Detached Plates of this Edition of the "Liber," with the Commentary appertaining, are sold at 3s. 6d. each.

Publishers: THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, LONDON; Henry Sotherton & Co., London and Manchester.



S. N. STOUT.

In Casks, 12/6 per 9 gals. In Bottle, 3/3 per doz. Impl. Pts.*

* Bottles charged 2/- per doz., and allowed at the same rate if returned; but they must be paid for with the beer.

Neither sugar, saccharum, nor any of the many new Brewing Materials are used in the manufacture of the "S. N." Stout; it is Brewed entirely from the finest Malt and Hops; it is, too, more hopped than Stout is generally; therefore, besides being very nutritious, it is an excellent Tonic and particularly suited for invalids, ladies nursing, or anyone requiring a good strengthening beverage. It is a "Sound Nutritious" Tonic, and very much recommended by Medical men.

WALTHAM BROTHERS,

THE "HALF-GUINEA" ALE BREWERY, LONDON, S.W.



WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

HARVEY AND PEAK,

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

NON-MAGNETISABLE WATCHES.

WATCHES which cannot be "MAGNETISED," constructed at the recommendation of W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S., and as exhibited at the Electrical Exhibition, Paris.

E. DENT & CO., Makers of the Primary Standard Timekeeper of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.

Only Addresses:—61, Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange, London.

N.B.—Watches can be converted to this plan.

64, CORNHILL.

PERILS ABOUND ON EVERY SIDE!

THE

Railway Passengers' Assurance Company

INSURES AGAINST

ACCIDENTS OF ALL KINDS—ON LAND OR WATER,

AND HAS

THE LARGEST INVESTED CAPITAL,

THE LARGEST INCOME,

AND PAYS YEARLY

THE LARGEST AMOUNT OF COMPENSATION

Of any Accidental Assurance Company.

Chairman—HARVIE M. FARQUHAR, Esq.

Apply to the Clerks at the Railway Stations, the Local Agents, or
WEST-END OFFICE:—8, GRAND HOTEL BUILDINGS, CHANCERY CROSS;
or at the

Head Office:—64, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

WILLIAM J. VIAN, Secretary.

FRY'S COCOA

GOLD MEDAL,
PARIS EXHIBITION.

In Packets and Tins. Pure
Cocoa only, with the super-
fluous oil extracted.

"If properly prepared, there is no nicer
or more wholesome preparation of
cocoa."—Food, Water, and Air,
Edited by Dr. Hassall.

J. S. FRY & SONS, Bristol and London.

EXTRACT

EVERY MAN HIS OWN TINKER.

SOLDERING TOOLS, with ACCESSORIES and INSTRUCTIONS,
free by Parcels Post, 1s. 9d.—The National Tool Depot, Aston, Birmingham.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS

AND

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

MESSRS. S. C. TISLEY & Co. have great pleasure in informing
Scientific Gentlemen that they have made arrangements with Mr. J. W.
GAMMAGE (for some years Manager to Mr. Browning, and lately Electrician
to the South African Electric Light and Power Company) to take the
Management of the above business.

All orders entrusted to Messrs. Tisley and Co. will be executed as
promptly as is consistent with that excellence of workmanship that Mr.
Gammage's thorough knowledge of every branch of the business will insure.

Experimental Work executed by Experienced Workmen on the Premises.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among
Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the
Management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in
time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British
and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST
as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates
for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICUL-
TURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3d. By post 3d. Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14s.
Office—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London.
E.C.

Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

HOLLOWAYS OINTMENT A CERTAIN REMEDY

For BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, and SORES. If
effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE
THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and, for
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

GENERAL GORDON'S NEW BOOK.

REFLECTIONS IN PALESTINE, 1883.

By CHARLES GEORGE GORDON.

Crown 8vo.

[In a few days.]

Now Ready, with Two Portraits, Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 36s.

THE LIFE OF

FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE,

CHIEFLY TOLD IN HIS OWN LETTERS,

EDITED BY HIS SON,

FREDERICK MAURICE.

"Of the salient points, the eventful heights, in Maurice's public history, the world is not forgetful, and it is no part of our duty to indicate them here. It will be an enjoyment, we may say almost an education, for those who have ever thought with admiring sympathy of his labours, to read their story now by such light as he alone could throw upon them."—*Daily Telegraph*.

DR. MORITZ BUSCH'S NEW WORK ON PRINCE BISMARCK.

OUR CHANCELLOR.

Sketches for a Historical Picture. By MORITZ BUSCH. Translated from the German by W. BEATTY-KINGSTON, Author of "William I., German Emperor," "The Battle of Berlin," &c. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. 18s.

"Exceptional opportunities and devoted attachment to his hero have enabled Dr. Busch to write a profoundly interesting book, revealing the personal characteristics of Prince Bismarck; crammed full of history, as seen from the Berlin standpoint, and throwing a broad light upon the stupendous events of the last forty years. . . . Mr. Beatty-Kingston has most admirably clothed the Doctor's book in an English dress."—*Daily Telegraph*.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR STUDENTS. NEW VOLUMES.

NEW PART (SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY). PROF. ZIEGLER'S PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY.

TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY AND PATHO-

GENESIS. By Prof. ERNST ZIEGLER, of Tübingen. Translated and Edited for English Students by DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.B., B.Sc., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Part I. GENERAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. 12s. 6d.

Part II. SPECIAL PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY. Sections I. to VIII. 12s. 6d.

NEW PART, VOL. III. PART II. PROFS. ROSCOE AND SCHORLEMMER'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY.

INORGANIC AND ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. A Complete

Treatise on Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. By Prof. H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and Prof. C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. Medium 8vo.

Vols. I. and II.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

Vol. I.—The Non-Metallic Elements. 21s. Vol. II. Part I.—Metals. 18s. Vol. II. Part II.—Metals. 18s.

Vol. III.—ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. 2 Parts. THE CHEMISTRY OF THE HYDROCARBONS and their Derivatives, or ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. With Numerous Illustrations. 21s. each.

PAPERS ON ELECTROSTATICS AND MAGNETISM. By Prof.

Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow. Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 18s.

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.—NEW VOLUMES.

HEAT. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St.

Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA).

By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. Lond., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON SOLID GEOMETRY. By

CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, Author of "An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections." Crown 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

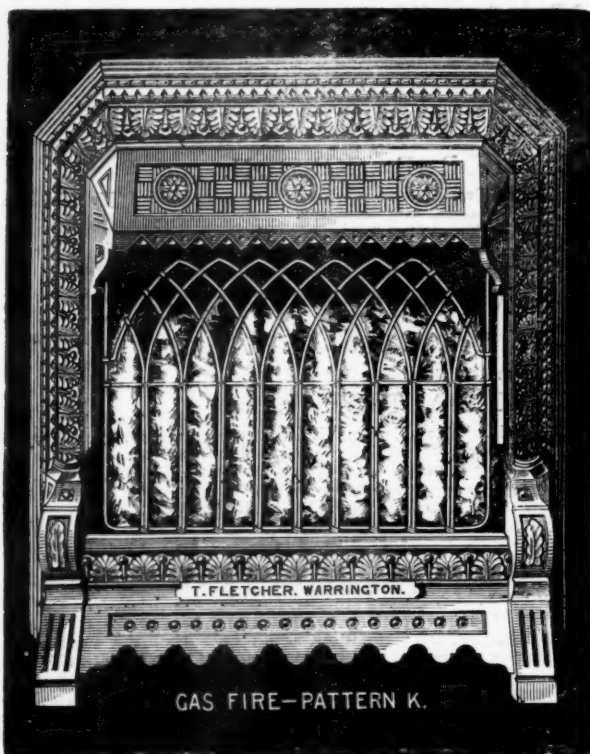
EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR

BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Bristol. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow,

Assistant Tutor and Lecturer in Mathematics of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Eton. Globe 8vo. Part I. ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. 4s. 6d. Part II. HIGHER TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, W.C.



FLETCHER'S PATENT INCANDESCENT ASBESTOS GAS FIRES.

PRICES, 16s. to £6.

MANY DIFFERENT PATTERNS
IN STOCK.

The simplest and best criticism on these fires is the fact that the total possible output during 1883 has been sold without advertising. The extension of works is now complete, and we are prepared for greatly increased deliveries without delay.

Complete Illustrated List of Domestic and Labour-Saving Apparatus, Heating and Cooking, price 2d., post free. Complete Illustrated List of Laboratory Apparatus, price 2d., post free.

Out of eleven different Incandescent fires tested at the Stockport Exhibition, my Asbestos Fire gave six times the duty of the worst, and 50 per cent. above the average of the whole. The Highest Award in this class was obtained.

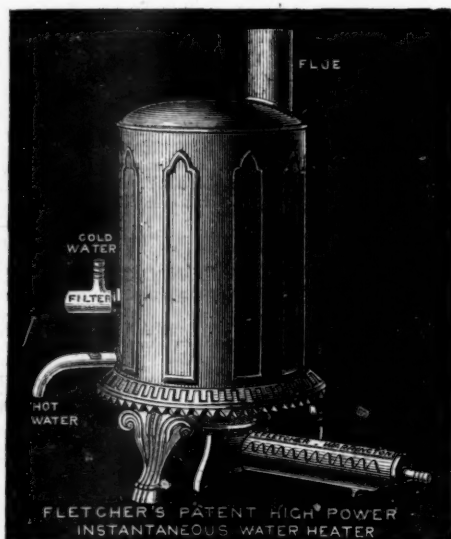
FLETCHER'S PATENT HIGH- POWER INSTANTANEOUS WATER-HEATER FOR BATHS.

This adaptation of the High Power Burner renders the supply of hot water in almost unlimited quantities a simple matter. So perfect is this arrangement that the whole theoretical duty can be obtained from the gas, and a gas supply of any specified amount will do double the duty, as compared with the average of the best water-heaters known, whilst the cost of the Apparatus is less than half that of the cheapest of the older forms having the same power. The Heater is well and substantially made of strong copper plate, tinned inside, all joints being seamed and riveted; the smallest size, Price 50s., having a cylinder 10 inches diameter, will supply $1\frac{1}{2}$ gallon per minute, heated from 60° to 95° , sufficient to obtain a warm bath in 20 minutes, or with night pressure of gas, in under 15 minutes. The large size, Price 90s., has double the power.

FLETCHER'S PATENT RADIAL BURNERS. A NUMBER OF NEW PATTERNS ARE IN HAND.

Illustrated List of Gas-Heating and Labour-Saving Apparatus (Domestic), Price 2d., post free.

Illustrated List of Gas Apparatus for Workshop and Laboratory Use, 2d., post free.



THOS. FLETCHER,

OFFICES—THYNNE STREET.

WORKS—MUSEUM STREET, WARRINGTON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, April 17, 1884.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 756, VOL. 29]

THURSDAY, APRIL 24, 1884

[PRICE SIXPENCE

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office]

[All Rights are Reserved

**THE "LOISETTIAN"
SCHOOL OF MEMORY.
INSTANTANEOUS MEMORY!**

**ART of NEVER FORGETTING!!
DISCONTINUITY CURED!!**

A Physiological System, wholly unlike Mnemonics, using none of its "Localities," "Keys," "Pegs," "Links," or "Associations."

**Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., Editor of
"Health," says:—**

**"PROFESSOR LOISETTE'S SYSTEM IS PHYSIOLOGICAL AND
SCIENTIFIC IN THE HIGHEST DEGREE."**

**Mr. RICHARD A. PROCTOR, Editor of "Knowledge,"
in No. 117, dated January 25, 1884, says:—**

**"I HAVE NO HESITATION IN THOROUGHLY RECOMMENDING
THE SYSTEM TO ALL WHO ARE IN EARNEST IN WISHING TO
TRAIN THEIR MEMORIES EFFECTIVELY, AND ARE THEREFORE
WILLING TO TAKE REASONABLE PAINS TO OBTAIN SO USEFUL
A RESULT."**

**Any Book Mastered in One Reading.
Great Inducements to Correspondence Classes.**

Prospectus post-free on application to

PROFESSOR LOISETTE,

7, NEW OXFORD STREET (opposite Mudie's Library), LONDON.

STANDARD METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA'S

Sunshine Recorder.

*With Adjustments for any
Latitude.*

PRICE £12 12s. od.

**A Supply of Divided Papers, for
One Year's Use,
£1 12s. od.**

*Illustrated Price Lists Post
Free.*



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

Opticians and Scientific Instrument Makers

To HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,

HOLBORN VIADUCT,

45, CORNHILL, & 122, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

**GRACE'S NEW DIRECT VISION
SPECTROSCOPE.**



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum, and show the Rain-Band as *Separate Lines*; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

JOHN BROWNING,

Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government.

63, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

CHESTS

OF

PLATE

AND

CUTLERY

COMPLETELY

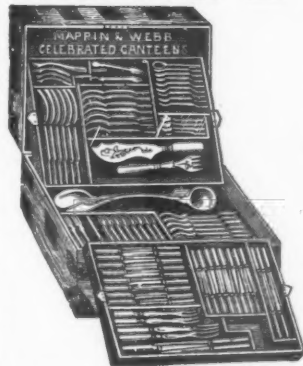
FITTED.

All Sizes in Stock.

SPECIAL

DETAILED LIST

FREE.



**OXFORD STREET, WEST END; AND
MANSION HOUSE BUILDINGS, CITY,
LONDON.**

MANUFACTORY—The Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, SHEFFIELD.

TO BE LET ON LEASE.—A Small House

in the best part of ST. JOHN'S WOOD, near LORD'S CRICKET GROUND. Contains on ground-floor four reception rooms, one of which was built for and has been used as a studio, kitchen and offices. On first floor four bedrooms, bath-room with fitted bath, hot and cold water. Servant's staircase. The house is in excellent repair, and the drainage has been put in order under the superintendence of a Sanitary Engineer. Rent £125. No premium. Fittings and Fixtures to be taken. For Cards to view apply to Mr. MILLAR, 8, Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, and 14, Grafton Street, Bond Street.

THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
The Council invite applications for the appointment of PROFESSOR of ENGINEERING, at a Salary of 300*l.* with half the Class and Laboratory Fees. The Engineering Laboratory will be furnished with Testing and other Machinery. Applications will be received up to May 10. Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, S.E.

The Summer Session will commence on May 1. Students who have passed a Preliminary Examination are informed that under the New Regulations of the Royal College of Physicians it is an advantage to begin in the Summer Session; those entering in summer are also eligible to compete for the Science Scholarships of £100 and £60, awarded in October.

There are numerous Prizes and Scholarships, and all Appointments are open to Students without extra charge.

Special Classes for the Examinations of the University of London are held throughout the year.

A Register of Approved Lodgings and of Private Families receiving Students to reside is kept in the Secretary's office.

Prospectus and all particulars can be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. G. RENDLE. W. M. ORD, Dean

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS of NATURAL

SCIENCE of the Value of £100 and £60 are awarded annually in OCTOBER at ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Albert Embankment, S.E. For particulars apply to G. RENDLE, Medical Secretary. W. M. ORD, Dean

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

LECTURES AND CLASSES FOR LADIES,

5, Observatory Avenue, Campden Hill, W.

The Classes will Reopen on April 24, at the above address (close to the High Street, Kensington, Station and Vestry Hall).

Classes are held in the following subjects:—

Holy Scripture and Church History.	German Language and Literature.
English History.	Italian.
Continental History.	Greek.
Ancient History.	Mathematics.
English Language and Literature.	Physiology and Laws of Health.
Latin.	Harmony and Drawing.
French Language and Literature.	Botany.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Secretary, Miss SCHMITZ.

The Holy Scripture Class is held by the Rev. Dr. WACE, Principal of King's College; the Church History Class by the Rev. Canon CURTIS.

MR. JAMES WHITE, 209, Sauchiehall

Street, and 16, 18, Cambridge Street, Glasgow, is now prepared to supply ARC LAMPS (Gray's Patent) for General Lighting or for Lecture Illustration purposes. Steady and silent in action, adapted for either Battery or Dynamo. Price, with Lantern and Globe complete, for ordinary lighting, £13. Special quotations for Search Lights or for Arc Lamps fitted in Projector Lanterns. Mr. White is also prepared to quote prices for Gray's Sensitive Astatic Galvanometer (see NATURE, March 6, 1884).

ON SALE.—400 PICKED SLIDES, Various,

selected by the late THOMAS BRITAIN, of Manchester, during his Lifetime, also Lens (4/10) by Beck, London. For particulars apply, THOS. P. BRITAIN, Ashfield Road, Urmston, Manchester.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY MADE

EASY at the POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, 309, Regent Street, W. Mr. E. HOWARD FARMER will COMMENCE a COURSE of TEN EVENING LECTURES on April 30, at 8 p.m., and an Afternoon Course on May 2, at 3 p.m. Fee One Guinea. Proficiency is guaranteed.—Particulars, &c., post free from Secretary. Private Instruction given. Terms moderate.

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS.

Mr. BRYCE-WRIGHT begs to call the attention of his Clients and the Public to his large series of

MINERALS AND STONE IMPLEMENTS,

from which single specimens can be selected.

Elementary Collections of Minerals, Fossils, and Rocks from £1 upwards. N.B.—These Collections obtained the Prize Medal, 1862.

GEMS AND PRECIOUS STONES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

BRYCE-WRIGHT,

Mineralogist and Expert in Precious Stones,
204, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

GOLD MEDAL awarded at the FISHERIES EXHIBITION to THOMAS BOLTON, 57, NEWHALL STREET, BIRMINGHAM, who has last week sent to his subscribers *Spirulina tenuissima*, with drawing and description. He has also sent out *Astartea flos-aquae*, *Nitella* (in fructification), *Volvox globator*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Hydatina senta*, *Ceratomyxa lacustris*, *Spongia fluvialis*, &c.

Weekly Announcements will be made in this place of Organisms T. B. is supplying.

Specimen Tube, One Shilling, post-free.

Twenty-six Tubes in course of Six Months for Subscription of £1 1*s.*, or Twelve Tubes for 10*s.* 6*d.*

Portfolio of Drawings, Ten Parts, 1*s.* each.

SKELETON OF FROG carefully pre-

pared, 4*s.*, post free.

E. WADE WILTON, Northfield Villas, Leeds.

MINERALOGY AND GEOLOGY.

The following New Minerals have just arrived:—BORRICHITE, FRIGIDITE, PITTKOIT, also GOOD BARRANDITE, STEPHANITE, ARGENTOPYRITE, CYCLOPITE, ROMITE, ENARGITE, NATIVE SILVER, ARGENTITE, PYRRARGYRITE, &c., &c.

VERY FINE "SHERRY-COLOURED" TOPAZES.
A Large Series of ROCKS, also MICROSCOPIC SECTIONS of the same.

Lists on Application. Hammers, Chisels, and Hammer Straps.

PRIVATE LESSONS AND EVENING CLASSES.

BLOWPIPE CASES AND APPARATUS. Catalogues free.

SAMUEL HENSON,

277, STRAND, LONDON,
Opposite Norfolk Street.

ROCK SPECIMENS

AND ROCK SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION.

The Largest Stock and Greatest Variety in London.

New Lists Now Ready.

Collections and Single Specimens. All Examples are well and carefully authenticated.

Speciality.—Large and carefully-cut Rock Sections from well-authenticated Specimens. Prof. James Geikie says: "These are the largest and best-cut sections made by any one in England."

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Geologist and Mineralogist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.

NEW CATALOGUE OF MINERAL SPECIMENS.

Arranged for the selection of Single Specimens, &c., with Prices. This List contains nearly all of the New Species described during the last few years, also many discovered at new localities. Twenty-four pages Post Free for Two Stamps. Also New Lists of Rare Minerals, Rock Specimens, Geological Apparatus, Collections, Hammers, Books, and Microscopic Sections of Rocks.

JAMES R. GREGORY,

Mineralogist and Geologist,

88, CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, W.

STANDARD COLLECTIONS AND APPARATUS FOR TEACHING GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, CATALOGUE POST FREE.

In the Press.

CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS.

POST FREE, 6*d.*

N.B.—As only a limited number of Copies will be issued orders should be sent on at once to avoid disappointment.

THOMAS J. DOWNING,

38, WHISKIN STREET, LONDON, E.C. (over Quarter of a Century)

NOTICE OF REMOVAL.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

Late of ESSEX STREET, STRAND,

Has removed his extensive Collections of Geological, Petrological, Mineralogical, and Microscopical Specimens to more convenient Premises at 78, NEWGATE STREET, near the New General Post Office. Address—

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

WESLEY COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

(AFFILIATED TO THE LONDON UNIVERSITY, 1844.)

GOVERNOR AND CHAPLAIN ... REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., &c., &c.
HEAD MASTER ... H. M. SHERA, Esq., M.A., LL.D.
SECOND MASTER ... C. J. SCOTT, Esq., B.A., Scholar and Prizeman (Camb.).
FIRST MATHEMATICAL MASTER ... THOS. HUGH MILLER, Esq., B.A. (Camb.).
AND TWENTY ASSISTANT MASTERS AND PROFESSORS.

In addition to Classical, Mathematical, English, and Commercial Subjects, BIOLOGY, PHYSICS, and CHEMISTRY, the Modern Languages of Europe, Hebrew and Syriac, Vocal and Instrumental Music, and Drawing are taught by Accomplished Professors.

The REV. W. H. DALLINGER, F.R.S., has undertaken the PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL SCIENCE; and gives Weekly Lectures and Class Instruction in PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, &c.
CHEMISTRY is taught by R. W. LANCASTER, Esq., B.A. (1st Class Nat. Science), Christ Church, Oxford. PHYSICS is taught by A. H. ALLEN, Esq., F.C.S. SCHOLARSHIPS are AWARDED worth, in the aggregate, 300*l.* a year.
The JUNIOR SCHOOL, conducted in a separate part of the Building, is in excellent efficiency.
PROSPECTUSES may be obtained by Application to the GOVERNOR or HEAD MASTER.
The NEXT TERM will commence on THURSDAY, MAY 1.

SCIENTIFIC ART.

DIAGRAMS FOR SCIENTIFIC LECTURES

AND

ILLUSTRATIONS FOR SCIENTIFIC WORKS
Carefully and neatly executed from Descriptions, Sketches, or Objects.
Commissions Addressed to

MR. W. S. DUNCAN, SCIENTIFIC ARTIST,
(Care of Mr. D. Bogue),

3, ST. MARTIN'S PLACE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,

74, NEW OXFORD STREET, W.C.

THE AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY displays a noble collection of Facsimiles from the Drawings of the Great Master, preserved in the National Galleries of Europe, with a choice selection from the Works of Contemporary Artists—Poynter, R.A., Dyce, R.A., Ford Madox Brown, Burne Jones, Rossetti, F. Shields, H. Schmalz, Cave Thomas, P. G. Hamerton, &c.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS.—284 Examples of this Master fr m rare Prints in the British Museum, including 39 Subjects now in the Grosvenor Gallery Exhibition.

To adorn at little cost the Walls of Home with Artistic Masterpieces, visit the AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY, 74, New Oxford Street, W.C.

AUTOTYPE in RELATION to HOUSEHOLD ART, with 3 Illustrations. 21 pp., free to any address.

Fine-Art Catalogue, 124 pp., price 6*d.* post free.

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY.

TURNER'S "LIBER STUDIORUM,"

Reproduced in Facsimile by the AUTOTYPE Process, and accompanied with Notices of each Plate

By the Rev. STOPPED BROOKE, M.A.

Publishing in Three Volumes, each containing Twenty-four Illustrations, price Four Guineas per Volume. Vol. II. now ready, containing:—

The Story of Europa.	Inverary Pier.	Lauffenburgh.
Bridge in Middle Distance.	Inverary Castle and Town.	Calais Harbour.
Woman with Cymbals.	Flint Castle.	Coast of Yorkshire.
Hindoo Ablutions.	Stack-yard and Horses.	Rizpah.
Bonneville: Savoy.	Farmyard with Cock.	Watercress Gatherers.
Source of the Arveron.	Fifth Plague of Egypt.	Juvenile Tricks.
Alps from Grenoble.	Greenwich Hospital.	St. Catherine Hill.
Ben Arthur.	Interior of a Church.	Morpeth.

Detached Plates of this Edition of the "Liber," with the Commentary appertaining, are sold at 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

Publishers: THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY, LONDON; Henry Sotheran & Co., London and Manchester.

Just Published, Price One Shilling.

The RAINBAND: How to Observe it, and What to Expect from it. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, B.Sc., F.C.S.

With Numerous Illustrations, and a full description of the method of Rain-predicting by means of the Rainband as observed in Hilger's smallest-sized Direct-Vision Pocket Spectroscope.

Contents.—Introduction—How to see the Rainband—What the Rainband is—How to use the Rainband—Graphical Representation of Observations—Results of Rainband Predicting.

To be had from the Publisher, ADAM HILGER, 204, Stanhope Street N.W.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS
MEDICINE

Is a Certain Cure for all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, in cases of WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Female Complaints.

WATTS'S DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.—

Latest Complete Edition, with ALL the Supplements; 9 Large Vols 8vo, cloth, NEW (Longmans, 1881-83), £15 2*s.*, for £8 8*s.*, carriage paid. Apply direct to Wm. F. CLAY, Bookseller, 2, Tavistock Place, Edinburgh.

Now Ready, with Illustrations and Blank Pages. Demy 8vo. Post free 10*s.* 6*d.*

LECTURE NOTES ON PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY. By J. V. ELSDEN, B.Sc., F.C.S., and W. B. LOWE, M.A.

A. PERCY SMITH, Horton Street, Rugby.

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOK ON VIVISECTION.

PHYSIOLOGICAL CRUELTY: an Inquiry into the Vivisection Question. By "PHILANTHROPOS." Cloth. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The *Lancet* says:—"By far the most important contribution to the Vivisection Question."

TINSLEY BROTHERS, London; at all Booksellers.

Now Ready, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

ON THE FORMATION OF URIC ACID

IN ANIMALS: its Relation to Gout and Gravel. Together with an Explanation of the Therapeutic Effects of some of the Remedies used in the Treatment of those Disorders. By P. W. LATHAM, M.A., M.D., Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, London; Downing Professor of Medicine, Cambridge.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Just Published.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

FOR 1883, Part IV., concluding the volume, containing the papers read at the Scientific Meetings in November and December 1883, with Sixteen Plates, mostly Coloured, 12*s.*, with Plates Uncoloured, 3*s.*, may be obtained at the Society's Office (3, Hanover Square, W.), at Messrs. Longmans, the Society's Publishers (Paternoster Row, E.C.), or through any Bookseller.

Just Published, Post 8vo, cloth. Price 5*s.*

VESTIGES OF CREATION.

By ROBERT CHAMBERS, LL.D.

A NEW EDITION, with Introduction admitting the Authorship, and revealing the circumstances under which this Celebrated Work was written.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, London and Edinburgh.

NORTH BRITISH AGRICULTURIST,

the only Agricultural Journal in Scotland, circulates extensively among Landowners, Farmers, Resident Agents, and others interested in the management of land throughout the United Kingdom.

The AGRICULTURIST is published every Wednesday afternoon in time for the evening mails, and contains Reports of all the principal British and Irish Markets of the week.

The special attention of Land Agents is directed to the AGRICULTURIST as one of the best existing Papers for Advertising Farms to be Let and Estates for Sale.

Advertisers addressing themselves to Farmers will find the AGRICULTURIST a first-class medium for reaching that Class.

Price 3*d.* By post 3*d.* Annual Subscription, payable in advance, 14*s.* Offices—377, High St., Edinburgh; and 145, Queen Victoria St. London, E.C.
Money Orders payable to Charles Anderson, Jun., Edinburgh.

DIAMONDS IN MATRIX.

R. C. NOCKOLD, Diamond and Oriental Stone Cutter and Dealer, has on sale Specimens of the above; also Cut Precious Stones in all Colours.

Precious Stones valued and bought.
12, FRITH STREET, SOHO, W.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S PUBLICATIONS.

Royal 8vo, with Maps and Illustrations, price 25s.

JAPAN: TRAVELS AND RESEARCHES.

UNDERTAKEN AT THE COST OF THE PRUSSIAN GOVERNMENT.

By PROFESSOR J. J. REIN, of the University of Marburg.

Times.—"It is at present without a rival."*Nature*.—"It is the best of the many publications upon the subject."*Graphic*.—"The illustrations are good, and the work is undoubtedly of great value."*Contemporary Review*.—"Japan has perhaps never been more thoroughly described. It is as clear and well arranged as it is encyclopædic in its information."

WORKS BY J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.

THE ORIGIN OF THE WORLD, according

to Revelation and Science. New Edition. Third Thousand. 7s. 6d.

"We heartily commend the book to those who are interested in this most important question. Dr. Dawson is a man well known in the ranks of science for great breadth and grasp of knowledge."—*Spectator*.

FOSSIL MEN and their Modern Represent-

tatives. Second Edition. Forty-four Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

"A keen observer of the habits of the red man, and a diligent student of American antiquities, he is able, by analogical reasoning, to throw light upon the probable condition of prehistoric man in Europe."—*Athenæum*.

THE STORY OF THE EARTH AND MAN.

With Twenty Illustrations. Eighth Edition, Revised. 7s. 6d.

"A very able and interesting sketch of geological science."—*Spectator*.

THIRD EDITION, 2 vols. Royal 8vo.

UEBERWEG'S HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, from THALES to the PRESENT TIME. With Additions by

GEORGE S. MORRIS, A.M., the Translator; by NOAH PORTER, D.D., LL.D., on English and American Philosophy; and by V. BOTTA, Ph.D., on Italian Philosophy.

Vol. I.—ANCIENT and MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY. Third Edition. 18s.

Vol. II.—MODERN PHILOSOPHY. Third Edition. 21s.

"It combines in an unusual degree the three qualities of accuracy, clearness, and conciseness, and is therefore peculiarly adapted for the use of students."—*Athenæum*."It may be recommended to students of philosophy with all confidence as an admirable text-book."—*Westminster Review*.

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row.

POPULAR SCIENCE AND NATURAL HISTORY.

ANTS AND THEIR WAYS. By the Rev.

W. FARRAN WHITE, M.A., Vicar of Stonehouse, Gloucestershire. With numerous Illustrations and a Complete List of Genera and Species of the British Ants. 5s. Cloth boards.

"We can safely promise to all who have not read it that a great treat is in store for them when they do."—*Standard*."Will be of great assistance to any entomologist wishing to commence the study of our native ants; while as an interesting volume for the general reader, or as a gift-book for young people with a taste for natural history, it may be recommended as among the very best of its kind."—*Nature*.

London: THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, Paternoster Row.

ELECTRICITY AND ITS USES. By

JOHN MUNRO, of the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians. With numerous Engravings. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. Cloth boards.

"We have here a popular but clear and correct account of electrical science in all its various branches. A work of this kind was greatly needed."—*Journal of Science*."More correct than is usually the case with attempts to popularise science."—*Electrician*."The work is extremely well got up, and the diagrams are far above the average."—*Schoolmaster*.

Order of any Bookseller.

DEMY 8vo, CLOTH, ILLUSTRATED, 21s.

THE NEW PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

With an Answer to Prof. Huxley on "The Laws of Motion." Also,

AN ANSWER to NATURE." Price One Penny. AN ANSWER to "KNOWLEDGE." Price One Penny.

ANSWERS to the ATHENÆUM," the "PALL MALL GAZETTE," and the "WESTMINSTER REVIEW." Price One Penny.

By WILLIAM LEIGHTON JORDAN, F.R.G.S.

"Everything Mr. Jordan writes is sure to be brilliant and ingenious. His mathematical arguments are very clearly expressed."—*Public Opinion*, on *The Winds and their Story of the World*, now included in *The New Principles of Natural Philosophy*."The author of this book gives us a new Principia. Still, the book is the production of a man thoroughly well up in his own subject, and many others collateral with it. It is one that may be safely commended to the study of all who are interested in the subject of ocean currents."—*Iron*, on *The Ocean, its Tides and Currents and their Causes*."Here we have the vulnerable point of Dr. Carpenter's modified resuscitation of the old theory of oceanic circulation clearly indicated, and a home-thrust of clear sound reasoning fairly delivered through it. As this point is the very heart of Dr. Carpenter's contribution to the subject, the thrust is fatal. It is followed by a further and equally clear and able discussion of the details of Dr. Carpenter's arguments, and of the theories of Maury, Rennell, Herschel, &c. This chapter of Mr. Jordan's book is really excellent, and worthy of careful reading."—*Quarterly Journal of Science*, on *The Ocean*."The Chapter alluded to in the above notice and others of a controversial character have been republished in *The New Principles of Natural Philosophy*, as they will not appear in a new edition of *The Ocean*, which is now being prepared for publication with additional charts and diagrams.

London: DAVID BOGUE, 3, St. Martin's Place, Trafalgar Square, W.C.

SUBSCRIPTIONS to "NATURE."

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	28 0
Quarterly	14 6
	7 6

To the United States, the Continent, and all places within the Postal Union:—

Yearly	s. d.
Half-yearly	30 6
Quarterly	15 6
	8 0

CHARGES for ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column 2s. 6d. 9d. per Line after.

One-Eighth Page, or Quarter Column	6 s. d.
Quarter Page or Half a Column	0 18 6
Half a Page, or a Column	1 15 0
Whole Page	3 5 0
	6 0

Post Office Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

Diary of Societies

LONDON

THURSDAY, APRIL 24.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On the Relation between the Electrical Qualities and the Chemical Composition of Glass, and Allied Substances: T. and A. Gray and J. J. Dobbin.—Influence of Change of Condition from the Liquid to the Solid State on Vapour Pressure: Prof. Ramsay and Dr. Young.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Economic Applications of Seaweed: E. C. Stanford.

SOCIETY OF TELEGRAPH ENGINEERS, at 8.—On the Relation which should subsist between a Current of Electricity and the Conductor employed to convey it: Thomas H. Blakesley, M.A.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 8.—Flame and Oxidation: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Law of Landlord and Tenant in India: W. G. Pedder.

QUAKETT MICROSCOPICAL CLUB, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Art of Fiction: Walter Besant.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 3.—On the Indicator Diagram of a Gas-Engine: Prof. W. E. Ayrton, F.R.S., and Prof. J. Perry, M.E.—On a New Speed Indicator: W. T. Gooden.—On a Speed Indicator: Walter Bailey.—On a Metrical Barometer and on an Immersion Galvanometer: Dr. W. H. Stone, F.R.C.S.

ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Recent Discoveries in Roman Archaeology, I. The Colosseum: Hodder M. Westropp.

ESSEX FIELD CLUB, at 7.—The Palaeolithic Gravels of the Hackney Brook: J. E. Greenhill.—Lepores Palaeolithic, or the humorous side of Flint Implement Hunting: Worthington G. Smith, F.L.S.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Journey from Mozambique to Lake Shirwa, and Discovery of Lake Amaramba: H. E. O'Neill, H.B.M. Consul.

INSTITUTE OF ACTUARIES, at 7.—On Extra Mortality: Francis William White and William J. H. Whittall.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Transvaal Gold Fields: W. H. Penning.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Nerve and Muscle: Dr. Klein.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Freshwater Fisheries: J. W. Willis-Bund.

THURSDAY, MAY 1.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Flora of the Philippines, and its Derivation: R. A. Rolfe.—Embryology of the Weaver Fish (*Trachinus vipera*): Geo. Brook.—On *Melampyrum pratense*: Geo. C. Druce.—New Genus of Fungida allied to *Microbacia*, of Cretaceous Age: Prof. P. M. Duncan.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Benzoylactic Acid and some of its Derivatives, Part 1: W. H. Perkin, jun., Ph.D.—On Fluorene: W. R. E. Hodgkinson.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 1.30.—Annual Meeting. At 3.—Flame and Oxidation: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 2.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Krakatoa: Prof. Judd.

SATURDAY, MAY 3.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Roman Archaeology, II. The Forum: H. M. Westropp.

HOW & CO.'S

Geological Transparencies for the Lantern.

Descriptive Catalogue on Application.

WALKER'S SPECIFIC GRAVITY BALANCE FOR ROCKS AND MINERALS.

HOW & CO.'S POCKET MICROSCOPE LAMP. 8s. 6d.

MICRO-PETROLOGY.—Sections of Pitchstones, Obsidians, Granites, Syenites, Diorites, Gabbros, Dolerites, Basalts, Tachylites, Trachytes, Andesites, Porphyrites, Rhyolites, Lavas, Ashes, Gneiss, Schists, Limestones, &c., price 1s. 6d. each.

JAMES HOW & CO., 73, FARRINGTON STREET LONDON.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

Experience, accumulated since the time of Benjamin Franklin, proves conclusively that a Conductor made of Copper of adequate size is the best of all appliances for the protection of every description of building from the destructive effects of lightning.

NEWALL & CO.'S

PATENT

COPPER LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR,

As applied to all kinds of Buildings and Shipping in all parts of the world with unvarying success, is the most Trustworthy, most Effective, and also the Cheapest Conductor ever offered to the Public.

R. S. NEWALL & CO.,

130, STRAND, W.C.; 7, NEW QUAY, LIVERPOOL;

68, ANDERSTON QUAY, GLASGOW.

MANUFACTORY—GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE.

SECOND EDITION,

GRIFFIN'S

CHEMICAL HANDICRAFT.

PRICE 4s. 7d. POST FREE.

A CATALOGUE OF CHEMICAL APPARATUS

ILLUSTRATED, CLASSIFIED, DESCRIPTIVE.

Demy 8vo, 480 pp., Illustrated with 1,600 Woodcuts.

Most Complete and Cheapest List of Apparatus.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN AND SONS, 22, GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

TIME BY TRANSIT.

TRANSIT INSTRUMENTS OF BEST QUALITY,

£7 10s. od., £9 17s. 6d., and £13 13s. od.

Instruments sent on Approval.

Latimer Clark's Manual of the Use of the

Transit Instrument for obtaining Correct Time, 1s.; Treatise, 5s.; and Tables by which any Person may obtain Accurate Time by a Simple Observation without calculation. 2s. 6d. per annum.

PAMPHLET FREE ON APPLICATION.

A. J. FROST, 6, Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.

SANDERSON & Co.,

Sole Inventors of the Solid Copper Tape

LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR

In Continuous Lengths, without Joints, as supplied by them to Her Majesty's Government and the Colonies; the Italian Government, the Argentine Republic, and other Foreign Governments; the Royal Courts of Justice, Strand—the Houses of Parliament, &c.

Chimney Shafts Repaired, Hooped, Raised, Pointed, or Straightened without Stoppage or Works. Lightning Conductors Inspected and Tested by Experienced Electricians. Electric Bells, Speaking Tubes, &c., fitted on the most improved Principles.

LEADENHALL HOUSE, 101, LEADENHALL STREET, E.C.

S. C. TISLEY & Co.,

MANUFACTURING OPTICIANS

AND

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.

172, BROMPTON ROAD, S.W.

MESSRS. S. C. TISLEY & Co. have great pleasure in informing Scientific Gentlemen that they have made arrangements with Mr. J. W. GAMMAGE (for some years Manager to Mr. Browning, and lately Electrician to the South African Electric Light and Power Company) to take the Management of the above business.

All orders intrusted to Messrs. Tisley and Co. will be executed as promptly as is consistent with that excellence of workmanship that Mr. Gammage's thorough knowledge of every branch of the business will insure.

Experimental Work executed by Experienced Workmen on the Premises

MICRO-SLIDES FOR SCIENCE CLASSES.

As Mr. PIFFARD is about bringing out a Micro-slide that will shortly be patented, his present Large Stock is to be disposed of at £2 per 100.

CATALOGUES FREE BY POST ON APPLICATION.

REMITTANCE WITH ORDER.

B. PIFFARD, HILL HOUSE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS.

**S. N. STOUT.**

In Casks, 12/6 per 9 gals. In Bottle, 3/3 per doz. Impl. Pts.*

* Bottles charged 2 - per doz., and allowed at the same rate if returned; but they must be paid for with the Beer.

Neither sugar, saccharum, nor any of the many new Brewing Materials are used in the manufacture of the "S. N." Stout; it is Brewed entirely from the finest Malt and Hops; it is, too, more hopped than Stout is generally; therefore, besides being very nutritious, it is an excellent Tonic and particularly suited for invalids, ladies nursing, or anyone requiring a good strengthening beverage. It is a "Sound Nutritious" Tonic, and very much recommended by Medical men.

WALTHAM BROTHERS,

THE "HALF-GUINEA" ALE BREWERY, LONDON, S.W.

**HARVEY AND PEAK,**

[By Appointment to the Royal Institution of Great Britain,]

SUCCESSORS TO W. LADD & CO.,

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS,

BEAK STREET, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

MRS. SPOTTISWOODE'S POCKET POLARIZING SET;

Nicol and other Prisms; Makers of Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops;

RAIN-BAND SPECTROSCOPES, DICHROSCOPES, &c.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, PRICE SIXPENCE.

WALL PAPERS FREE FROM ARSENIC.

WILLIAM WOOLLAMS & CO., Manufacturing Paper Stainers,

ARE THE ORIGINAL MAKERS OF

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS, Guaranteed Free from Arsenic.

Sole Address—110, HIGH STREET, MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

May be obtained of all Decorators.

Special Prize Medal, Sanitary Institute.

Award of Merit, International Medical and Sanitary Congress.

Silver Medal, National Health Society, 1883.

**Messrs. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.**

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.—NEW VOLUMES.

HEAT. By P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec.R.S.E., formerly Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. 6s.

A COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN ZOOTOMY (VERTEBRATA).

By T. JEFFREY PARKER, B.Sc. Lond., Professor of Biology in the University of Otago. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON SOLID GEOMETRY. By

CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, Author of "An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections." Crown 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

EXPERIMENTAL PROOFS OF CHEMICAL THEORY FOR

BEGINNERS. By WILLIAM RAMSAY, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in University College, Bristol. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

TRIGONOMETRY. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow,

Assistant Tutor and Lecturer in Mathematics of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Eton.

Globe 8vo. Part I. ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY. 4s. 6d. Part II. HIGHER TRIGONOMETRY. 3s. 6d. Complete, 7s. 6d.

THE CHEMISTRY OF THE SECONDARY BATTERIES OF

PLANTE and FAURE. By J. H. GLADSTONE, Ph.D., F.R.S., and ALFRED TRIBE, F.Inst.C., Lecturer on Chemistry at Dulwich College. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. ["Nature" Series.]

"The little volume is a valuable contribution to our knowledge of secondary batteries, and deserves to be widely circulated."—*Electrical Review.*

"It does not need many words to commend this clear and practical little volume to all whom it may concern."—*Athenaeum.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, W.C.

April 24, 1884]

NATURE

CCV

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHY.



THE recent introduction of Britannia Dry Plates for taking Photographic Negatives has entirely revolutionised this attractive art, not only by shortening the time of Exposure, but also by rendering the process so much more simple and clean in the working. The wet collodion process, by the intricacy of its manipulation, by the expense of the necessary chemicals and apparatus, and the amount of time and practice required to produce a fair negative, has long stood in the way of photography becoming in every household a source of amusement and instruction. With Britannia Dry Plates, any one who carefully follows the few instructions we give may fairly succeed even at the first trial.

The Student's or Beginner's Set. Size of Plate 5×4 . A complete Photographic Apparatus, comprising Lens, Camera, Stand, Dry Plates, Chemicals, Lamp, Trays, &c. Price 5s.
The Oxford Set, for plates $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, £5. Comprising Mahogany Bellows, Body Camera, Double Swing, two Double Backs, View or Group Lens, Sliding Tripod Stand, one dozen Plates, Dishes, Chemicals, Directions, all complete.
The Compact Plate Set, comprising Superior Double Swing, Bellows, Body Camera, Marion's Rectilinear Lens, Leather Case, and Folding Stand in Case, £7 10s.
The University Set, for plates $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, £10, comprising a strong useful Bellows, Body Camera, with 3 Double Backs, Tripod Stand and Lens, Focusing Cloth, Chemicals, Solution, Trays, Lamp, Measures, &c. Complete in wooden box.
Marion & Co.'s Superior Set, for plates $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, £17. A very complete set, all of the best material and workmanship, comprising everything necessary for working Dry Plates. Leather Case for Camera, Case for Tripod Stand, and Box to contain all.
Marion & Co.'s Superior Set, for plates $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, £20. A very complete set, all of the best material and workmanship, comprising everything necessary for working Dry Plates. Leather Case for Camera, Case for Stand, and Box to contain all.

PRINTING SETS.

The Beginner's Printing Set, for plates 5×4 . Materials and Instructions complete, 25s.
The Oxford Printing Set, for plates $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$. Materials and Instructions complete, 30s.
The University Printing Set, for plates $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 40s.
The Superior Printing Set, for plates $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$, 45s.
The Superior Printing Set, for plates $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$, 60s.

INSTRUCTION IN PHOTOGRAPHY.

MARION & CO. have just erected a large and commodious Gallery for the above purpose, and have a staff of properly qualified assistants. Terms and appointments on application. 23, Soho Square.



THE NEW SERIES OF BRITANNIA PLATES. EXTRA RAPID.

We have prepared the above in accordance with the pressing wish of numberless customers, who find the emulsion of the Britannia Plates superior to all others, and who desire that the same superior quality may be supplied on a plate specially prepared for extra rapid work.

PLEASE NOTE that these Plates are as Quick as any in the Market.

$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	5×4	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$	8×5	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
2s. 4d.	3s. 9d.	5s. 3d.	5s. 3d.	6s. 5d.	7s. 3d.	8s. 5d.	10s.
		9×7	10×8	12×10	15×12		
		12s.	15s.	22s. 6d.	33s. doz.		

COWAN'S GELATINO-CHLORIDE PLATES. MARION & CO., Sole Proprietors.

What do the Plates serve for?

1. Portraiture and landscapes; most lovely effects visible by transmitted light.
2. Lantern slides and stereoscopic transparencies; with more detail and better tone than by any other process.
3. Transparencies for enlargements; full of detail, soft, vigorous, and equal in all respects to the finest carbon positives, with this advantage, that they can be produced in any light.
4. For reproduction of negatives they are invaluable.



PRICES.

$3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ Lantern Size	2 s. 0 per doz.	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ Lantern Size	5 s. 6 per doz.
$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$	2 s. 6 "	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ "	10 s. "

For other sizes the prices are in proportion.
We have in preparation cases and frames specially made for these Plates.
Sample Chloride prints can be supplied.

The Negatives, though small, have perfect definition, and give excellent sharp prints, and make good Enlargements.

THE PRICES BELOW INCLUDE THE LENSES.

- No. 1. **Academy Camera**, for Plates $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. square, including £ s. d.
a pair of Lenses, and Tray with 12 Plates. Size of Camera $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... each 2 10 0
(Extra Trays for ditto, 4s. each. $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Britannia Dry Plates, 1s per dozen.)
No. 2. **Academy Camera**, for Plates 2 in. square, including a pair of Lenses, and Tray with 12 Plates. Size of Camera, $9 \times 7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... each 3 15 0
(Extra Trays for ditto, 5s. each. 2 in. square Britannia Dry Plates, 1s. 3d. per dozen.)
No. 2A. **Superior Workmanship**—Academy Camera, best Mahogany, with a pair of MARION & CO.'s Rectilinear Lenses, Tray, Porcelain Slab for Memoranda ... each 7 7 0
(Extra Trays, with Ivory Number Tablet, 6s. each.)
No. 3. **Academy Camera**, for Plates $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square, including a pair of Lenses, and Tray with 12 Plates. Size of Camera, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... each 5 0 0
(Extra Trays for ditto, 10s. each. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square Britannia Plates, 1s. 6d. per dozen.)

Academy Camera Sets, complete with everything requisite for Photographic Negatives and Photographic Printing.

- No. 3A. **Superior Workmanship**—Academy Camera, best mahogany, with a pair of MARION & CO.'s Rectilinear Lenses, Tray, Porcelain Slab for memoranda ... each 10 10 0
(Extra Trays for ditto, with Ivory Number Tablet, 11s. each.)
No. 4. **Academy Camera**, for Plates $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in., including a pair of Lenses, and Tray with 12 Plates. Size of Camera, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ in. ... each 6 10 0
(Extra Trays for ditto, 12s. each. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Britannia Dry Plates, 1s. 6d. per dozen.)
No. 4A. **Superior Workmanship**—Academy Camera, in best mahogany, with a pair of MARION & CO.'s Rectilinear Lenses, Tray, and Porcelain Slab for memoranda ... each 12 12 0
(Extra Trays for ditto, with Ivory Number Tablet, 13s. each.)
Capt. Plucker's Patent Telescope Stand, with Metal Attachment for the Academy Camera, for No. 2 size, 42s. each; for No. 3 and No. 4, 60s. each.

No. 1 Set	£6 10s. od.	No. 3 Set	£10 15s. od.
No. 2 Set	£8 5s. od.	No. 4 Set	£12 15s. od.

N.B.—PACKING EXTRA.

MARION & CO., 22 & 23, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W.

CHARLES COPPOCK,

Late Partner with R. & J. BECK,
100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

MICROSCOPES FOR STUDENTS AND AMATEURS.

Materials for Preparing, Staining, and Mounting Objects. New Preparations of Parasitic Diatomaceæ *in situ*. Marine and Freshwater Algæ with *Antheridia* and *Tetraspores*.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE, 2s.

100, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,

Importers of American Tools and Machinery,

21, CROSS STREET, FINSBURY, LONDON, E.C.

MESSRS. C. CHURCHILL & CO. are the introducers of all the best American Tools and Machines suitable for Amateurs, including 12 varieties of Fret Sawing Machines, over 800 Fret Designs, 12 varieties of prepared Fret Woods, Amateur Lathes, Chucks, Drills, Vices, Braces, Boring Bits, Planes, &c.

"HOUSEHOLD ELEGANCIES."

A New Book for Ladies, Hundreds of Illustrations, with Hints how to Ornament their Houses cheaply and tastefully. 300 pp. 8vo. Post free, 6s. 6d.

AMATEUR CATALOGUE, 215 pp. (Photolitho), with 800 Illustrations, sent on receipt of 6d.; or new and complete Illustrated Catalogue for 1883, 215 pp. 4to, sent for 1s. in stamps.



The REMINGTON "PERFECTED" TYPE-WRITER.

No. 2 PERFECTED TYPE-WRITER.
CAPITALS AND SMALL LETTERS.

A MACHINE to supersede the pen for manuscript writing, correspondence, &c., having twice the speed of the pen; is always ready for use, simple in construction, not liable to get out of order, easily understood. It is used in Government Offices, and by Merchants, Bankers, Lawyers, Clergymen, Doctors, Scientists, &c.

"The other advantages of the machine, those for which chiefly I personally value and employ it, are worthy of a moment's consideration. Its work in my hands is about twice as rapid as that of a pen, and became so after a few weeks of practice. I have worked the machine for eight consecutive hours without more than ten minutes' interruption, and at the end of that time my hands were not conscious of the least fatigue. Every writer is aware that the same thing cannot be said with regard to the pen.—ROBERT BRUDENELL CARTER, F.R.C.S., &c."



REDUCED PRICES.

The Times, Tuesday, September 11, 1883.
"The chief use of the type-writer may be said to be for business correspondence, for rapid and legible copying, as for the transcription of short-hand notes, and in the preparation of manuscript for the press or for revision."

"In the preparation of manuscript for revision or for the press, the advantages of the type-writer over the pen are very decided. There is, first, the greater rapidity of production; and next, the superior quality of the product. The work of the type-writer is fairly comparable to a printed proof, and may be overlooked and revised with the same facility, any necessary alterations being made by interlineation with a pen. . . . Manuscript produced by the type-writer ought to go to the printer in almost precisely the condition in which it will finally appear."

BEEMAN & ROBERTS, Sole Agents, 6, King Street, Cheapside, London.

13 GOLD
MEDALS.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE.

16 SILVER
MEDALS.

OVER 12,000 DELIVERED.

CONSUMPTION of GAS guaranteed to be 25 to 70% less than in any other makes of Gas Engines.

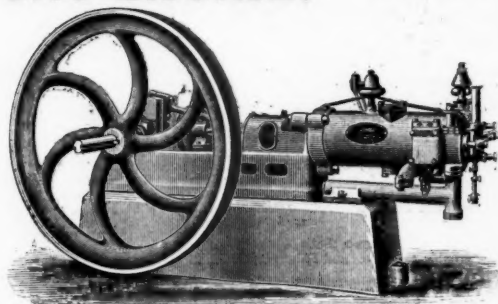
CROSSLEY'S PATENT TWIN ENGINES NOW OFFERED.

IGNITION EACH REVOLUTION.

Crossley's Patent "Self-Starter" may now be applied. The Safest, Best, and Simplest made.

CROSSLEY BROS., Limited,
Openshaw, Manchester.

London: 24, Poultry, E.C. Glasgow: Union Street.



Printed by 'R. CLAY, SONS, AND TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at the Office, 29 and 30, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, April 24, 1884.

be
for
ip-
ra-
re-

re-
the
ted.
uc-
pro-
irly
ver-
any
en-
ced
r in
will

ER
S.

